ANSCO'S FAST NEW COLOR FILM

POPULAR

PHOTOGRAPHY

JUNE, 1955
35 CENTS

Nation's No. 1
sports photographer

How to make
perfect negatives
—1st in a series

now A NEW COLOR PICTURE

entirely new, faster

It's 3 times faster...
and you get truer
more natural color transparencies
all the time!

THREE TIMES FASTER than the color films you've been using. Gives you wonderful new freedom from light limitations, makes those problem color pictures as simple as A-B-C.

WIDE LATITUDE and high color fidelity. Wider latitude gives you truer, more life-like color transparencies over a much broader exposure range. *With new Anscochrome you get more natural, more satisfying color rendition, even in deep shadow areas.*

HIGH SPEED for fast action shots. Set your shutter at faster speeds than

PETER GOWLAND

TAKING THRILL WITH

In 120, 620 and 828 rolls, 35mm magazines and bulk loads.

ANSCOCHROME

before. Get the needle sharp color transparencies of action subjects you've always wanted. *Speaking of action, new Anscochrome is great for strobe photography, too.*

SHARPER DEFINITION. Greater depth of field. With Anscochrome you can set your lens diaphragm at least 1½ stops smaller than with the color transparency films you've used before. This gives sharper over-all definition, jewel-like crispness. With new high speed Anscochrome you can make beautiful transparencies of subjects you'd never even dare try to shoot on former color films.

Yes, here's color picture-taking the way you've always wanted it. *For the greatest photographic thrill of your life, try brand new Anscochrome now!*

ANSCO, Binghamton, New York. A Division of General Aniline & Film Corporation.

"From Research to Reality."

MINIATURE CAMERA OWNERS!

Here's the new, handy way to load your own 35mm magazines. No darkroom needed.

The New ANSCO EASY-LOADER

It's both film package and daylight loader.

Contains eight 20-exposure loads of Anscochrome Film complete with leaders. It's factory-sealed, factory fresh.

Vo 5313

200 Years of Tradition

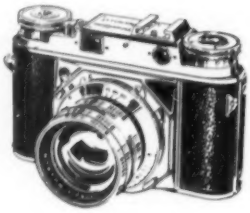
P.F.W. VOIGTLÄNDER

- the man who broke the chains of photography

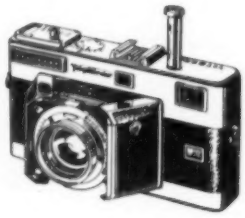
Working with his friend, the physicist Prof. Petzval, Voigtländer created the first mathematically computed lens with the speed of f/3.7.
This innovation broke the chains that bound photography to its Daguerreotype, and made it possible to make portraits in seconds instead of the 20 minutes or more of motionless sitting that was necessary up to that time. This revolutionary step was the beginning of photography as we know it. It made possible a new art. For his genuis, P. F.W. Voigtländer was knighted by the Emperor of Austria. His coat of arms became the symbol for the highest quality in cameras and lenses. Today Voigtländer cameras are known and used all over the world, and Voigtländer high-efficiency lenses are the perfect result of centuries of experience and TRADITION.

VOIGTLÄNDER A.G.,
BRAUNSCHWEIG,
WESTERN GERMANY
Your local dealer will be glad to give you a demonstration.
Sole Agents:
USA: Willoughbys Wholesale, Voigtländer Division, 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Branches:
111, New Montgomery Street, San Francisco 5, Cal.
138 Cole Street, Dallas 7, Texas.
Canada:
Gevaert (Canada) Limited
345, Adelaide Street West, Toronto, Ont.
Montreal; Vancouver

VOIGTLÄNDER PROMINENT 35 mm miniature camera. Synchro-Compur Shutter fully synchronized up to 1/500 sec. Range finder with Automatic Coincidence Compensation (patented).
Range of new interchangeable high-efficiency lenses:
the COLOR-SKOPAR f/3.5, the ULTRON f/2, the NOKTON f/1.5, wideangle SKOPARON f/3.5, telephoto lens DYNARON f/4.5
Prices: $ 157.50 with COLOR-SKOPAR f/3.5
$ 220.00 with ULTRON f/2
$ 270.00 with NOKTON f/1.5
$ 12.50 Eveready Carrying Case
Simple to operate, reasonably priced, a camera to overcome all photographic problems!



VOIGTLÄNDER VITESSA L 35 mm miniature camera with world-famous ULTRON f/2, Light-Value Compur Shutter and built-in exposure meter **realizes for the first time many revolutionary ideas in camera construction.**
Price: $ 159.50
$ 10.50 Eveready Carrying Case



Voigtländer **because the lens is so good**

Important Facts about Exposure Meters

Anyone who takes anything more than "snapshots" knows the value of a good exposure meter. But when the average amateur decides to *buy* a meter, he has from 15 to 20 meters to choose from, all reputedly "good." *How* does he judge one from another? Which *one* will give him the *best* all-around use?

What Does An Exposure Meter Do?

Every exposure meter does essentially two things: it measures light intensity and provides a means for converting that measurement into a lens opening-shutter speed combination for exposing the film. Although the "conversion" is accomplished in about the same way in almost all meters, there are major differences in the way meters *measure* light. The *quality* of photoelectric element, the *sensitivity* of the microammeter, the *kind* of light measured, and the *way* it is collected and transmitted are all determining factors in the over-all accuracy of the meter, and consequently, the correctness of the exposure.

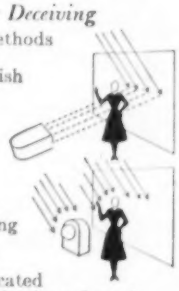
The Two Kinds of Light

All modern exposure meters measure light by means of a photoelectric element which sends a tiny current to a sensitive microammeter. But there are *two* distinctly different *kinds* of light that can be measured, and meter types are divided in the same way. One is designed to measure the light *reflected by* the subject, the other to measure *incident* light, or light falling *on* the subject.

Which One to Use?

Which type of light provides the more accurate basis for correct exposure? In the leading studios in Hollywood, millions of feet of film have been perfectly exposed on the basis of incident light exposure determination. In fact, the majority of photographers in the motion picture industry today use the incident light method, particularly because it meets the more critical requirements of color photography. Furthermore, the fact that "incident light attachments" are available for virtually all reflected light meters on the market today indicates recognition of the need for a way to measure incident light. There are a number of good reasons to explain why the measurement of incident light *is* the preferred method.

Reflected Light Readings Can Be Deceiving



The difference in results between the two methods can be best understood by taking a typical situation as an example. Assume that you wish to photograph a scene which includes a person in dark clothes against a bright background (a light building, a bright sky, etc.). Reading the *reflected* light with a reflected light meter gives an abnormally high reading because of the brilliant background. Hence, underexposure is the result. On the other hand, by measuring the *incident* light with a meter specifically designed for this purpose, exposure is based on the light falling *on* the subject, uncomplicated by the distortion caused by the background in the reflected method. The same principle applies to *any* scene where contrast ranges from brilliant highlight to deep shadow. It is the *incident* light actually falling *on* the subject which most accurately *determines* proper exposure.

The Right Way Is Also the Easiest

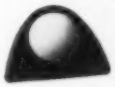
Fairly accurate *approximations* of incident light *can* be made with a reflected light meter, by first taking a shadow reading and then a highlight reading, and averaging them. But besides being tedious, this method has the more serious disadvantage of requiring precise determination of exactly what *are* true shadow and highlight areas, how close to them the reflected light meter should be held, at what angle, etc. Far simpler, and much more accurate, is the use of the Norwood Director exposure meter made by Brockway, which is expressly designed to measure incident light. *All* the incident light of all intensities, falling on the camera side of the subject, is automatically integrated and the midpoint for proper exposure is instantly indicated.

The Meter the Professionals Designed

The *first* meter *specifically designed* to measure incident light, the original Norwood Director, was developed by professional motion picture photographers in Hollywood. The *same* basic design principles and unique means of light collection and integration used in this meter, plus operating improvements and many other refinements at far lower cost, are today embodied in two models of the Norwood Director produced by Brockway. These BROCKWAY exposure meters are *still* the *only true* incident light meters available.

The BROCKWAY M-2 Model Norwood Director—an extremely *versatile* incident light meter used by leading Hollywood photographers and thousands of professional and amateur photographers throughout the world. Slides are available for direct readings. The M-2 offers the highest degree of true incident light measuring accuracy for all types of photography—*plus* amazing simplicity.

The BROCKWAY M-3 Model Norwood Director—an extremely compact, direct reading incident light meter designed for those who wish ultimate *simplicity* of operation and with no sacrifice in accuracy. The M-3 gives perfect exposure readings for stills or movies, color, black and white and Polaroid films. Less than two ounces in weight, the M-3 can be clipped on the pocket like a pencil. Accuracy, quality and precision workmanship are comparable to the more expensive M-2.



Both meters are equipped with the patented *Photosphere*, a unique translucent hemisphere that collects and integrates the *same* light that illuminates the subject. Actually, the Photosphere is a miniature representation of the camera side of any three-dimensional subject. It closely approximates the shape of the human face. This is one reason why BROCKWAY exposure meters provide exact exposure readings for color photographs of people. The electrical mechanisms of the M-2 and M-3 are the result of painstaking design and elaborate production and inspection facilities. In every sense, the BROCKWAY M-2 and M-3 are precision instruments *specifically designed* to measure incident light for consistent perfection in all types of photography.

If you would like to know more about the BROCKWAY exposure meters, visit your dealer for a demonstration of the versatile M-2, the "standard of the studios," or the new *direct reading* M-3. The M-2 is priced at $32.95, the new M-3, $16.95. For a descriptive folder, write Brockway Director Corporation, 570 Fifth Ave., New York 36, New York.

BROCKWAY
EXPOSURE METERS
MEASURE THE *RIGHT* LIGHT

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY is published monthly by the Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, William B. Ziff, Chairman of the Board (1946-1953), at 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill. Entered as second-class matter July 30, 1937, at the Post Office, Chicago, Ill., under the act of March 3, 1879. Authorized by the Post Office Department, Ottawa, Canada, as second-class matter. **SUBSCRIPTION RATES**: One year, U. S., and Possessions and Canada $4.00; Pan-American Union Countries $4.50; all other foreign countries $5.00. **POSTMASTER**—Please return undelivered copies under Form 3579 to 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.

JUNE 1955

VOLUME 36 NUMBER 6

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

including CAMERA and AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHY

WORLD'S LEADING PHOTOGRAPHIC MAGAZINE

The ubiquitous Peter Gowland, this month's cover photographer, says that his model—a 17-year-old out of Hollywood, name of Venetia Stevenson—is the most versatile he's ever used. Here he caught her in a demure pose in his studio, using a 5x7 Marvel view camera with a 14-in. Commercial Ektar f/6.3 lens. Gowland lighted the setup with three Strobonar IV units plus four extension lamps; exposed at f/14 on Daylight Ektachrome.

132 **1955 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY INTERNATIONAL PICTURE CONTEST**

GENERAL INTEREST
58 Hy Peskin *by Carlton Brown*

LIGHTING
52 Lesson in Light *by Josephine Von Miklos*
70 Striped Light

COLOR FEATURES
46 Anscochrome *by Bob Schwalberg*
66 Color Films *by Norman Rothschild*

TRAVEL
56 So You're Going Abroad *by John and Amy Walker*

HOW IT'S DONE
48 How to Shoot a Wedding *by Mildred Stagg*
78 How to Make Perfect Negatives *by Joseph Foldes*

EQUIPMENT AND MATERIALS
92 The Tele-Koniflex *by Otto Bayer*
112 Vistascope for Wide-Screen Slides

FOR THE BEGINNER
114 YOU CAN Make an Interesting Montage *by Joseph Foldes*

PICTURE IDEA
76 Catch Gulls on the Wing *by David M. Stanley, APSA*

PORTRAITURE
72 Two Sittings are Better Than One *by Russ Halford*

MOVIES
118 Every Child an Actor *by Ralph Nelson, as told to Harvey Shaman*
120 Movie Processing at Home *by Ernst Wildi*

DEPARTMENTS
14 Letters to the Editor
16 Was My Face Red!
18 Tools and Techniques *by Norman C. Lipton*
26 Stereo Today *by Robert L. McIntyre*
34 Camera Clubs *by Whit Hillyer*
38 Color Clinic *by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.*
44 Candid Shots
108 Photo Tips
110 Calendar of Exhibitions
116 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Traveling Salons
125 Contests and Markets
141 What's New—Trade Notes and News
146 New Books

SUBSCRIPTION SERVICE: All subscription correspondence should be addressed to Circulation Dept., 64 E. Lake Street, Chicago 1, Ill. Please allow at least 4 weeks for change of address. Include your old address as well as new—enclosing if possible an address label from a recent issue of this magazine.

CONTRIBUTIONS: Contributors are advised to retain a copy of their manuscripts and illustrations. Contributions should be mailed to the New York Editorial Office and must be accompanied by return postage. Contributions will be handled with reasonable care, but this magazine assumes no responsibility for their safety. Any copy accepted is subject to whatever adaptations and revisions are necessary to meet the requirements of this publication. Payment covers all author's, contributor's and contestant's rights, title, and interest in and to the material accepted and will be made at our current rates upon acceptance. All photos and drawings will be considered as part of the material purchased.

Copyright 1955 by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company. All rights reserved.

Editor
BRUCE DOWNES

Managing Editor
NORMAN C. LIPTON

Art Director
ALBERT GRUEN

Features Editor
ARTHUR GOLDSMITH

Associate Editors
MARGARET CHURCH, JOHN DURNIAK, H. M. KINZER, CAROL MILLER SMITH, E. V. WENZELL

Art Editor
AILEEN HUNT

Art Associate
ANDREW V. WAHLBERG

Assistant Editors
MICHAEL ALESHIRE
JOSEPH P. FESCE

Contributing Editor
BOB SCHWALBERG

British Correspondent
GEORGE ASHTON

Advertising Director
MICHAEL H. FROELICH

Advertising Manager
WILLIAM F. HAZLETT

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CO.
WILLIAM B. ZIFF (1898-1953) Founder
EDITORIAL AND EXECUTIVE OFFICES
366 Madison Ave.
New York 17, N.Y.

B. G. Davis
President

Vice Presidents:
H. J. Morganroth,
Michael H. Froelich

Secretary-Treasurer:
George Carney

Circulation Manager
Michael Michaelson

Member
Audit Bureau of Circulations

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, including PHOTOGRAPHY, Trade Mark Registered. Combined with Amateur Cinematography and Prize Photography Magazine, formerly Everyday Photography.

BRANCH OFFICES: Chicago Office, 64 E. Lake St., Chicago 1, Ill.; Los Angeles Office, William E. McCahill, Western Advertising Manager, Statler Center, 900 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 17, Calif.

ONLY 10% DOWN
EASY BUDGET TERMS

EXCLUSIVE

FAMOUS

35mm SINGLE LENS REFLEX
ASTRAFLEX 35
f2.8 Coated lens
ZEISS PRISMASCOPE
BULB & STROBE SYNC

BRAND NEW **85.00**

NEW 1955 MODEL

Focal plane shutter speeds 1 to 1/1000. Auto exposure count. Interchange lenses. Full range of accessories.
With f2.8 Tessar, pre-set 94.95
With f1.9 ctd. Meyer, pre-set 94.95
With f2 ctd. Zeiss*, pre-set, *Illust. 122.95
135mm f3.5 Tele-Astra, ctd. pre-set ..... NEW 59.50
Case 9.75
Add 1.60 post. & ins.

IF YOU WISH, 10% DOWN—TRADES ACCEPTED

Popular 2¼ x 2¼
SINGLE LENS REFLEX
At Wholesale Price (40% Off)
REFLEX "66"
EXCLUSIVE
f3.5 COATED LENS
STROBE & BULB SYNC

This "plus-value" made possible because of our direct import. Interchangeable lenses, focal plane shutter to 1/500. Standard 120 film, body shutter release.
Regular $135.00

BRAND NEW **79.50**

Deluxe case 8.50
1.80 post. & ins.
Leaflet available

IF YOU WISH ONLY 10% DOWN
Trades Accepted

WHILE THEY LAST! SAVE
BRAND NEW, EXAKTA VX

f3.5 coated
Zeiss Tessar
M-X SYNC
BRAND NEW
129.50

Importer's dis. cont. 1953 model, Synchro. Interchangeable lenses. Many fine features.
Same with Prism Rangefinder 159.50
Case 7.95 Add 1.50 post. & ins.

1½" f1.4 AMITAR
Tele lens for 8mm movie cameras (specify). Coated.
Foc. Mnt. Reg. 79.50. Brand-New **25.00**
Add 2.95 for B&H 65c post.

3" f1.9 AMITAR
Tele lens for 16mm movie cameras (specify). Coated.
Foc. Mnt. Reg. 79.50. BRAND-NEW **27.50**
75c post.

6mm f1.9 AMITAR
Extreme Wide Angle for 8mm movie cameras (specify).
Reg. 75.00. BRAND-NEW **24.75**
75c post.

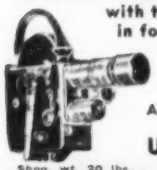
EXCLUSIVE

HIGHEST ALLOWANCES ON TRADES

MEYER LONG-DISTANCE LENS
400mm f5.5 TELE-MEGOR
FOR EXAKTAS, CONTAX-D, ASTRAFLEX '35, ASTRA 35, PRAKTICA focusing mount coated. Reg. $199.50.

BRAND NEW
134.95 Add 1.80 post. & ins.

16mm BOLEX H-16
with three (3) lenses in focusing mounts



- 25mm f1.9 coated
- 15mm f2.8 coated
- 75mm f4.5 Kodak telephoto.

A special; valued at over 400.00
USED 236.00
Shpg. wt. 20 lbs. Case 23.50

EXCLUSIVE

ASTRAFLEX II
f3.5 ctd TESSAR
STROBE & BULB SYNC
Single Lens-Reflex
Interchangeable lenses. Shutter speeds to 1/500. Uses standard 120 roll film. Reg. 285.
BRAND NEW **159.50**
Case 12.50—2.20 post. & ins. 105mm f3.5 Zeiss Tessar 119.50

EXCLUSIVE
EDINEX SYNCHRO
Hi-Speed f2 coated
SCHNEIDER XENON
9 speed Compur-Rapid synchro shutter, standard 35mm. Reg. 79.50.

BRAND-NEW **49.95**
Case 5.50
Available with case only.
Flashgun 5.50
10 DAY TRIAL

10-DAY TRIAL ★ YEAR GUARANTY

2¼ x 3¼ B & J SPEED PRESS
105mm f4.5 coated STEINHEIL
COMPUR-RAPID SYNCHRO
(speeds 1 sec to 1/400)
COUPLED RANGEFINDER
FLASHGUN

BRAND NEW **115.00**
Shpg. 1.80 Press Case 7.95

EXCLUSIVE
ASTRA 35
F-X MODEL
f2.8 ctd lens
New 1955—with Compur contact-tip. Built-in sync. Interchangeable lenses. Standard 35mm.

BRAND NEW **56.95**
Case 7.95
1.25 post & ins. 10 DAY TRIAL

USE YOUR PRESENT EQUIPMENT FOR DOWN PAYMENT

EXAKTA EXTENSION BELLOWS

With pre-set 100mm f3.5 ctd. Astra lens. Converts camera to double extension view. Reg. 89.50.
BRAND-NEW **39.50**
Add 85c post. & ins.

EXAKTA RANGEFINDER

Prism rooftop viewfinder & rangefinder for Exakta V, VX & Exas. Large eyepiece.
Reg. 85.00
BRAND-NEW **39.95**
Case 2.50 80c post. & ins.
Zeiss Prismfinder for Exaktas I & II, with case $31.00

EXCLUSIVE
ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION
TWIN-LENS REFLEX
2¼ x 2¼
AMIFLEX
With one of sharpest lenses (f3.5) ever developed for any camera at any price. Built-in sync. Reg. $69.50.

BRAND NEW **34.95**
Case 4.50
1.00 post. & ins. 10 DAY TRIAL

EASY BUDGET PAYMENTS
Only 10% down (or $5.00, whichever is greater) and the camera of your choice is yours. Pay the balance in convenient Easy Budget Payments. Include note with age, occupation, 3 references. All in listing used, subject to prior sale. Add $1.00 postage and insurance each order.

		DOWN P'mnt
ARGUS C-3, f3.5, case & flash	31.95	5.00
ARGUS C-4, f2.8 ctd	44.50	5.00
CONTAFLEX, f2.8 ctd	87.00	8.70
EXAKTA, f2.9	67.50	6.75
KODAK SIGNET, f3.5 ctd	44.50	5.00
KODAK RETINA IIa, f2	72.00	7.20
LEICA IIIc, f2 Summitar	97.50	9.75
LEICA IIIf, f2 Summicron	184.00	18.40
REVERE STEREO, f3.5 ctd	76.50	7.65
ROLLEICORD IV, f3.5 ctd	77.50	7.75
AUTO ROLLEI, f3.5 Tessar, Sync.	107.50	10.75
8mm REVERE 40, f2.5 ctd	51.95	5.19

TELEPHONE CYPRESS 9-6400

. . . thousands similar BARGAINS for sale in May issue of NEWS LETTER. Largest selection of used cameras available. Write for your copy today.

Name .....
Address .....
City ..... State .....

STERLING-HOWARD
MAIL ORDER HEADQUARTERS, Dept. PS-6
561 E. TREMONT AVE., NEW YORK 57, N.Y.

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

invites you to try any fine photographic equipment for 30 DAYS FREE TRIAL!

Headquarters for . . .

omega ENLARGERS . . . the World's Finest!

Much of the fun in photography is in making your own enlargements. And you'll get more enjoyment from your darkroom activities with the finest instrument made for this purpose: Omega! Omega enlargers are available in a choice of models, designed to satisfy the most exacting requirements of every hobbyist and professional.

for negatives 35mm to 2¼" X 3¼"

Omega B-6	$109.50 Cash or $10.95 Down
Automega B-5	134.50 Cash or 13.45 Down

for negatives 35mm to 4" X 5"

Omega D-2 with Omegalite	164.40 Cash or 16.44 Down
Omega D-2 with Condensers	173.50 Cash or 17.35 Down
Omega D-2 with Colorhead	183.50 Cash or 18.35 Down
Automega D-3 w. Omegalite	197.50 Cash or 19.75 Down
Automega D-3 w. Conden's.	207.50 Cash or 20.75 Down
Automega D-3 w. Colorhead	217.50 Cash or 21.75 Down

for negatives 2¼" X 2¼" to 5" X 7"

Automega E-4 w. Conden's.	286.55 Cash or 28.65 Down
Automega E-4 w. Colorhead	301.55 Cash or 30.15 Down
Automega E-4 w. Omegalite	304.75 Cash or 30.47 Down

For sharper, surer pictures every time . . . try on 30 days' FREE trial, then buy the . . .

Extraordinary NEW Omega 120 Camera

• Supersensitive, pin-point accurate rangefinder • Retractable pressure plate for unvarying film flatness • New steady-grip design and oversized controls for touch-system operation • Automatic parallax compensating viewfinder • Automatic resetting action • 9 crisp 2¼" X 2¾" negatives on economical 120 roll film. With Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax X synch shutter **$239.50 Cash or $23.95 Down**; or with Omicron coated f/3.5 lens in Rapax full synch' shutter **$258.50 Cash or $25.85 Down.**

Selected Omega 120 Camera Accessories

6-shot Omegaflash	$49.50
Leather Compartment Case	32.50
Aluminium Carry-all Case	69.50

Shoot flash the modern way: The MIGHTY LIGHT way!

Forget—forever—costly, clumsy flash bulbs!

Both 1955 MIGHTY LIGHT models are ultra-compact, inexpensive Speedlights . . . packing a "mighty" punch! Flash tube is rated for 100,000 flashes of 1/1000th sec. duration. The Battery Pack is about the size of 2 packs of playing cards (put end to end) and weighs just a little over a pound. It swings from your shoulder, or fits the base of your camera, with an accessory Battery Pack Holder ($4.95.) MIGHTY LIGHT STANDARD units have a Flash Head only 7" high, no thicker than a broom stick. Guide number is 160 for medium speed black and white film; 30 for Kodachrome. Batteries rated 2,000 flashes. MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE units have a Flash Head just 4" longer than the standard units; and the overall weight is just 4 ozs. more; batteries are rated for 1,000 flashes. Light intensity with MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE is, of course, substantially greater: One full f/ stop. Guide number for medium speed black and white film is 220; for Kodachrome — 45.

MIGHTY LIGHT Standard AC Unit	$54.95 Cash or $5.49 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT Standard BATTERY unit with batteries	69.95 Cash or 6.99 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT Standard COMBINATION unit (AC, Battery Pack, Rejuvenator)	89.95 Cash or 8.99 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE AC Unit	69.95 Cash or 6.99 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE BATTERY Unit with batteries	84.95 Cash or 8.49 Down
MIGHTY LIGHT DELUXE COMBINATION unit (AC, Battery Pack, Rejuvenator)	104.95 Cash or 10.49 Down

Famous MIGHTY LIGHT **Close-up Ring** replaces the regular flash tube. It's a patented ring light fitting around the lens of any camera. The "cold light" gives clear, sharp, shadowless close-up pictures. Physicians and dentists can use the **Close-up Ring** within inches of a patient's eyes without creating discomfort. The accessory **Close-up Ring** (used of course with your basic MIGHTY LIGHT) is priced at only **$39.95 Cash or $3.99 Down.**

Inquire also about MIGHTY LIGHT Slave Units!

Dowling's Fifth Avenue

30 Days FREE Trial

If for any reason you are not entirely satisfied with any purchase made from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue, you may return the equipment. We will promptly refund all you paid, including any return transportation charges paid by you. Or, if YOU prefer, we will exchange the equipment for something which does satisfy you.

AURICON *Cine-Voice*

YOU can produce 16mm talking pictures the Hollywood way! While "shooting" the Cine-Voice camera simultaneously photographs a sound track along one film edge. The film cost, black and white or Kodachrome, is identical to silent types. Magnetic striping is **not** required, saving you both time and expense. Best of all the processed film plays **perfectly lip-synchronized** on any 16mm sound projector! Compact and easy to operate — either from house current or portable power pack — your Cine-Voice outfit is furnished **complete** as illustrated. Standard "C" mount lenses only are optional.

Write D. F. A. for FREE brochure!

Whether for home enjoyment or professional use, the Cine-Voice opens a new world of sound pictures . . . write for **free** Auricon brochure or order from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue **today!**

Cine-Voice, Single Lens Model, **$695. Cash or $69.50 Down;**
Cine-Voice, 3 Lens Turret Model, **$784.50 Cash or $78.45 Down;**
Auricon-Pro, 200' capacity, **$1310. Cash or $131. Down;**
Auricon Super-1200, 1200' capacity, **$4652.15 Cash or $465.21 Down.**

Just out! All-new Auricon-Pro, 600' capacity, model **$1165. Cash or $116.50 Down.**

Schools, Churches and Industrial Users . . .

Please write Industrial Division, DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue for quotations and assistance with your individual problems . . . in sound movie-making or any phase of photography!

Add THAT DISTANT DETAIL . . . THAT EXCITING CLOSE-UP . . . TO YOUR **HOME MOVIES**

with **Elgeet**

TELEPHOTO MOVIE LENSES

Far-off vistas, fast sports action, candid close-ups are all captured clearly and brilliantly with hard-coated, color-corrected Elgeet telephoto lenses. And there is an Elgeet lens designed for **your** camera, priced for **your** movie budget.

CUSTOM TELEPHOTO LENSES — 16mm

75mm (3") f/1.9, Focusing	$73.45 Cash or $7.34 Down
102mm (4") f/2.7, Focusing	88.95 Cash or 8.89 Down

CUSTOM TELEPHOTO LENSES — 8mm

38mm (1½") f/1.9, Focusing	49.00 Cash or 4.90 Down
38mm (1½") f/1.5, Focusing	68.35 Cash or 6.83 Down
38mm (1½") f/3.5, Fixed Focus	25.75 Cash or 2.57 Down

CINEMATAR TELEPHOTO LENSES — 8mm

38mm (1½") f/3.5, Fixed Focus	17.95 Cash or 1.79 Down
Telephoto attachment for Kodak Brownie, Bell & Howell 220 or 252	19.90 Cash or 1.99 Down

Write D. F. A. for complete FREE brochure of Elgeet 8mm and 16mm lenses for every movie making purpose! Special list of superb Elgeet "C" mount lenses suitable for Cine-Voice also free on request.

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N.Y.

only D.F.A. offers unique

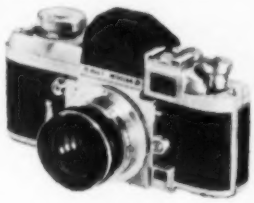
LIFETIME GUARANTEE

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

ALPA the ALL-IN-ONE 35mm Camera

precision-built in Switzerland



• **Optional Focusing:** Single-lens reflex groundglass or individual, single-window, coupled rangefinder AND multi-focal, "sportstype" viewfinder.
• **Unsurpassed Optics:** Everyone of the coated, high-resolving power ALPA lenses (wide angle through 3750mm!) is individually tested, carries an unconditional guarantee. Choice of click stops or FULLY automatic diaphragm with 50mm lenses.
• **Are you a perfectionist? Here's your answer:** The superlative Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT, the **only** lens for 35mm cameras correcting all 3 primary colors, including red. Gives critical definition even at full aperture, f/1.8 (200 lines per mm.).

• **Unique Eveready Case:** Holds ALPA with wide angle, 50, 75 or 90mm lens; plus sunshade, filters and exposure meter.

• ***Your Choice of Lens Determines Price of Camera*** •

	ALPA 5 (Prism Reflex)	10% Down	ALPA 7 (Prism Reflex & Range-finder)	10% Down
Old Delft Alfinon 50mm coated f/2.8	$309.00	$30.90	$349.00	$34.90
Schneider Xenon 50mm coated f/1.9 with FULLY automatic diaphragm	389.00	38.90	429.00	42.90
Kern Switar 50mm coated f/1.8 APOCHROMAT	419.00	41.90	459.00	45.90

Selected ALPA Accessories

Macrostat Copy & Close-up Stand complete	$139.95
Old Delft Alfinar 38mm coated f/3.5 lens	94.00
Schneider Tele-Xenar 90mm coated f/3.5	124.00
Old Delft Algular 135mm coated f/3.2 lens	139.00
Tewe Telagon 500mm coated f/5.0 lens	548.00
Tewe Telagon 800mm coated f/6.3 lens	998.00
Zoomar Reflektar 1000mm coated f/8.0 lens	1500.00
Zoomar Reflektar 3750mm coated f/25.0 lens	3500.00

IT'S ECONOMY TO START WITH THE FINEST!

Good movie equipment is a lifetime investment. Because of D. F. A.'s Easy Payment Plan, **you** can afford to own the best **now!** Wherever you may live, you'll find it pleasant to shop by mail from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Quick, confidential credit arrangements plus fast, personalized service actually may bring us "closer" to you than your local store. Whether you live in Florida, Nebraska or California — or are a G. I. overseas — you'll find that D. F. A. delivers it quickly and, above all, delivers it "right!"

Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/2.5 lens	$89.95 Cash or $8.95 Down
Bolex C-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	129.95 Cash or 12.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Yvar coated f/2.8 lens	119.50 Cash or 11.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	149.50 Cash or 14.95 Down
Bolex B-8 with Switar coated f/1.5 lens and Yvar 1½" (telephoto) coated f/2.8 lens	274.50 Cash or 27.45 Down
Bolex H-8 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	259.50 Cash or 25.95 Down
Bolex H-8 De Luxe with Switar coated f/1.5 lens	438.25 Cash or 43.82 Down
Bolex H-16 Leader with Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	269.50 Cash or 26.95 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Lytar coated f/1.9 lens	394.00 Cash or 34.90 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme w/Switar coated f/1.4 lens	510.00 Cash or 51.00 Down
Bolex H-16 Supreme with Switar coated f/1.4 lens, Switar 16mm coated f/1.8 lens, Switar 50mm coated f/1.4 lens & deluxe H-1 case complete	779.00 Cash or 77.90 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 8mm)	219.50 Cash or 21.95 Down
Pan Cinor Zoom coated f/2.8 lens (for 16mm)	349.50 Cash or 34.95 Down
Bolex Stereo System complete	387.00 Cash or 38.70 Down
Bolex Electric Camera Drive	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
Bolex Tripod	69.50 Cash or 6.95 Down
Bolex Titler and Special Effects Kit	295.50 Cash or 29.55 Down
Bolex M-8 Projector with case	169.50 Cash or 16.95 Down
Bolex Combination G8mm-16mm Projector	339.50 Cash or 33.95 Down

Write D.F.A. for complete FREE Bolex brochure and price list!

America's Largest and Most Distinguished Mail Order Camera Specialists
• Integrity • Reliability

It's Sensational!

NEW FME

Two-Speed, High-Fidelity TAPE RECORDER

• **Dual speed: 3¾" and 7½" per second**
• **High-fidelity that will delight the most discriminating user**
• **Two-hour playing time**
• **Single knob control for quick, easy operation**
• **Neon record level indicator**
• **Radio-phono-TV input jack**
• **External speaker jack for large audiences, or for ear-phones**
• **Compact, light, attractively styled and sturdy two-toned case**
• **Plus a host of other features usually found only in machines selling for twice the price**
• **Foot pedal stop switch available as accessory**

only $139.95 Cash or

Only $13.95 DOWN

The new **Nikon** S2

with all the features you want in a 35mm camera!

Just Released

• Life-size, combined range-viewfinder
• Luminous composing frame in finder
• Rapid, **single** stroke film transport
• Hi-speed film rewind
• 12 shutter speeds from 1 sec. to 1/1000th sec., plus time and bulb
• Positive synchro selector for all flash bulbs, all shutter speeds; also for electronic flash
• Removable back and fixed take-up spool for easy loading
• Tripod socket built into camera body — avoiding undue strain on base
• Standard PC flash terminal with clip lock
• ¼-turn bayonet lens mount for instant lens interchangeability
• Finger-tip controls all conveniently located on top of camera

NIKON S-2 with famous Nikkor coated f/2.0 lens **$299.50 Cash or $29.95 Down**; or with famous and ultra-fast Nikkor coated f/1.4 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down.** Eveready carrying case **$10.50.**

Nikkor Wide Angle and Telephoto Lenses

(For Nikon, Contax, Leica and Canon—please specify which when ordering. All lenses are, of course, coated.)

28mm f/3.5	$149.50 Cash or $14.95 Down
35mm f/3.5	89.50 Cash or 8.95 Down
35mm f/2.5	139.50 Cash or 13.95 Down
85mm f/2.0 with sunshade	175.00 Cash or 17.50 Down
85mm f/1.5 with sunshade	299.50 Cash or 29.95 Down
105mm f/2.5 with sunshade	152.50 Cash or 15.25 Down
135mm f/3.5 with sunshade	135.00 Cash or 13.50 Down
Nikkor 135mm f/3.5 for Exakta	145.00 Cash or 14.50 Down

Write D. F. A. **today** for FREE Nikon brochure!

MORE of D.F.A.'s 6 Page Guide to the *best* in Photographic Equipment!

Dowling's
FIFTH AVENUE

Visit our Skyline Suite to say "Hello!"

Hitch your wagon to the star! . . .

1955 CONTAX II-A and III-A

ZEISS IKON

Single-window for rangefinder and viewfinder, metal focal plane shutter, removable back, bayonet lens mount, delayed action release, full built-in flash synchronization are just a few of the reasons for the acknowledged leadership of CONTAX! Contax II-A with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens **$261. Cash or $26.10 Down**; with Sonnar coated f/2.0 lens **$345. Cash or $34.50 Down**; or with Sonnar coated f/1.5 lens **$374. Cash or $37.40 Down**. For Contax III-A (with built-in exposure meter) add **$38. Cash or $3.80 Down.**

Selected Contax Lenses and Accessories

Biogon 21mm f/4.5	$249.00 Cash or $24.90 Down
Biogon 35mm f/2.8	183.00 Cash or 18.30 Down
Planar 35mm f/3.5	102.00 Cash or 10.20 Down
Triotar 85mm f/4.0	106.00 Cash or 10.60 Down
Sonnar 85mm f/2.0	229.00 Cash or 22.90 Down
Sonnar 135mm f/4.0	146.00 Cash or 14.60 Down
Stereotar C, 35mm f/3.5's	159.00 Cash or 15.90 Down
Stereo Prism Attachment	37.00 Cash or 3.70 Down
Stereo Viewfinder	10.00 Cash or 1.00 Down

1955 ▲ IKOFLEX

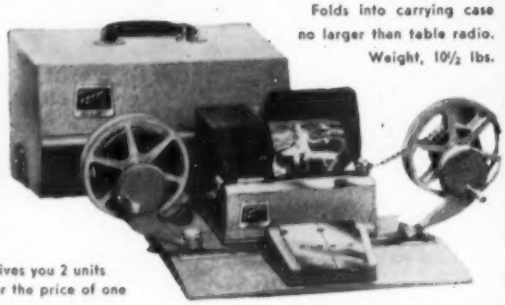
Ikoflex I-A with Novar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$76. Cash or $7.60 Down; Ikoflex I-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Prontor full synch' shutter **$96. Cash or $9.60 Down**; and the superlative **Automatic Ikoflex II-A** with Tessar coated f/3.5 lens in Synchro-Compur MX shutter **$126. Cash or $12.60 Down.**

1955 CONTAFLEX

The gem of all 35mm Single Lens Reflex cameras! Ground-glass eye-level focusing is combined with split image rangefinder. Superb Tessar 45mm coated f/2.8 lens, with fully automatic diaphragm. Contaflex I **$169. Cash or $16.90 Down**; Contaflex II (Built-in meter) **$199. Cash or $19.90 Down.**

CRAIG PROJECTO-EDITOR

Folds into carrying case no larger than table radio. Weight, 10½ lbs.



Gives you 2 units for the price of one

NEW COMBINATION TABLE-TOP MOVIE VIEWER AND COMPLETE EDITOR — Large (3¼ x 4¼ in.) brilliant screen shows action movies without darkening room. Ideal size for family groups. Create slow or fast motion effects by varying speed of take-up reel. Re-run scenes without waiting for end of reel. Stop film to examine individual frames with complete safety to film. Built-in frame marker, splicer and film cement give quick way to cut out poor sections — repair film — arrange movies in story-telling sequence. Has ground and polished condenser lens, straight-through film threading, rotating optical prism shutter and flat field projection lens. Complete with carrying case, 8 mm. or 16 mm. model, **$79.50 Cash or $7.95 DOWN**

A Cordial Invitation...

No doubt about the ease of shopping by mail! . . . But it is nice to meet personally our mail order friends. Whether to say "hello" or to talk cameras, you'll find a warm welcome! Our Mail Order Division is on the 20th Floor (Skyline Suite) of that famous landmark, the Flatiron Building . . . The panoramic view of New York is most photogenic. When you are in our home town, please do stop in!

MORE POWER! MORE LIGHT! PERFECT PERFORMANCE!

Dormitzer SYNCTRON

with the new "million prism" reflectors

New 1955 DB-5M-1 Synctron Dry Battery Unit

- Conservative color **guide number** of 45; fast black and white—220.
- New high-efficiency **GE118 flash tube.**
- **Light output**—2650 lumen seconds.
- **Weight**—only 5 lbs.
- **Size**—only 8½" X 2¼" X 6½".
- **Recycling time**—5 to 8 seconds.
- **Flash duration**—1/2000th second.
- **Batteries**—expectancy of 500 flashes; replacement cost only $4.25!

Complete price, including cord and batteries . . .
$115.95 Cash or only $11.59 DOWN

Other Powerful Dormitzer Synctron Units

Model 100—Professional	$237.00 Cash or $23.70 Down
Model 200—Super Pro	304.75 Cash or 30.47 Down
Model 207—Amateur	140.00 Cash or 14.00 Down
Model 208A—Super Candid	178.00 Cash or 17.80 Down
Model 215—Economy (A.C. only)	725.00 Cash or 72.50 Down
Model 223—Studio Light	495.00 Cash or 49.50 Down

(Prices indicated include battery and charger, except of course with A.C. Model 215.)
FREE Dormitzer Synctron brochure is yours simply by writing to DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

UHLER Cine Printers

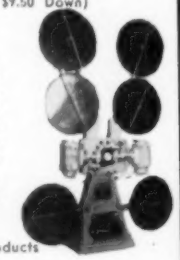
. . . the standard of perfection!

Uhler 16mm Sound Cine Printer! (illustrated)

Makes contact prints of both sound and silent pictures in black and white or color. Prints picture and sound at the same time. 400' capacity; beautiful precision finish. Copies of all your favorite films can be made at about one-quarter the cost of the original. It's easy and lots of fun to make your own prints at home. Titles may be made with double exposed motion background as shown in theatres. Complete instructions are furnished with each machine.

$125. Cash or $12.50 Down
◀ (Uhler 16mm Silent Cine Printer **$95. Cash or $9.50 Down)**

Uhler Combination 8mm and 16mm Continuous Printer ▶ (illustrated)



For professional or amateur movie makers, laboratories, schools and technicians—where the highest quality prints are required. Black and white or color; single or double system sound — film is run through the machine once only. 1200' capacity. Printing speed up to 1600' per hour. Lamps are air-cooled. Built-in filter holder for color film printing.

$685. Cash or $68.50 Down

Other Uhler Precision Cine Products

Combination 35mm Continuous Printer for Sound or Silent Pictures (capacity — 6-1200' feed and take-up discs)	$1145.00 Cash or $114.50 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 8mm and 16mm (1200' capacity)	1056.88 Cash or 105.68 Down
Reduction and Enlarging Printer for 16mm and 35mm (capacity — 4-1200' feed and take-up discs)	2475.00 Cash or 247.50 Down

Dowling's 175 Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

• HOURLY AIR SPEED SERVICE

FREE POSTAGE!

Dowling's

175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

1955 LORDOMAT

Amazing new precision "35" from Wetzlar, Germany!

- Interchangeable lenses, all rangefinder coupled
- Rapid wind lever
- Viewfinder and rangefinder in single window
- Built-in self-timer
- Double exposure prevention mechanism
- M-X synchro shutter
- Speeds from 1 second to 1/300th second
- Complete with 50mm f/2.8 Lordon coated lens with click stops

Only $89.50 Cash or . . .

$8.95 DOWN

Lordomat Accessories

(All available from D.F.A. with 10% Down Payment)

Lordonar 35mm coated f/3.5 wide angle lens	$55.00
Telorden 90mm coated f/4.5 telephoto lens	64.50
Combination viewfinder for both lenses	12.50
Deluxe leather eveready case	9.95
Flashgun	7.95

1965* AUTOMATIC Exakta VX

*Yes, 1965! This is not a typographical error. It is a way of emphasizing the important giant steps forward taken by the new AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX. Previous Exakta VX models (now usually described as "discontinued") were fine instruments. But now—almost all at once—Exakta photography has grown 10 years with the advent of the **new**, superb 1955 AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX. Here are a few of its distinctive up-to-the-minute features . . .

• New safe, positive film advance • Improved shutter cocking mechanism • New exposure counter • Redesigned, easy operating, rewind • New shutter lock to prevent accidental exposures • New shutter mechanism • And—above all—a series of amazing new AUTOMATIC lenses: **One** pressure of the release button automatically closes down the lens diaphragm to a preset aperture and releases the shutter at the same time!

AUTOMATIC EXAKTA VX with automatic coated 50mm lens indicated below	Waist-level viewfinder Total	Waist-level viewfinder 10% Down	Split-image Pentaprism Total	Split-image Pentaprism 10% Down
f/2.8 Isco Westanar	$249.50	$24.95	$296.50	$29.65
f/2.0 Isco Westagon	289.50	28.95	336.50	33.65
f/2.0 Zeiss Biotar (illus.)	345.00	34.50	392.00	39.20
f/1.9 Schneider Xenon	351.70	35.17	398.70	39.87

Streamlined, pocket-size version of Exakta

SPECIAL LIMITED OFFER—EXA COMBINATION OUTFIT AT A $30. SAVING! Exa camera with 50mm f/2.8 Isco Westar lens, 105mm f/4.5 telephoto lens, BC flashgun, and leather eveready camera case (regularly $159.40) at special complete price **$129.40 Cash or $12.94 Down!**

Exakta 66 Unsurpassed

2¼ X 2¼ single-lens, reflex

Complete with 80mm Zeiss Tessar coated f/2.8 lens in preset diaphragm **$319.50 Cash or $31.95 Down.**

FREE Postage!

You'll find this so convenient and economical, too. No need for you to estimate shipping costs. D. F. A. pays all regular shipping and insurance expenses . . . and guarantees safe arrival of your equipment. This includes A.P.O., F.P.O. and export orders! Upon request, air shipments gladly made; and you'll be billed just for the slight extra cost!

1955 NOVOFLEX

From ultra long-range to close-ups and copying — easily, inexpensively!

Novoflex Reflex Housing

. . . converts Leica, Canon, Contax, Nikon etc. to single lens reflex camera:

For Leica and Canon	$110.00 Cash or	$11.00 Down
For Contax and Nikon	133.00 Cash or	13.30 Down

Novoflex Reflex Housing with Prism Observascope:

For Leica and Canon	140.00 Cash or	14.40 Down
For Contax and Nikon	164.00 Cash or	16.40 Down

Novoflex Bellows Attachment. . .

light-weight, precisioned gear driven, engraved exposure factors for 50mm and 105mm lenses:

For Exakta and Exa	34.50 Cash or	3.45 Down*
For Praktiflex, Contax S or D and Pentacon	34.50 Cash or	3.45 Down*
For Contax, Leica, Nikon and Canon (w/ Reflex Housing)	34.50 Cash or	3.45 Down
For 2¼ X 2¼ Single Lens Reflexes	72.50 Cash or	7.25 Down

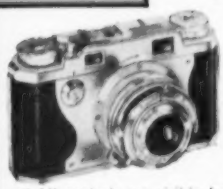
*For this group, Bellows Attachment may be furnished on a double track for **$25. Cash or $2.50 Down additional.**

Novoflex Accessories:

400mm f/5.6 Novoflex telephoto lens (used with Bellows Attachment)	189.00 Cash or	18.90 Down
Case for 400mm lens	22.50 Cash or	2.25 Down
Combination case for Reflex Housing, Bellows and 400mm lens	26.95 Cash or	2.69 Down

1955 Konica II

One of the Proudest Photographic and Optical Achievements of Postwar Japan!



This exceptional camera performs like a great symphony orchestra. Its splendid design is such that each component part is just "right." And the result is a smoothly performing whole instrument, fully responsive to any photographic task to which it may be assigned . . .

- All controls are visible from the top—operating position
- Single-window range-view finder, with an image unique for size, clarity and brilliance
- World-famous Konirapid-S shutter with nine speeds from 1 sec. to 1/500th sec.
- Built-in flash synchronization
- Brilliant 5-element Hexanon coated f/2.8 lens
- Above all, here is a camera that handles and "feels" just as it should!

NOW only $89.75 Cash or $8.97 DOWN!

Leather eveready case for KONICA II	$9.75
Autoup (20° to 40°)	9.00
Sunshade	1.75

It "pays" to order your new KONICA II **directly** from DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue. Your order will be expertly packed for shipment, with safe arrival guaranteed. Take advantage of our famous Air Service, if time is short. Chances are this will make your new KONICA II not more than a day away—whether you live in Tacoma or Tallahassee! Yes, we are usually "closer" than a local store. Most important: We have it in stock; and your purchase is backed by our unconditional guarantee of satisfaction, or your money back within 30 days. Always shop the **easy** way—the D. F. A. way—by mail! It's a **good** habit!

TURN THE PAGE FOR ***STILL*** MORE EXCEPTIONAL PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT BY DOWLING'S FIFTH AVENUE. YOU'LL FIND A HANDY COUPON FOR ORDERING!

Dowling's
175 Fifth Avenue
NEW YORK 10, N. Y.

wanted now TRADE-INS

Mail YOUR trade-in TODAY to D.F.A. for an unprecedented allowance! Your trade-in may be applied as down payment!

Dramatic New Approach to Tape Recording

THE SUPERB **Pentron** PORTABLE TAPE RECORDER

With Exclusive **MONOMATIC** CONTROL

MONOMATIC is a single knob control providing instant selection of Record or Play, in either 7½ or 3¾ tape speeds, as well as Fast Forward and Fast Rewind. Any position may be selected by a flick of the finger, in either tape speed.

Model CT-1
Dual Track Dual Speed
$129.50
Cash or only $12.95 Down

- Plays in any position!
- Simplest to operate
- High fidelity performance
- 2-speed, 2-hour operation

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue also features Pentron Multi-speed Portable Tape Recorder.
$189.50 Cash or $18.95 Down
Pentron 3 Speaker High Fidelity Tape Recorder for life-like dimensional presence.
$225.00 Cash or $22.50 Down

Hi-fi enthusiasts! Write D. F. A. for free brochure on Pentron low cost high fidelity tape components for portable use and custom installations!

Now YOU can ADD SOUND to your silent movies at an amazingly low price!

CINESONE

Magnetic Sound Adapter Unit

For the first time at a sensible price, you can make your silent films — both black and white and color — come to glorious life . . . adding music, dialogue or commentary that challenges the finest professional talkies for quality. No need to buy a projector. Cinesone fits all 8mm and 16mm projectors — silent or optical sound.

Cinesone Model A includes adapter, and lead wires ready for plugging into Revere, TDC or Masco tape recorders ..... $ 99.75 Cash or $ 9.97 DOWN
Cinesone Model PA includes adapter and pre-amplifier (for use with Pentron or any recorder, optical sound projector, TV or radio set, amplifier etc.) ..... 155.00 Cash or 15.50 DOWN
Cinesone Model C includes adapter, complete amplifier, extension speaker, microphone and carrying case . . . all the equipment you need to make professional sound movies ..... 199.75 Cash or 19.97 DOWN

Our FREE booklet gives you full information about Cinesone — "Your Soundest Investment In Home Movie Making!"

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IN THESE SPECIAL D. F. A. PAGES IS BRAND NEW — FACTORY PACKED, FULLY GUARANTEED BOTH BY THE MANUFACTURER AND BY DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue!

VISTASCOPE

Now! Full Dimensional Realism in Your Home Movies!

The wide screen — Cinemascope etc. — has become an accepted addition to all moviegoers. Now VISTASCOPE brings home movie makers the most significant development since the advent of color. You will bring right into your own living room the same kind of spectacular anamorphic pictures that you are seeing in theatres!

In shooting you now have a 36 degree lens angle — giving your movies 50% more width than formerly, without decreasing height! There are no color errors or visible linear distortion, unlike movies filmed with ordinary wide angle lenses or previously marketed cylindrical anamorphic lenses. It's possible to put 50% more view on the same area of film, with this new anamorphic or "squeeze" system. In a sense, it's as if a $100. bill should suddenly be worth $150.!

Your present home movie outfit needs only one VISTASCOPE. One Vistascope lens is used on both your camera **and** projector. You load your camera with standard film, and process it in the usual way. Use your camera and projector as you would normally. No technical experience is necessary. Moreover, you'll take more beautiful movies than you believed possible because with Vistascope you **cannot** take distorted home movies!

VISTASCOPE Lens for 8mm Camera and Projector.
$ 75. Cash or only $ 7.50 Down
VISTASCOPE Lens for 16mm Camera and Projector.
$125. Cash or only $12.50 Down

NOW... 50% more with VISTA-SCOPE

• The Movie Format of Yesterday •

NOW... 50% more with VISTA-SCOPE

DOWLING'S Fifth Avenue has FREE booklet describing VISTASCOPE in detail. Please write!

USE COUPON ON NEXT PAGE TO REQUEST YOUR COPY OF OUR COMPLETE NEW 1955 CATALOG . . . IT'S FREE! MEANWHILE BUY ANY CURRENTLY ADVERTISED PHOTOGRAPHIC PRODUCT FROM D. F. A. JUST SEND IN YOUR ORDER TODAY!

Dowling's FIFTH AVENUE

10% DOWN

NO EXTRA CHARGE FOR CREDIT

NO INTEREST!

- 30 DAY FREE TRIAL
- LIFETIME GUARANTEE
- FREE POSTAGE AND INSURANCE TO ALL POINTS, INCLUDING APO'S AND FPO'S. HOURLY AIRSHIPMENTS EVERYWHERE.

EASY PAYMENTS FOR CIVILIANS AND SERVICEMEN THE WORLD OVER!

The incomparable new 1955 Leica M-3

Leica M-3 w/ Elmar coated f/3.5 lens $348. Cash or $34.80 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summicron coated f/2.0 lens 447. Cash or 44.70 Down
Leica M-3 w/ Summarit coated f/1.5 lens 468. Cash or 46.80 Down
Leica M-3 Body without lens 288. Cash or 28.80 Down

LEICA M-3 ACCESSORIES

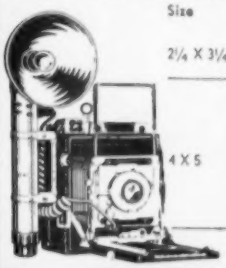
Summaron-M coated 35mm f/3.5 lens	$ 99.00 Cash or	$ 9.90 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (standard mt.)	93.00 Cash or	9.30 Down
Elmar-M coated 90mm f/4.0 lens (collapsible)	150.00 Cash or	15.00 Down
Hektor-M coated 135mm f/4.5 lens	141.00 Cash or	14.00 Down
Leica Meter-M	30.00 Cash or	3.00 Down
Adapter, standard Leica lenses to M-3	10.50 Cash or	1.05 Down

OTHER SUPERB NEW LEICA PRODUCTS

Stemar (Leica Stereo), complete	$297.00 Cash or	$29.70 Down
Valoy II Enlarger	96.00 Cash or	9.60 Down
Leica IIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	$177.00 Cash or	$17.70 Down
Leica IIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	216.00 Cash or	21.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Elmar coated f/3.5 lens	237.00 Cash or	23.70 Down
Leica IIIf with Summaron coated f/3.5 lens	276.00 Cash or	27.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summicron coated f/2.0 lens	336.00 Cash or	33.60 Down
Leica IIIf with Summarit coated f/1.5 lens	357.00 Cash or	35.70 Down

1955 Pacemaker GRAPHIC OUTFITS

All brand new, latest models, with factory guarantee! Includes: • Graflok back • Ektalite screen • new Graphic coupled rangefinder with Rangelite and automatic parallax viewfinder • new full image wire finder • Graflite 3 cell flash gun • deluxe case • film pack adapter or roll film holder • 6 cut film holders • adapter ring • sunshade • 4 filters. Prices below include all this extra equipment! Easy payments available!



Size	Coated Lens in Shutter	Speed Graphic	Crown Graphic
2¼ X 3¼	101mm Ektar f/4.5 (1/800 sec.)	$308.	$273.
	105mm Tessar f/3.5	323.	279.
	105mm Ektar f/3.7	312.	268.
4 X 5	135mm Schneider Xenar f/4.7	307.	265.
	135mm Optar f/4.7	322.	278.
	127mm Ektar f/4.7	322.	278.
	135mm Tessar f/4.5	337.	297.
	150mm Schneider Xenar f/2.8	347.	304.
	150mm Tessar f/4.5	347.	304.
	152mm Ektar f/4.5	338.	298.
	135mm Schneider Xenar f/3.8	353.	313.
	150mm Tessar f/3.5	408.	364.
	150mm Schneider Xenotar f/2.8	517.	477.

New Graphic rangefinder is manufactured for 4 X 5 cameras only. 2¼ X 3¼ outfits are supplied with Kalart coupled rangefinder.

New 1955 Revere 808 Automatic Projector

Runs by itself!

You sit apart from the projector and enjoy the show! Wollensak 5" f/3.5 lens, 500 watt lamp, built-in fader, and case $119.50 Cash or $11.95 Down.

1955 MINOX III-S

Fabulous! Weighs 2½ ozs.; 3" long. Automatic transport takes 50-exposure film. Built-in flash; 9 speeds to 1/1000th sec.; sharp f/3.5 lens. With case and chain $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down. Accessory reflex finder $27.50; right-angle finder $14.95.

1955 GRAPHIC 35 Just Out!

Years ahead in modern design and performance! New coupled rangefinder with Push-Button focusing; full flash synch' with Spectramatic settings; Graflar coated f/3.5 lens. Only $77.50 Cash or $7.75 Down. Complete with flash unit and case $89.50 Cash or $8.95 Down.

new 1955 Voigtländer VITESSA

With famous automatic picture mechanism! Standard Model with Color-Skopar coated f/3.5 lens $99.50 Cash or $9.95 Down; Model "L" with light value scale and built-in exposure meter, plus Ultron coated f/2.0 lens $159.50 Cash or $15.95 Down.

ALL NEW 1955 RETINA IIIc

Built-in exposure metes and with normal Xenon coated f/2.0 lens in M-X shutter — $185. Cash or $18.50 Down. Optional: Curtar 35mm coated f/5.6 wide angle lens $62.50 Cash or $6.25 Down; Longar 80mm coated f/4.0 telephoto lens $82.50 Cash or $8.25 Down.

new 1955 BESELER Enlargers

Takes negatives from 16mm to 4 X 5 without changing condensers! Has automatic electric motor. 4 X 5 Model $189.75 Cash or $18.97 Down; 5 X 7 Model $239.75 Cash or $23.97 Down.

1955 Linhof Super Technika Cameras

4 X 5 model with multi-focus rangefinder, universal back and 150mm Xenar coated f/4.5 lens $419.70 Cash or $41.97 Down. Linhof 2¼ X 3¼ outfit with multifocus rangefinder and 3 lenses complete $564.15 Cash or $56.41 Down.

1955 POLAROID Land Cameras

Picture in a minute! Sensational NEW Polaroid Highlander $69.95 Cash or $6.95 Down. Speedliner $89.75 Cash or $8.97 Down. Deluxe Pathfinder with coupled rangefinder $249.50 Cash or $24.95 Down.

1955 HASSELBLAD Model "1000-F"

—superlative 2¼ X 2¼ single lens reflex with crisp Ektar coated f/2.8 and speeds to 1/1000th sec.: $379.50 Cash or $37.95 Down. NEW Super-wide Model with 38mm Zeiss Biogon coated f/4.5 lens $489.50 Cash or $48.95 Down.

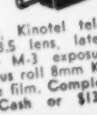
NEW Models 1955 Rolleis

Rolleiflex with Xenar f/3.5 $217.50 Cash or $21.75 Down; or with Tessar f/3.5 $232.50 Cash or $23.25 Down. Rolleiflex 2.8C, either Xenotar f/2.8 or Zeiss Planar f/2.8 $291.50 Cash or $29.15 Down. Rolleicord V with Xenar f/3.5 $134.55 Cash or $13.45 Down.

1955 HERMES Rocket Typewriter

World's lightest (only 8 lbs.), yet the best! Keyboards available in over 70 languages. Built to "take it" by Bolex camera people. Perfect for servicemen, travelers and you! Including case, only $73.67 Cash or $7.36 Down.

Complete 1955 Keystone 5-Unit Movie Outfit



Top-quality Olympic 8mm turret camera with normal f/2.5 lens, Kinotar wide angle f/2.5 lens, Kinotel telephoto f/3.5 lens, latest Brockway M-3 exposure meter, plus roll 8mm Kodachrome film. Complete $139.50 Cash or $13.95 Down.

ALL EQUIPMENT LISTED IS BRAND NEW—FACTORY PACKED. OUR STOCKS OF BOTH USED AND NEW EQUIPMENT ARE HOWEVER MOST EXTENSIVE. PLEASE WRITE FOR ANYTHING PHOTOGRAPHIC.

Dowling's 175 FIFTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
in a N. Y. Landmark, the Flatiron Bldg. at 23rd St.
Mail Order Showroom, Suite 2000. Tel.: ORegon 4-7900

Please ship the following immediately: _____ P-685

Enclosed is $_____. ☐ Down Payment ☐ Complete Payment.
I agree to pay $_____ monthly for_____ months until merchandise is paid for.
I wish to trade in: _____
☐ Give me tentative allowance by mail.
☐ I am shipping equipment for exact allowance.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at D.P.A.'s expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on _____
☐ Send FREE 1955 Catalog. ☐ Send pamphlet on "Deferred Payments."

Name _____
Address _____
City or Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

letters to the editor

Correction

In the 16-page Photo Tips section of the March issue there is a test for hypo strength (on page 127) which is incorrect. You state that ten grains of potassium iodide are mixed with three ounces of water; later you refer to this as a ten-percent solution.

To make a ten-percent solution in three ounces of water you should have used ten *grams*. The weaker solution might not give the proper reaction. No doubt this was a typographical error.

J. F. Bullard, D.V.M.
Purdue University
Lafayette, Indiana

• *A typo it was, and grams it is.*—Ed.

Don't Say Cheese—Shout It!

I must agree with the author of *Don't Say 'Cheese!'* in the April issue. I enclose a picture of my two sons who were instructed to say "cheese." Actually, they didn't say it—they shouted it at the tops

Texas kids take "cheese!" to heart

of their voices. I consider it nothing short of a miracle to get these two young men to do anything together when asked (they are 2½ and 3½ years old), so this picture is a success regardless of the wide-open mouths.

Charles E. Jackson
Longview, Texas

Amplification

You and Joe Foldes! A pox on both your houses! The article *How To Photograph Reflections* (April issue) contains a slight error, to wit: the depth-of-field boundaries are *not* equidistant from a mean, and halving the sum of two distances will not bring the closer plane into focus unless you stop down to an unnecessary degree. Depth of field extends twice as far beyond the plane focused upon as it does from that plane to the camera. To bring both near and far into sharp focus, divide the distance between the two objects by three, and add this distance to that of the closer plane—or simply use the depth-of-field scale which comes with your camera.

Francis M. Yule
Glendale, Calif.

• *Well, that F we got in math is beginning to show up.*—Ed.

Don't Yearn to SUCCEED
Learn to SUCCEED

through down-to-earth NYI HOME TRAINING

Success demands know-how. As an NYI student, you can be absolutely certain of one vital fact — everything you learn will be worth dollars and cents to you. You acquire detailed, expert knowledge about every money-making phase of photography. You soon realize that photography is not just ONE job, but hundreds of exciting and rewarding opportunities.

Assure Your Future in PHOTOGRAPHY

Among photography's many roads to success, you are sure to find at least one that appeals to you. For example, you may find Portraiture most to your liking and decide to specialize in it. With the training NYI gives you, you will be able to please any customer . . . count on your skill for an excellent income. Or, like George Brewer, you may prefer to color portraits instead, or get into the exciting new field of color photography — any one of scores of well-paying specialties. The choice is yours. But remember, success comes with thorough training. Put your future in focus now. Send for NYI's big free book TODAY!

Photo Colorist At Work

This is but one of more than 90 ways you can cash in on your NYI training in photography.

THERE IS NO BETTER TIME TO GET STARTED THAN

RIGHT NOW . . .

NYI HOME TRAINING IN PHOTOGRAPHY

Raised My Income From $75 A Week to $50 A DAY ...and more!

Writes NYI Graduate
George Brewer, Hollywood, Calif.

"When I enrolled for the NYI Home Study Course four years ago, I was working 12 to 15 hours a day, six days a week, running a newspaper and was lucky if I netted $75 weekly. I knew nothing about photography. Now I specialize in photo oil coloring and enlargements, doing work for photographers and other people in almost every state. Making $50 a day and more is easy. The work is not only profitable and enjoyable, but I can set my own hours. Compared to the newspaper game, it's like being on a vacation with a week's pay every day! I could not have succeeded without the thorough training NYI gave me."(Aug.1953)

George Brewer
Hollywood, Calif.

TRAIN NOW for a Profitable Career or Sparetime Money-Making in the Photographic Field of *YOUR* Choice

What George Brewer earns with his NYI home training is not at all unusual. Many of our graduates report similar high incomes. Expert photographers and photo technicians are in great demand everywhere. As an NYI Home Study student you also learn Commercial, Advertising, News, Fashion, Portrait, Bridal — in fact every major branch of photography. Best of all, you learn easily, quickly from top experts in the most convenient way — in spare time at home. What's more, you can *earn while you learn* right from the start!

FREE BOOK ANSWERS YOUR QUESTIONS

Let NYI show you how you and your camera can be an unbeatable money-making combination in a job, a business of your own, or sparetime picture taking. What George Brewer has done you can do. Find out for yourself — NOW! Send for our big FREE book about your opportunities in one of the most fascinating and fastest growing fields in the world today.

RESIDENT TRAINING

Visit, write or phone our Resident School if you prefer On-the-Spot Training. Complete facilities include 14 studios, 18 streamlined labs, glamorous models, and the finest up-to-date speedlight and color equipment. Day and night sessions. Co-ed. Full or Special-Short-Term Courses. Deferred payment plan. Free placement.

SEND FOR THIS FREE BOOK TODAY!

45th YEAR

One of America's OLDEST and LARGEST PHOTOGRAPHY SCHOOLS

Leadership since 1910

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 99, 10 West 33 St., New York 1, N. Y.

VETERANS: Both Resident and Home Study Courses
APPROVED FOR ALL VETERANS TRAINING

NEW YORK INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY
Dept. 99, 10 West 33 Street, New York 1, N. Y.
Please send me complete information regarding

☐ Correspondence Course ☐ Resident Training

Name _____

Address _____

City _____ Zone _____ State _____

☐ Check if eligible under the G.I. Bill

RAPID-WINDING

EDIXA

Wirgin Brothers' fabulous, fantastically popular cameras are even more wonderful this year. Edixa Automatic "dream design" cameras are truly the "Kitchen of the Future". In the Edixa you will find the individuality you seek the automatic features you want at a price you will be glad to pay. You have your choice of three brilliant series.

EDIXA model A

the World's most astonishing low-priced 35-mm. camera. Equipped with fast F3.5 color-corrected coated lens with speeds to 1/200th second; built-in flash; rapid winding automatic lever which advances film, cocks shutter, moves exposure counter and prevents double exposures. Other features are: body shutter release, eye-level optical viewfinder, cable and tripod sockets. Beautifully finished in black morocco and chrome. Priced at only

$29.95 complete.

EDIXA rangefinder

MODEL C

A magnificent Coupled Rangefinder camera with fully automatic features and F2.8 Isconar color corrected lens in Pronto Shutter with speeds to 1/200th second; also, self-timer, built-in flash, rapid-winding lever, double exposure prevention, self-cocking shutter, and all other advantages of 35-mm cameras. Custom finished in black morocco and chrome. Priced at only

$49.95 complete.

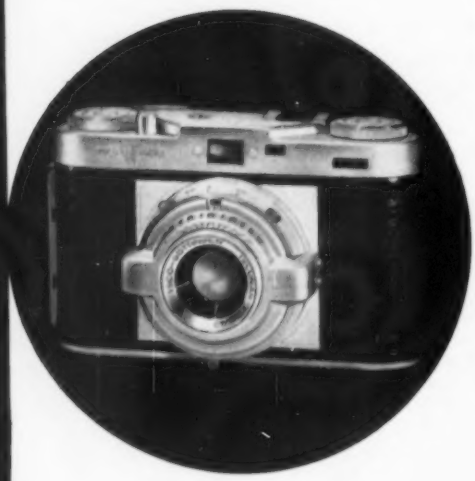
EDIXA stereo

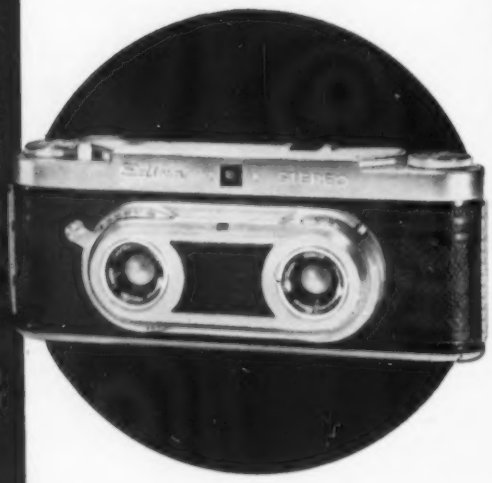
Glamorous as it is efficient, the Edixa Stereo will give you pictures of "exhibition" quality. Two matched 35-mm., f3.5 Steinheil Cassar lenses assure you of crisp, needle-sharp color pictures everytime! The rapid-winding lever transports the film, cocks the shutter, moves the exposure counter and prevents double exposures. Two Vario Shutters will give you a choice range of speeds from 1/25th to 1/200th second; other features include a body shutter release, built-in flash, built-in accessory shoe for rangefinder, cable and tripod sockets. The Edixa Stereo is finished in Satin chrome and black morocco leather, and is priced at only

$59.95 complete.

See these Edixa Cameras at your dealer, or write for colorful brochure.

EDIXA CAMERA WORKS
WIRGIN BROTHERS
Wiesbaden, Germany
SINCE 1922
U. S. A. OFFICE
705 Bronx River Rd.
Bronxville 8, N. Y.





was my face red!

Visibility Zero

I was assigned to cover a junior college dance, sponsored by two of the school's sororities (my first big chance, I thought at the time). My job was to take pictures of the entertainment, sorority officials, and attending couples. I set up my camera, with flashgun, on a tripod and carefully checked focus, shutter speed, and set the flash synchronization on X for the midget bulbs I was planning to use. Tickets for the pictures were sold at the door and I took shots of the couples upon presentation of these tickets. I spent about three hours taking pictures, mostly of couples. All the proceeds for the tickets were turned over to me and as I headed home after the dance, I was elated at the thought that I would realize a profit of about $3 an hour for my time. Late as it was, I ran a roll through development. There was not a single picture on any of the exposures! I hurriedly developed the other rolls. Not a trace of an image on any one of them! The light dawned, though slowly. I had set my flash for midget bulbs, but had used No. 5's, a class M bulb. As a result, on everyone of the shots, the shutter had opened and closed before the flash was anywhere near its peak. I had to return all the money and suffered a personal loss of about $7 for the supplies I had wasted. Added to this was the embarrassment suffered when I had to explain each time a friend stopped me in the halls to ask, "What happened to my picture?"

—Tom Darling, Sacramento, Calif.

Internal Injury

Darn right my face was red when I examined the results of a solicited phone order, one day in June. The school had okayed the taking of a photograph of its graduating class and I'd grabbed my gear and driven the ten miles to the school in near-record time. But it seems a young cockroach had set up bachelor quarters

in my camera overnight, and had started a tour of inspection when the slide was withdrawn for the picture. Unfortunately, he'd paused on the film just as the exposure was made, with the result shown.

—Earl Saucier, Magnolia, Mississippi

Bare Facts

I volunteered to project my three-dimensional animal views to the children and teachers of my six-year-old daughter's class in school.

(*Continued on page* 140)

". . . FOR THE FIRST TIME AMATEURS MAY GET SPECTACULAR CINEMASCOPE EFFECTS WITH NO SPECIAL TECHNIQUE OR EQUIPMENT OTHER THAN THE VISTASCOPE LENS . . ."

Henry Provisor, Home Movies

for breathtaking *excitement* in your movies and slides

VISTASCOPE

ANAMORPHIC LENS

$75 for 8 mm

$125 for 16 35 mm

AVAILABLE AT AUTHORIZED VISTASCOPE DEALERS

3-DIMENSIONAL REALISM WITHOUT GLASSES!

Take your audience with you on a roller-coaster ride—get both a closeup and a long shot in a single shot. Take the same kind of spectacular anamorphic pictures you have seen in theaters! With Vistascope, you have 2 focal lengths (one for width, one for height) instead of one, creating a third dimension. An anamorphic lens differs in this respect from any other lens in the world, including wide angle and telephoto lenses.

GET 50% MORE IN EACH SHOT!
The Vistascope lens sees 50% more horizontal area (close one eye and you see what ordinary lenses see—use both eyes and you see the wide area of interest that Vistascope sees)—and squeezes that picture on to a standard frame, either movie or slide.

PROJECT 50% WIDER PICTURES!
Used on your projector, the Vistascope lens unsqueezes the picture it took when it was on your camera—and projects the full image on to a wall or standard screen.

USE THE SAME LENS ON BOTH CAMERA AND PROJECTOR!
Using standard filter rings, you can attach the Vistascope lens to all popular 8 and 16 mm cameras and projectors, or to any 35 mm camera having a lens of 65 mm or more focal length. It will fit on 35 mm slide projectors, and on Rolleiflexes using the Rolleikin.

SAVE 50% ON FILM COSTS!
Eliminate "panning." One shot now does the work that 2 or 3 did previously. Use standard black and white or color film, standard processing methods.

J. L. Galef & Son, Inc., 85 Chambers St., New York 7

NO MORE "CLOSE-UP DISTORTION"
No abnormal features or "caricature portraits" on close-ups. No distorting of straight lines into curves. You get clear definition and even illumination from edge to edge.

SO SIMPLE TO USE!
All these thrilling new effects are as easy as clicking a shutter when you slip Vistascope on to your regular or telephoto lens.

MAIL TODAY FOR FULL INFORMATION AND NAME OF NEAREST DEALER

J. L. GALEF & SON, Inc.
85 Chambers St., New York 7, N. Y. Dept. PP

Please send me Vistascope booklet and name of my nearest dealer.

Name_____

Address_____

City_____ Zone_____ State_____

I am interested in the following use for Vistascope

☐ 8mm ☐ 16mm ☐ 35mm ☐ Amateur ☐ Professional
☐ Industrial ☐ Medical & Scientific ☐ Athletic
☐ Other

SAVE UP TO 60%!

ALL ITEMS GUARANTEED FOR 1 YEAR!

MINIATURE CAMERAS:

Mercury II, coated 2.7, Synchro, like new	$ 22.50
Flash Bantam, ctd. 4.5, Synchro, like new	22.50
Rodak 35, cpld. Range F., 3.5, f.n.	29.50
Edinex, ctd. Xenon F/2, Comp. Rap. Sync., f.n.	34.50
Argus C-3, ctd. 3.5, like new, flashgun, case	37.50
Clarus MS-35, ctd. Wollensak 2.8, Synchro, f.n.	39.50
Retina IA, ctd. Xenar 3.5, MX Synchro, f.n.	45.00
Robot II, ctd. Xenon 1.9, Sync., 2 Cas., f.n.	49.50
Minox II, ltwt., ctd. 3.5, 2 Filters, f.n.	69.50
Minox III, ltwt., ctd. 3.5, 2 Filters, f.n.	69.50
Karat 36 (Rareomat), ctd. F/2, MX Sync., f.n.	75.00
Vitessa, ctd. Ultron F/2, MX Synchro, f.n.	85.00
Praktica FX, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, preset dia., NEW	89.50
Contessa, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, MX Synchro, f.n.	94.50
TDC Stereo-V Vivid, coated 3.5, like new	125.00
Same, with new case, flashgun, TDC viewer	149.50
Retina IIIC, ctd. Xenon F/2, MX, Exp M., f.n.	125.00
Rine Exakta VX, latest, T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, NEW	149.50
Kodak Extra, ctd. Ektar 1.9, like new	149.50
Magazine Back for Extra camera, like new	49.50
Nikon-S, ctd. Nikkor 1.4, Full Synch., f.n.	155.00
Contax IIIA, ctd. Opton Sonnar F/2, f.n.	179.50

FROM OUR LEICA DEPARTMENT:

Leica IF, ctd. Elmar 3.5, Synch., f.n., Find.	$ 79.50
Leica G, Summar F/2, like new	89.50
Same, ctd. Summitar F/2, like new	125.00
Leica IIIC, Summar F/2 or ctd. Elm. 3.5, f.n.	99.50
Same, coated Summitar F/2, like new	139.00
Same, coated Summicron F/2, like new	185.00
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	195.00
Leica IIIF, latest, ctd. Summitar F/2, f.n.	185.00
Same, coated Summicron F/2, like new	235.00
Same, coated Summarit 1.5, like new	245.00
Leotax, chrome, coated 3.5, like new	59.50
Nicca III-S, chrome, ctd. 3.5, Synchro, f.n.	126.00
Canon II-S, ctd. Serenar 1.8, Synchro, f.n.	139.50
Canon IV-S-2, ctd. Serenar 1.8, Full Syn., f.n.	169.50
Ctd. Summaron 3.5, 35mm, chrome, like new	64.50
Ctd. Summaron 35mm f. Leica M-3, chr., f.n.	75.00
Ctd. Serenar 2.8, 35mm, chrome, like new	65.00
Ctd. Elmar 3.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	35.00
Ctd. Summicron F/2, 50mm, chrome, like new	109.50
Ctd. Summarit 1.5, 50mm, chrome, like new	119.50
Ctd. Serenar 1.9, 85mm, chrome, like new	85.00
Ctd. Elmar F/4, 90mm, chrome, like new	62.50
Ctd. Angenieux 1.8, 90mm, like new	95.00
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 135mm, chrome, like new	89.50
Leitz Imar, f.n., $26.50; Tewe "Zoom", NEW	26.50
NOOKY-Elmar, f.n. $19.50; f. Sum., Summit.	22.50
Leica Cassettes, all-metal, like new, ea.	1.95

REFLEX CAMERAS:

Ciroflex D, ctd. 3.5, Alphax Synchro, f.n.	$ 39.50
Rectiflex Reflex, Radionar 2.9, like new	45.00
Stand. Rolleiflex, crank-oper., Tess. 3.8, f.n.	45.00
Same, ctd. Tess. 3.5, Solenoid, like new	55.00
Graflex B, 2¼x3¼, ctd. Ekt. 4.5, Synch., f.n.	62.50
Ikoflex IA, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, Synchro, f.n.	62.50
Ikoflex IIA, T-ctd. Tess. 3.5, MX Synchro, f.n.	79.50
Rolleicord III, ctd. Xenar 3.5, X Synch., f.n.	95.00
Auto-Rolleiflex, ctd. Tess. 3.5, MX Synch., f.n.	139.50
Same, 1955 Model, ctd. Tess. 3.5, MX, used	188.00
4x5 SG Graflex D, D. Ext., R.A. 4.5, 7½", f.n.	79.50

HIGHEST CASH PRICE OR LIBERAL TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR USED **CAMERA, LENSES AND EQUIPMENT WRITE TO-DAY FOR FREE ESTIMATE!!!**

ROLL FILM CAMERAS, BINOCULARS:

Baldaxette II, 2¼x2¼, 2.9 cpld. Range F., f.n.	$ 35.00
Super Ikonta A, T-ctd. Tessar 3.5, like new	45.00
Polaroid Highlander, 2¼x3¼, Synch., f.n.	54.50
Sup. Ikonta B, S.W., T-ctd. Tess. 2.8, Syn., f.n.	79.50
Medalist II, ctd. Ektar 3.5, Synchro, f.n.	119.50

LENSES:

Tessar F/8, 26mm f. Contax, like new	$ 29.50
Ctd. Retrofocus 3.5, 28mm f. Kine Ex., f.n.	95.00
Ctd. Nikkor 2.5, 35mm f. Contax, chr., f.n.	79.50
T-ctd. Biotar 1.5, 75mm f. Contax D, f.n.	99.50
Same, for Kine Exakta, like new	99.50
Ctd. Sonnar F/2, 85mm f. Contax, chrome, f.n.	79.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F/2, 85mm f. Contax, ltwt., f.n.	105.00
Ctd. Albinar 4.5, 135mm f. Kine Ex., f.n.	39.50
T-ctd. Triotar F/4, 135mm f. Kine Ex., NEW	95.00
Same, with preset diaphragm adjust., NEW	75.00
Ctd. Nikkor 3.5, 135mm f. Contax, like new	89.50
T-ctd. Sonnar F/4, 135mm f. Cont., ltwt., NEW	99.50
Tele-Kilar, ctd. 3.5, 135mm f. Kine, Cont. D	79.00
Tessar 4.5, 135mm, Compur, like new	25.00
Goerz Color 4.8, 150mm, Barrel, like new	29.50
Ctd. Tele-Optar 5.6, 10", Barrel, like new	49.50
Steinheil Cassar 3.9, 300mm, Barrel, f.n.	85.00
Kodak Cine W.A., 2.7, 15mm, chr., f.n., ctd.	32.50
Ctd. Cine Raptar 1.9, 1", chrome, C-Mt., f.n.	39.50
Ctd. B&H Telatc 2.5, 2", chrome, C-Mt., f.n.	29.50
Ctd. Berthiot 3.5, 3", chrome, C-Mt., f.n.	24.50
Ctd. Raptar 2.5, 3", chrome, C-Mt., like new	49.50
Cooke 4.5, 4" Telekinic, C-Mt., like new	39.00

MOVIE CAMERAS, PROJECTORS:

Keystone K-22, 8mm, ctd. 2.5, like new	$ 29.50
Keystone Capri, 8mm, ctd. 1.9, like new	42.50
Revere Ranger, 8mm, ctd. 2.5, like new	42.50
DeJur Citation, 8mm, ctd. 1.9, like new	49.50
B&H Sportster, 8mm, ctd. 2.5, like new	49.50
Revere 8-70, 8mm Mag., ctd. 2.8, like new	55.00
Keystone Olympic, 8mm Turret, ctd. 2.5, f.n.	59.50
B&H 134-Y, 8mm, ctd. 1.9, Focusing, f.n.	79.50
Revere 8-51, 8mm Mag., ctd. 2.5, like new	79.50
DeJur Fadematic, 8mm Mag., ctd. 2.5, f.n.	79.50
B&H Voyager, 8mm Mag., ctd. 1.9, like new	119.50
B&H Explorer, 8mm Mag. Turr., ctd. 1.9, f.n.	145.00
Keystone A-9, 16mm, ctd. 2.5, like new	59.50
B&H 200-T, 16mm Mag. Turr., ctd. 1.9, f.n.	179.50
Bolex H-16 Supreme, ctd. Switar 1.5, used	339.50
B&H Monterey, 8mm Proj., 500 W., f.n., case	69.50
Keystone K-68, 8mm Proj., 750 W., f.n., case	89.50
B&H Diplomat, 16mm Proj., 750 W., f.n., case	179.50
B&H Filmotion Edit, 149-A, 2000' Capac., f.n.	79.50
TDC Headliner, 300 W., Select., blower, f.n.	39.50
TDC Model D, 300 W., Select., blower, f.n.	53.50
Revere 888 Autom., 500 W., blower, case, f.n.	99.50

ACE CAMERA EXCHANGE

136 EAST 58th St., NEW YORK N-22, N.Y.

tools and techniques

by Norman C. Lipton

A round-up of recent developments and significant trends

All-glass Flash Lamp. A new approach to cost reduction in the manufacture of photoflash lamps has been worked out by Philips of Eindhoven (The Netherlands) in the form of a "capless" flashbulb—Philips Photoflux PF1. The bulb lacks the usual metal base; the lead-in wires are extended outside of the sealed glass bottom of the bulb and folded back under a fibre ring. Before it can be flashed, this unusual bulb assembly must be placed in a reusable metal adapter base with a built-in ejector mechanism—the bare wire making the necessary contacts with the flashgun socket through the interchangeable metal base, with the fibre ring seated on top of the base. The PF1 is a midget lamp with a rated time to peak of approximately 18 milliseconds and a flash duration of less than 1/100 second. Export plans for the U.S. market have not as yet been disclosed.

Ultra-Fast Proofing Paper? In summarizing the 1954 West Point conference of the Society of Photographic Engineers (T&T September, 1954) we referred to an Ansco Research Laboratory paper by H. T. Dybvig and T. R. Thompson titled *High Speed Print-Out Emulsions.* The complete study eventually appeared in print in Vol. 5, No. 2 of *Photographic Engineering*, official journal of the SPE. It has been the subject of much interesting speculation among photographic scientists and engineers—particularly the latter, because of its promise for new photographic instrumentation techniques. The report went into a detailed comparison between the components of conventional "developing-out" printing papers (such as we use in our everyday darkroom endeavor) and "printing-out" emulsions, typified by proofing papers which produce the photographic image as they are being exposed to light—without development. This was followed by a description of how printing-out papers with an effective speed 100 times greater than that of commercial proofing papers were obtained.

The essential ingredient of printing-out emulsions not present in ordinary developing-out emulsions is silver citrate. It was found that this compound served the purpose of a physical developer and an absorber of free bromine which ordinarily bleaches out the image silver. The phenomenal emulsion sensitivity increase was achieved by carefully controlling the components of the printing-out emulsion and by applying recent concepts of latent-image formation to the printing process—particularly post-exposure to red light. The research had been undertaken originally to develop a simple radiation-monitoring device capable of detecting a radium gamma ray dose on the order of one Roentgen.

The same issue of *Photographic Engineering* (Vol. 5, No. 2—1954) also includes the paper on an improved electro-optic shutter capable of exposures of one ten-millionth of a second at an aperture of f/7, which had been presented at the same West Point Conference—*A 0.1 Microsecond Kerr-Cell Shutter*, by M. Sultanoff, Ballistic Research Laboratories, Aberdeen (Md.) Proving Grounds.

New X-ray Analysis. The illustration below was photographed by means of a new motion-picture technique that combines X-ray on the same film frame, using one lens and camera. The X-ray view is obtained by placing a fluorescent screen contoured to the shape of the internal subject area over the corresponding external surfaces of the photographic object. Developed by a team of University of Rochester (N. Y.) scientists under Sidney Weinberg, the technique is expected to facilitate the study of clinical research problems involving speech mechanisms in which physical deformities play a significant part.

Simplified Tropical Processing. The versatility of Kodak's D-23 developer formula never ceases to intrigue us. It turns out to be the bellwether of *Life* magazine's photographic processing lab and also of many leading professional photofinishing establishments throughout the nation. Available-light photographers have been employing it as a last-ditch speed-pushing formula when somewhat more efficient and much more expensive proprietary developers have been unavailable or impractical to use. And now, we have a report from E-K's Tropical Research Laboratory in Panama of a simplified negative-processing technique for temperatures up to and including 85 F in which D-23 has solved a multitude of aggravating complexities. The detailed report appears in *Photographic Science and Technique* (PSA Technical Quarterly) for February 1955—*Simplified Film-Processing Technique for the Tropics*, by M. D. Little.

In substance, D-23, which consists of 7.5 grams of Kodak Elon and 100 grams of

now fans are telling us...

"there's nothing like a LEICA and the latest is the greatest!"

NEW Leica M-3

lifetime investment in perfect photography

Owners of the LEICA M-3 can't seem to find superlatives enough to describe this new camera—the world's most advanced. Among the features they appreciate most are its versatility...its easy operation...its fast handling ...and its many new automatic features. We could repeat more of the fans' high praise about the M-3 but you really should see it for yourself.

E. LEITZ, INC., 468 FOURTH AVENUE, NEW YORK 16, N.Y.
Distributors of the world-famous products of Ernst Leitz, Wetzlar, Germany
LENSES • CAMERAS • MICROSCOPES • BINOCULARS

It's the world's finest filter...

made to lens standards!

TIFFEN HI-TRANS FILTERS

are the embodiment of all the most recent developments in the science of filter manufacturing. Made like the finest lenses, each filter is ground and polished to optical flatness and plano-parallelism, and achieves a level of perfection no filter has ever dared to strive for!

THERMO-BONDED!

Exclusive Tiffen lifetime bonding process similar to that adopted by world's leading lens makers.

COLOR-TRUE!

Only Thermo-bonding assures accurate color control, by permitting laboratory-regulated dye impregnation.

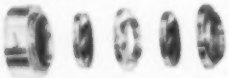
T-COATED!

Tough protective finish obtained only under high vacuum pressures—resulting in greater light transmission.

COLORIM!

Tempered Dural band of protection against chipping, shock and breakage . . . colored the same as the filter color for instant selection!

If it's better pictures you're after, you owe it to yourself to use the world's best filters! Complete Tiffen catalog of over 2300 filters and lens accessories FREE on request. At your dealer, or write:



Tiffen® MARKETING CO.
Roslyn Heights, L.I., N.Y.
©1955 T.M.C.

desiccated sodium sulfite in 1.0 liter of water, is used in place of Kodak D-76 or DK-50 developer formulas with sodium sulfate added. D-23 offers the advantages of low cost, utmost simplicity in solution mixing, and minimum emulsion swelling coupled with maximum freedom from fog under elevated temperature conditions. Constant developer activity and cost economy are maintained by replenishing D-23 with Kodak DK-25R (10 grams of Kodak Elon, 100 grams of desiccated sodium sulfite, and 20 grams of Kodak Balanced Alkali in 1 liter of water). Films are immersed, after development, in double-strength Kodak SB-5 Stop Bath (64 cc of 28 percent acetic acid and 90 grams desiccated sodium sulfite in 1 liter of water) followed by treatment in the practically odorless Kodak F-6 Tropical Fixer which evolves a minimum of sulfur dioxide.

The procedure is applicable to various (but not all) Kodak sheet films and has been successfully applied to Super-XX 35-mm and Verichrome roll films as well as to Super-XX film pack, according to the report. It has been successfully tradetested in deep-tank practice by a photofinisher-portrait photographer situated in Cristobol, Panama Canal Zone.

Zoomar Lens Principles. Have you ever wondered why it wasn't until after the end of World War II that continuously adjustable varifocal lenses like the Zoomar came along? Have you ever tried to guess how the elements in a lens of this type are related to each other? What happens when the barrel is moved? The answer to our first question is relatively easy. It was the advent of surface coated optics which eliminated internal reflections and minimized light losses through absorption that made it practical to put the necessary train of optical elements into the earlier varifocal lenses. As for the second and third, a very concise explanation of the principle and structure of the most popular varifocal TV and cine lenses in use today is incorporated in a paper that appeared in the *Journal of the Optical Society of America* for September 1954. Prepared by F. G. Back and Herbert Lowen of Zoomar, Inc., Glen Cove, N. Y., it is entitled *The Basic Theory of Varifocal Lenses with Linear Movement and Optical Compensation*. . . . Apropos of variable focus and magnification there was an earlier *OSA Journal* paper by Dr. Back, published in the December 1953 issue—*A Large Range Variable Magnification Telescope*. This deals with a new type of telescopic system which has a range of angular magnification of 10-to-1 (or a variation of area covered of 100-to-1). Formerly the change in magnification had been limited to 3-to-1 linear (10-to-1 in area).

Continuous Tone Xerography. One of the papers given at the 1954 conference of the Society of Photographic Engineers was an extension of our feature article on electro-photography (*Now: Pictures in a Second*) in the February 1954 issue of PHOTOGRAPHY magazine. Prepared by a team of workers at the Battelle Memorial Institute (Columbus, O.), *The Sensitometry of Continuous Tone Xerography* was subsequently published in the SPE journal *Photographic Engineering*, Vol. 5, No. 3—1954. It fills in various technical details of electrophotography in the present state of the art which are necessarily beyond the scope of a full-dress feature article in a photographic consumer magazine of broad circulation.

Another 1954 SPE conference report published in Vol. 5, No. 3 of *Photographic Engineering* will be of interest to the experimentally inclined worker—*Two Unconventional Reversal Processes*, by Hutson K. Howell, Physical Research Laboratory, Boston Univ. This relates to the production of positive transparent images on negative emulsions by (1) the use of concentrated rapid-acting developing solutions containing varying amounts of hypo and (2) negative development in a solution containing silver-halide solvents, followed by a conventional bleaching, but without subsequent redevelopment. Formulas and complete working data are presented.

Single copies of *Photographic Engineering* are available at $1.50 from the SPE, Box 6077, Mid-City Station, Washington 5, D.C. The publication is also filed by most major libraries.

Photography at Work. Industrial photography has attained such importance in the over-all business picture that New York's influential business daily, *The Wall Street Journal*, felt obliged to devote all of column 1, page 1 of its March 3rd issue, plus a substantial segment of "runback," to an up-to-the-minute treatise on the subject. The article was larded with anecdotes depicting the solution of sales, production, installation, and maintenance problems by everyday photographic techniques; and also with some interesting trade statistics. Notable among the latter was an estimate by the National Association of Photographic Manufacturers, Inc., that today more than 60 percent of all photo equipment, services and supplies is bought by business, industry, and government agencies; also, a Census Bureau estimate that, in 1954, total photographic equipment sales were $825 million at the manufacturers' level—well over $1 billion based on retail prices.

Long-playing Tapes. Progress in magnetic tape design has reached the point where all of the major tape manufacturers are now offering a special thin-base extra long playing material providing 50 percent more playing time at standard tape speeds than the conventional acetate-base tapes that have been standard until now. The Minnesota Mining and Manufacturing Company coat their "Extra Play" 190 Scotch Tape on a 1-mil (.0010") thick acetate base. Reeves Soundcraft and Audio Devices coat their respective long-playing magnetic tapes on 1-mil Mylar—the new Du Pont polyester film base—whereas ORRadio Industries, Inc., supply their Long Playing tape on both acetate and Mylar base, 1-mil thick. The advocates of Mylar point to the fact that this material is non-tearable and has a higher tensile strength than acetate which remains unaffected by changes in temperature and humidity. The Minnesota Mining people claim that their thin acetate

Black and white from an Ektachrome shot at one second, f/11, with two 25B and one 3B Sylvania Flashbulbs.

For night shots that sparkle...

Sylvania Flashbulbs

On the beach . . . round the campfire . . . dancing on the clubhouse porch . . . outdoors at night, you're set to freeze the action, capture the mood . . . with a "Blue Dot" flashbulb in your flasholder.

Sylvania Flashbulbs are triggered by a quick-firing filament *3 times thinner than a human hair* . . . powered by an extremely sensitive primer . . . have firm-seating bases to insure full electrical contact at all times. Constantly improved by research, they are first choice with amateurs and professionals alike—*outsell all other flashbulbs combined.* Always look for the Blue Dot before you buy. Sylvania Flashbulbs carry a guarantee, of course.

SYLVANIA ELECTRIC PRODUCTS INC., 1740 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y.

LIGHTING • RADIO • ELECTRONICS • TELEVISION • ATOMIC ENERGY

Look for the Blue Dot
...it pays off in finer flash pictures

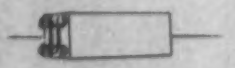
In Canada: Sylvania Electric (Canada) Ltd., University Tower Bldg., Montreal

SYLVANIA®...fastest growing name in sight!

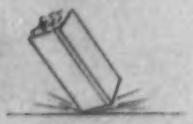
We've Revolutionized ELECTRONIC FLASH
with this
NEW DYNASEAL POWER SOURCE

1. NO LIQUID TO SPILL OR REFILL

2. OPERATES IN ANY POSITION



3. INDESTRUCTIBLE



4. HALF THE SIZE OF FORMER BATTERIES

Here is the one answer, amateurs, professionals, industrial photographers and dealers have been seeking. Here is an indestructible unit that replaces the battery and lasts as long as flash tube and electronic equipment. It requires no attention, needs no servicing, cannot be damaged by misuse, works as well on its side as standing up, is not harmed by over use of its charger and costs less per flash than any other kind of portable power.

Here is your introduction to a search—lasting more than two years—that led Dormitzer to become exclusive Electronic Flash manufacturer of this unit. For a more complete story write for your copy of the talk by Henry Dormitzer titled — "The Dynaseal Power Source".

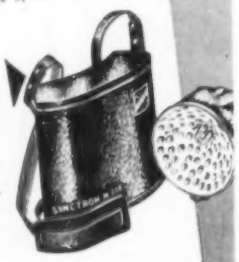
The Electronic Flash of 1956

Yours to test . . . Now!

THE DYNASEAL SUPER PRO 200-B

The new leader of Electronic Flash units. Powered by Dynaseal to out perform all former speedlights. Has full power — half power control for maximum lighting flexibility. Used by leading photographers for color, press photography and photo assignments. Full power has 1/1250 second exposure, 15 second cycling, guide numbers 500 B & W, 90 for Kodachrome. Half power provides 1/2500 second exposure, cycling 6 seconds, guide numbers 400 B & W, 70 for Kodachrome. Uses Miracle Prism Reflector.

THE DYNASEAL CANDID 208-B



The lowest priced, popular Dynaseal powered unit for all candid and sports photography. Excels for amateur color and industrial use. Exposure at 1/2500 second, cycling 7 seconds, guide numbers 400 B & W, 70 Kodachrome. Weight 5¾ pounds. Uses Miracle Prism Reflector.

THE DRY BATTERY DB-1B

The only low price, portable dry battery electronic flash that fully meets performance characteristics. The unit you can test-borrow to discover the great advantage of paying a little more than the least for the best. For amateurs, pros and travel assignments. Miracle prism equipped. Uses low cost dry batteries available everywhere. Has 1/2000 second, full density exposure with true 7 second cycling and realistic guide numbers of 300 for B & W, 50 for Kodachrome.

Miracle Prism Reflector exclusive on Dormitzer—Gives twice the light. Write for new free "Facts Folder".

Dynaseal Lighting Corp. powers other lighting devices with "Dynaseal"

Dormitzer ELECTRIC & MANUFACTURING CO., Inc.
53 HADLEY STREET, CAMBRIDGE 40, MASS.

product gives a much better high frequency response than heavier-base materials, that the thin base is strong enough for all practical purposes, and, in the event that sudden stress is applied to the tape, the resulting break which is easily repaired is preferable to tape stretching. In rebuttal, the Mylar advocates insist that the stretching of their product occurs far and above the normal playing range and that the quality of sound reproduction is in no way impaired by the use of their synthetic product. The user can take his choice.

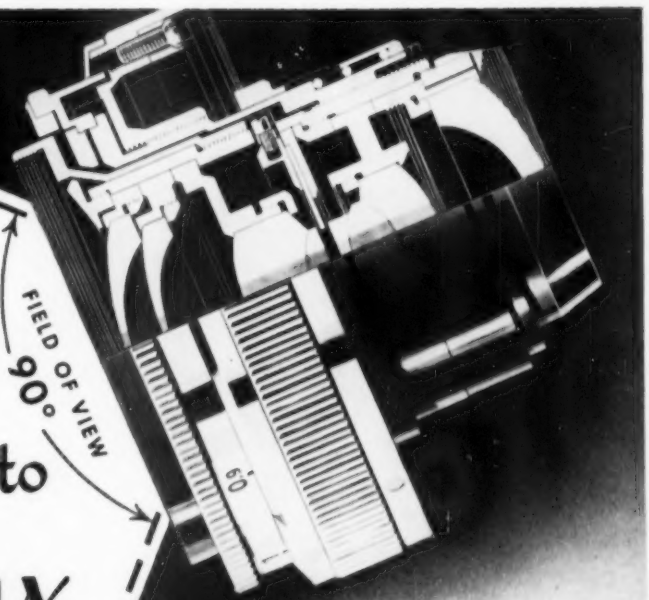
Dyco Color. Ever since Kodachrome, the prototype of our modern multi-layer color materials, appeared in the mid-1930's, competitive color processes employing single-layer black-and-white emulsions have had a strange fascination for technologists as well as the photographic public. Single-layer materials represent less complication in the manufacturing process, greater uniformity from one emulsion to another, absence of inter-layer effects, and above all, cost economy when compared to integral tripack films. And the manner in which the colors are formed invariably adds an intriguing aspect to the particular film or print material. Dufaycolor has had its innings in competition with subtractive integral tripack films as has the Johnson's (of Hendon) Screen Plate Process in Britain. In 1948, the Polaroid Corporation announced a single-layer movie release material known as Polacolor (now discontinued) on which we saw a number of impressive color cartoon features.

"Now, we have news of another process that produces a full-color image on a single black-and-white emulsion—a process that the ambitious Dyco Color Corporation of Louisville, Ky., expects to utilize soon in a nation-wide color-transparency duplication service. The Dyco Color Process will later be used in a color-print service, and eventually the company plans to market bulk chemicals and kits to enable home darkroom workers to make their own duplicate color transparencies and prints on a wide variety of readily available black-and-white films and waterproof base printing papers.

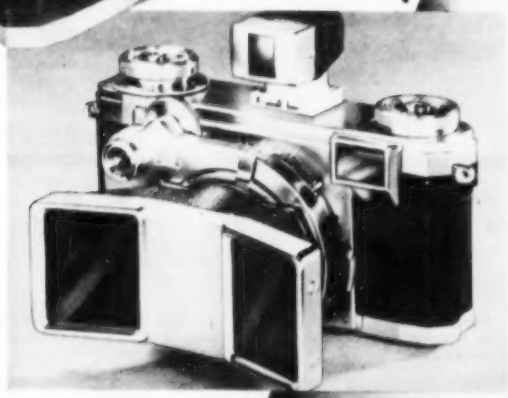
Similar in many respects to the Polacolor process, the Dyco system is based on the use of unmasked black-and-white separation negatives made from the original color transparency, slide, or filmstrip frame—exposed through red, green, and blue separation filters. The separation negatives are subsequently printed in register on the single-layer film or paper selected as the final support. The film or print is processed after each exposure. After *each* of the first two exposures (to the red and green separations respectively), the duplicating material is immersed briefly in developer, hardening, and "compensator" solution baths—then washed and quickly dried. In the developer, a dye image complementary in color to the separation record from which it was printed is produced, along with a positive silver image. The silver image is reconverted to light-sensitive silver halide in the subsequent "compensator" bath. The succeeding separation negative can then

(*Continued on page* 90)

This 90° lens shows why it pays to own a Contax



ZEISS IKON



MADE IN WEST GERMANY

Look to the *future* as well as the *present* when buying a 35mm camera. If you do, we believe you'll select a Contax.

Consider lenses, for instance—a vital factor in 35mm camera performance. Here Zeiss has a record that is unequalled for outstanding advancements in lens design and construction. The recently-introduced 90° Biogon f/4.5 lens is the latest example. A truly remarkable lens that gives Contax users advantages *no other 35mm lenses can offer.*

The 21mm Biogon, with its angle of 90°, will enable you to cover a wider field than ever before, and it has greater depth of focus than any other lens for 35mm cameras. It's the ideal lens for photographing architecture, machinery, interiors, close-ups of instrument boards and other objects taken in tight quarters. This lens also marks a new high in uniform illumination of the entire negative field. Has superb color correction and resolving power.

NEW STEREO ATTACHMENT FOR CONTAX

Now you can take stereo pictures with your Contax. The Stereotar can be quickly mounted on the camera by means of a carrier, as shown above. Note special view-finder in shoe of camera. Ask your Zeiss Ikon dealer for complete information.

At leading dealers. Write for literature.

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17

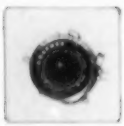
INTERCHANGEABLE CAMS ADJUST MATCH ANY LENS USED ON

No longer is rangefinder focusing limited to only one focal length lens. The new Graphic Rangefinder, on a Pacemaker Graphic 45, can be accurately matched in seconds to wide angle, normal or telephoto lenses.

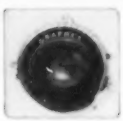
This new rangefinder, with built-in Rangelite, and automatic parallax-correcting optical viewfinder is accurately matched to the focal length of any lens available for these cameras by means of interchangeable cams. Each cam is precision-made to match a specific lens . . . is inserted in seconds without tools . . . is stored on the lensboard of the lens it matches.

The new Graphic Rangefinder is rugged and exceptionally stable under shock or temperature changes. It *stays* in adjustment. In addition to all of the familiar Pacemaker Graphic features, the Graphic Rangefinder makes it the finest hand camera you can buy! For more information, see your Graflex dealer or write Dept. P -65, Graflex, Inc., Rochester 8, N. Y.

135 mm. Optar Lens in Graphex No. 2 Fully Synchronized Shutter.



90 mm. Optar Wide Angle Lens in Graphex No. 1 Fully Synchronized Shutter.



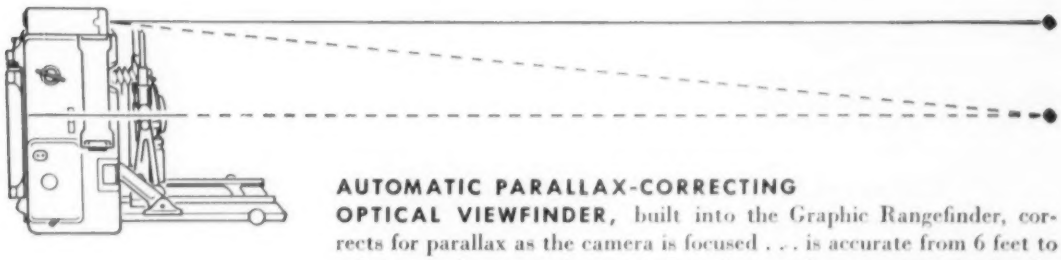
10" Tele-Optar Lens in Graphex No. 3 Fully Synchronized Shutter.

GRAFLEX® *Prize-Winning Cameras*

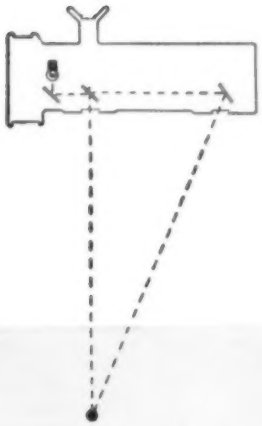
Here's How It Works:

Insertion of matching cam into rangefinder couples mechanism to the lens. Light rays from subject enter windows (1) and (2). Rays entering window (1) pass through gold-coated semi-transparent mirror (3) so that you see a horizontal, *slightly darkened* image of your subject in eyepiece (4). Rays entering window (2) hit highly polished first surface mirror (5), are reflected to back surface of the semi-transparent mirror (3) and thence into the eyepiece (4) as a second, *bright* image of your subject. As camera is focused, angle of mirror (5) changes and this second bright image moves until, at the position of exact focus, the second bright image is exactly superimposed in the center of the slightly darkened or first image seen through the eypiece (4). At this point all verticals and horizontals line up with each other and your entire picture can be seen clearly with a bright illluminated portion in the center.

THE NEW GRAPHIC RANGEFINDER . . .
THE PACEMAKER GRAPHIC® 45



AUTOMATIC PARALLAX-CORRECTING OPTICAL VIEWFINDER, built into the Graphic Rangefinder, corrects for parallax as the camera is focused . . . is accurate from 6 feet to infinity . . . is accurately matched to whatever lens you are using by the same cams used in the rangefinder mechanism. Masks and an accessory wide angle attachment enable you to see the actual field of view of any lens.



BUILT-IN RANGELITE makes focusing at night or in poor light simple and easy. Two beams of light are projected upon your subject through the rangefinder mirrors and windows. As you focus your camera, the light beams gradually converge until, at the point of exact focus, the two beams are exactly superimposed.

ROCHESTER 8, NEW YORK

SOLD OUT

reserve yours now!

everybody wants the NEW FR Electronic Flash

and no wonder!

look what you get for only **$54.95**

- **Big light output**—Kodachrome guide #50, Ektachrome 80-100. Professional quality light, no hot spots.
- **Light weight**—Only 2½ lbs. including batteries. Head clips to case for easy carrying.
- **5 flashes for 1¢** — Uses 4 ordinary photo flash batteries giving 300 flashes before needing replacement.
- **MONEY BACK GUARANTEE**

Your camera dealer will gladly reserve one for you.

Don't be satisfied with an inferior or expensive substitute. Insist on FR Electronic Flash!

Additional units are being shipped as fast as we can make them. And every one meets FR's high standards—famous for 21 years.

send for free booklet

THE FR CORPORATION
953 Brook Ave., Dept. PP N. Y. 51, N. Y.

Please send me 16-page booklet, "Better Pictures for Less Money with FR Electronic Flash."

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____

CITY _____ ZONE ____ STATE _____

stereo today

by Robert L. McIntyre

On Jell-o, Ice and Wax Dolls

In shooting stereo we have been told, again and again, to strive for pictures that are sharp. We get into the habit of trying to show everything crisp and clear, all the way from near foreground to the distant horizon. We make a fetish of avoiding blur in our pictures. For the most part, this approach gives us good results. Once in a while, though, extreme sharpness robs a picture of its realism instead of increasing its effectiveness. Let's consider some examples.

A wave, its movement completely arrested by a fast shutter, may look like a mound of Jell-o. A swiftly flowing stream of water, stopped completely, seems frozen into ice. A whirling dancer, stopped by ultraspeed flash without a trace of movement, makes people exclaim, "She looks like a little wax doll!"

When the camera is completely successful in catching motion without blur, pictures lose part of the realism of stereo. Even flat prints or slides sometimes are less effective when they are totally without blur. We seem more ready to accept planar pictures of this type, though—perhaps because they make no pretense of reality. We aren't as likely to compare them with our own visual impressions of the subjects. We know they are only pictures. In looking at stereo, we are more critical. We know we don't see fast-moving subjects with absolute clarity. Three-dimensional pictures that show more than we expect to see give us a feeling that works against stereo's natural realism.

Next time you have a chance, try to analyze what you see when you look at different types of moving objects. Take raindrops, for example. You'll find they don't appear at all drop-shaped. Instead, they register in your mind as slanting streaks. No wonder water looks unreal when drops are arrested in mid-air. We know they really are drops instead of streaks, but for realism in pictures it's the visual impression that counts.

Blur Adds Realism

How much movement should be allowed? That depends on the speed of the subject. If we were to explore the matter fully, we probably would find that different people of different ages see moving objects with varying degrees of blur. Theoretically, we might even discover that we should use one shutter speed to please one viewer and a different exposure to suit the taste of another. Everyone's visual equipment doesn't function just the same way.

Running water that would require a shutter speed of 1/200 second or faster to arrest its motion looks much more real in stereo pictures taken at 1/50 second. The same speed gives a more realistic impression of a whirling dancer than does a speedlight shot with an effective exposure of over 1/1000 second. It doesn't seem practical to work out tables of shutter speeds for this purpose, but it is worth while to remember that you don't have to stop movement completely to get satisfactory pictures.

Often the limitations of our lenses and shutters and the relatively slow speed of color film prove to be a blessing in disguise. They may keep us from getting absolutely sharp pictures in situations where a little blur is more desirable. Universal sharpness of still objects usually is a good thing, for we almost always can focus our eyes on anything within a scene and see it sharply. Moving things, though, are different. Next time you are tempted by an action shot that is beyond the range of your equipment, go ahead and take it anyhow. Use the lens opening you need for enough depth of field to keep the still objects sharp. Sacrifice the fast shutter speed that would be required to stop the action, using a slower one instead. You may be surprised by the result. It won't show the moving subject in sharp detail as it really is, but it may come closer to reproducing our common visual impression of it—and it's how things look, not how they really are, that counts when you're seeking realism.

Three-Dimensional Shadows

Here's a problem that will never make you lie awake through sleepless nights—that is, it won't unless you've joined that small but growing group of enthusiasts who enjoy taking 3-D close-ups with camera mounted on a slide-bar. It has to do with the behaviour of shadows. Most respectable shadows lie flat upon the surfaces where they are cast, but some get lost like Peter Pan's.

It's disconcerting to mount a stereo picture you have taken and discover that its shadows are standing out boldly by themselves instead of lying back where they are supposed to. Imagine your shadow floating in the air a foot or two in front of the wall where it ought to be! Or, just as bad, picture it buried just as far within the wall as though somebody had pushed it right through the plaster. Both these things can happen in stereo.

To get at the cause of misplaced shadows, let's review the procedure for taking the type of pictures in which they can occur. These are shots made by exposing the left and right pictures separately instead of simultaneously. The usual method is to take the left picture with the camera's right lens covered. Then the shutter is cocked without advancing the film, the left lens is covered, and the right picture is exposed. When a single-lens camera is employed, the film is advanced between exposures and separate pictures are taken with the lens at left and right positions.

This method of shooting makes it possible for the lights to be moved between the two exposures. Moving the lights makes the shadows move, too, which is the cause of the trouble. If they should happen to move up or down, it merely makes the picture appear strange and hard to view. If the movement is sidewise, as is usually the case, the shadows are either pulled forward or pushed backward. The direction depends on which

For Only a Little More

YOU CAN ENJOY THE ADDED ADVANTAGES* OF A

Linhof

SUPER TECHNIKA 4x5

The Linhof Super Technika has always been regarded as the finest of the large negative cameras . . . because it offered more advantages than any other. These added advantages can now be yours for very little more than the cost of ordinary equipment.

THE
Finest Camera
YOU WILL
EVER OWN

* Built-in Multifocus rangefinder with *optical prism* for maximum brilliance . . .
* Couples to as many lenses as desired by *simply and easily* interchanging coupling cams.
* Each coupling cam is *extra large* for more precise plotting of focusing curve.
* 3-section track assembly and *triple extension* leather bellows allow extreme closeup photography and use of longer tele lenses.
* *Revolving back* permits choice of vertical or horizontal format without altering camera position or removing from tripod.
* *Back swings* — horizontal, vertical and diagonal — together with rising, falling, tilting and shifting lens standard — gives more complete control of perspective distortion and depth-of-field.
* Rapid lens interchangeability — the *world's finest lenses* to choose from — Linhof-tested and approved.
* *All-metal* construction — precision tooled and luxuriously finished.

. . . and the Super Technika also has: the Universal Back with Kodak Ektalite Field Lens, Parallax Adjustable Frame Finder, Drop Bed and other time-tested features.

NO OTHER CAMERA OFFERS SO MANY ADVANTAGES

Linhof Super Technika 45, less lens **$329.75**
Linhof Super Technika 45 with 127mm Schneider Xenar f4.7 in M-X Synchro Compur Rapid **394.70**

Illustration shows Multifocus Viewfinder (optional)

Prices with other lenses, and in color finishes, available on request. Write to:

Sole U.S. Linhof Distributor: **KLING PHOTO CORP.** 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N. Y. • 7303 Melrose Ave., Los Angeles 46, Cal.

"A thing of beauty is a joy forever"

Enlarged on a Federal Enlarger from a 2¼" x 2¼" negative by Robert Thomas, Thomasville, Ga.

particularly when you can make enlargements like this from a 2¼" x 2¼" negative

If you knew how easy it is with a Federal enlarger to make salon-type enlargements from your favorite snaps — you'd buy one today. You don't need a special darkroom . . . your kitchen, your bathroom, or even a closet will do.

You can set up this precision-built enlarger in 39 seconds flat . . . store it away again in even less. When it's not in use, you can store it in any convenient corner or on a shelf.

Also, this handsomely built enlarger of professional quality is easy and smooth to operate, and turns out beautiful prints, clear and sharp. Equipped with a superb f:6.3 Decar lens, its easel brightness is uniform and its exposures short.

The *Federal Store-Away Junior* Model 269 (illustrated) has diffused illumination ($39.75); Model 279 has condenser illumination ($46.95); and Model 269 CL uses the Federal Cold-Lite unit and a coated lens ($53.00). Either model is ideal for direct-positive paper black-and-white enlargements from color transparencies. Ask your photo dealer to show you one today.

FREE
Booklet "How to buy an enlarger" sent on request.

Federal is America's Greatest Enlarger Value

FEDERAL MANUFACTURING & ENGINEERING CORPORATION
Photographic and Electronic Instruments
215 STEUBEN STREET, BROOKLYN 5, NEW YORK

FEDERAL ®

L-41

way the light happened to be shifted between the two exposures.

If the shadow in either the left or right picture is shifted toward the other one, it is moved toward the viewer in space. To put it another way, the shadow seems displaced toward you if it shifts to the right in the left-eye view or to the left in the right-eye picture. The opposite movement makes the shadow recede below the surface upon which it is cast instead of advancing in front of it.

Once I saw a whole set of slides in which the same disconcerting effect appeared in every picture. Here's how it happened. The photographer was making flower close-ups in a conservatory, using a single-lens camera on a slide-bar, mounted on a tripod. He was shooting with flash, firing a separate bulb for each picture of each stereo pair. To keep his setup simple and easy to move from one location to another, he used a flash reflector mounted on the camera. Hence, it moved the light in relation to the subject matter every time he shifted the camera on its slide-bar, and in every shot the shadows cast by the light of the flash seemed to float above the surfaces on which they should have been resting. Thus far these misplaced shadows have been something to avoid, but some day maybe somebody will come up with one that makes a picture instead of breaking it.

New Camera News

Most photo news that develops at this time of the year is released at the spring trade show, to be covered next month. Word of two interesting cameras leaked early enough for mention here. One is the Realist 45, simplified version of the pioneer stereo camera priced at about $89.50. The other is the fixed-focus Delta, to sell in the $65 price bracket in a kit including viewer and flash attachment.

Figures in Scenes

"Figures have spoiled more scenes than they have helped," says Max W. Sorenson of Fresno, Calif., and he ought to know. He sees a lot of slides from across the country as conductor of the PSA individual slide criticism service and commentator of one of the PSA stereo circuits. His point is that, while foreground figures can improve pictures, they've got to be right.

Because of its added realism, pictures in stereo are harder to fake. Incongruities that might pass unnoticed in ordinary pictures stand out in 3-D. Photographers' wives, most patient of all Foreground Figures, have got to dress to play the part. And they've got to act, too.

Standing, looking at the camera has long been noted as the wrong way for a Foreground Figure to behave. The face steals the show. If the scene's the main thing, the Foreground Figure has to look out into it to draw attention to it. If the scene is a rough mountain one, the Foreground Figure's high heels and chic summer dress just won't ring true in it, even if it's only a few steps from your car on the highway. She's got to look like she walked there if you want to preserve the primitive feeling of the scene. The Foreground Figure we know best has threatened to go on strike.—

Presenting...

an event in Exakta history!

The Automatic Exakta VX with the latest creation by Carl Zeiss — the New glamorous f/2.0, Biotar 58-mm. lens with Automatic Diaphragm! This is another milestone in the uninterrupted progress of Exakta technique since this famous camera was designed two decades ago. The Automatic Exakta VX with Penta Prism eye-level viewfinder and Split-image Rangefinder and 58-mm., f/2.0 Automatic Zeiss Biotar Lens is priced at $392. Also available with waist-level finder. • The Automatic Exa has most of the advantages of 35-mm., automatic, single-lens, reflex photography in a camera foolproof enough for a child to use. The Automatic Exa is equipped with the 50-mm., f/2.8 Automatic Isco Westanar Lens. Automatic Exa with Isco Westanar f/2.8, 50-mm., Lens is priced at $129.50. Automatic Exa with Isco Westanar f/2.8, 50-mm., lens and Penta Prism, $159.50. Automatic Isco Westanar alone, $69.50. • Should you choose to make one of these cameras yours — you will have this assurance: In any company of cameras whether foreign or domestic, there is nothing to challenge the distinction of an Exakta or Exa.

Your dealer will gladly demonstrate these outstanding cameras to you.

EXAKTA CAMERA COMPANY, 705 Bronx River Road, Bronxville 8, N. Y.

Exclusive Factory Appointed Representatives in the U.S.A. for sales & Service of Exakta and Exa Cameras

MINIFILM

Mail Order Headquarters of the World

For the finest in PHOTOGRAPHIC Equipment

6 MINIFILM EXTRAS • 30-Day Free Trial • 2-Year Guarantee • Prompt Service • No Delays • Highest Trade-in Allowances • ONLY 10% DOWN

NOVOFLEX THE ONLY PRECISION COMPLETE ACCESSORY SYSTEM

If you have a single lens reflex . . . your most difficult task can be solved easily, efficiently and inexpensively, with the NOVOFLEX SYSTEM. You can now obtain NOVOFLEX ACCESSORIES from adapters to long telephoto lenses for close-up as well as telephoto work.

If you have a Leica, Contax or Similar Camera . . . you have a convertible single lens reflex when using the NOVOFLEX REFLEX HOUSING.

Complete versatility is yours . . . PLUS the inherent advantages of your fine camera.

BELLOWS ATTACHMENT

Lightweight, Precisioned, Gear Driven, Years of Trouble Free Service Assured. Engraved Exposure Factors for 50mm and 105mm Lenses.

For Kine Exakta, Exa ..... EBAL 34.50
For Praktica, Contax & Pentacon ..... COBAL 34.50
For Leica, Contax, Etc. ..... NOBAL 34.50

Deluxe Bellows Attachment same as above but on a Double Track, to permit minor adjustments without moving camera or subject plus adjustment for horizontal or vertical pictures.

For Kine Exakta, Exa ..... EBIG 59.50
For Praktica, Contax & Pentacon ..... COBIG 59.50

400mm f5.6 NOVOFLEX Telephoto exceedingly sharp, extremely lightweight (3 lbs.), disassemblee for portability and compact storage.

For Kine Exakta ..... NOFEX 192.50
For Praktica, Contax & Pentacon ..... NOFECO 192.50
For Leica, Contax, Etc. ..... NOFEL 189.00
Leather Carrying Case for 400mm Lens ..... FETAS 22.50

NOVOFLEX REFLEX HOUSING WITH PRISM OBSERVASCOPE (accepts Leica Lenses)

For Leica Cannon, Etc. ..... NOPRI $140.00
For Contax, Nikon, Etc. ..... TAXPRI $164.00
For Leica ..... NOSE $110.00

COMBINATION CASE FOR REFLEX HOUSING

compartmented for Bellows Attachment, Telephoto Lens, Filters, etc. (only 7½x7x2½)
NOKOF $26.95

All purpose lenses for use with NOVOFLEX BELLOWS. Permits continuous Range Focusing from close-up to infinity.

135mm f4.5 Schneider Xenar Coated (2½xMagnification)
XEAL $64.50

150mm f3.5 Schneider Xenar Coated (3xMagnification)
$84.00

ANOTHER UNPRECEDENTED MINIFILM VALUE!!

A Bonafide $70 Serving On The Famous FUTURA 35mm Camera with f3.8 Schneider Xenar Lens. EXAMINE ITS NUMEROUS ADVANTAGES.

- COUPLED RANGEFINDER
- COMBINED VIEW AND RANGEFINDER WINDOW
- INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES
- BUILT IN SELF TIMER
- BODY SHUTTER RELEASE
- PRONTOR SVS SHUTTER (1 to 1/300 of a sec.)
- MX FLASH SYNCHRONIZATION

Reg. 139.50 **ONLY 59.50**

FUTURA P
f2.8 Coated Schneider Xenar Lens
BRAND NEW
—QUANTITY LIMITED—

A MINIFILM SENSATION!! BRAND NEW LATEST 1955 PRAKTICA FX

with MX FLASH SYNCH (3 Contacts on front of camera)

Only 53.50

f2.9 Coated Praktica Lens Reg. 99.50
f1.9 Coated Primoplan Preset Lens 84.50
f2.8 Coated Tessar Preset Lens 78.95
f2 Coated Biotar Preset Lens 104.50
Leather Eveready Case 8.50
Special Synchro Flash 7.95
Prism Finder 13.95

EXCLUSIVE!!

An Ideal 35mm Color Camera WITH AUTOMATIC FILM LEVER AND FULLY GUARANTEED!

Brand New **29.95**

Reg 64.95 COUPLED RANGEFINDER

- f2.8 Coated Lens
- Synchro Shutter
- Double Exp. Prev.
- All Metal Const. Compact
- Handsome.

	Reg.	SPEC.
Leather Eveready Case	6.95	4.95
Synchro Flashgun	9.95	6.95

COMBINATION SPECIAL: Camera, Case, Flash ..... Complete $39.95

DON'T BE WITHOUT AN EXPOSURE METER!

It Saves You Money!
It Assures You Perfect Exposure!

***NORWOOD DIRECTOR**
Latest Norwood with Colormatic control.

Incident or Reflected Light.	New	Used
	32.95	16.95
*WESTON MASTER II	39.95	16.95
*GE DW 60	24.50	11.75
*GE PR1	33.50	17.50
*DE JUR 38	14.95	8.50
*LEICA METER	24.00	15.75

*2 Year Gimflex Guarantee

Brand New EXAKTA VX

Disc By The Importer

	Reg.	SPEC.
With f1.9 Meyer Primoplan Preset	269.50	169.50
With f2 Zeiss Biotar Preset	335.00	184.50
With f1.5 Angenieux Preset	359.50	219.50

MINIFILMS FINEST VALUE YET!!

Pan Cinor f2.8 ZOOM LENS For all 16mm Cameras, With FINDER

reg. 472.50
BRAND NEW DISC MODEL *MINIFILM SPECIAL*
199.50

Uninterrupted Focus From 20mm to 60mm with turn of a Lever.
LIMITED SUPPLY

ARGUS C-3 CAMERA

- f3.5 Lens
- Rfdr. Cpld
- With Case & Flashgun

Only 32.50 used

BUY A COMPLETE 8mm KODAK MOVIE OUTFIT TO CAPTURE YOUR VACATION PLEASURES!

Kodak Brownie Camera
- f1.9 Coated Lens
- Easy Loading
- Built in Sunshade

Reg. 46.75

PLUS

Kodak Brownie Projector
- 300 Watts
- f2 Proj. Lens
- W/Case

- Reverse
- Single Frame

Reg. 63.00

Both For **69.50 Used**

USED SLIDE PROJECTOR PARADE

	Reg.	Special
TDC Maxiliner 300W D.C. Selectron	59.50	31.00
T.D.C. Headliner 300W D.C. Selectron	49.95	29.95
LaBelle 55 500W D.C. Automatic	95.00	55.00
GOLDE MARKMATIC 300W D.C.	56.50	27.50

CLOSE-OUT

Brand New Prism Eye Level Finder

EXAKTA V
EXAKTA VX • EXA
ONLY **29.95**
Brand New

PATHE SUPER 16

DESIGNED for professional quality
ENGINEERED for every phase of versatile cinematography
PRICED RIGHT for every serious 16mm camera enthusiast

THE ONLY 16mm CAMERA WITH FULL FRAME FOLLOW FOCUS FOR LESS THAN $1000.

- View thru-the-lens during filming
- Variable shutter (for Wipes, Fades, Lap Dissolves)
- Variable speeds from 8 to 80 FPS
- 20' film run to one winding
- Built-in hand crank for forward or reverse
- Automatic footage and frame counters
- Positive snap 3 lens turret

PATHE SUPER 16 BRAND NEW 450.00 Lenses Extra

8mm BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS

FOR ALL 8mm CAMERAS!!
9 Focal Length Lenses in 1 Serve for every assignment.
Brand New **219.50**

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

W 10 EMPTY CARTRIDGES 4.95
W/100 Ft. Fresh Safety Film, Kodak Plus X or XX 8.32

TERRIFIC!! BOLEX H16 CAMERA OUTFIT

Complete With 3 Lenses At A WHOPPING LOW PRICE...

- Automatic Threading
- Built in Frame Counter
- Single Sprocket for Sound
- Forward or Reverse
- Single Frame Exp.
- 8 to 64 F.P.S.

LENSES:
15mm f2.8 Wide Angle
25mm f1.9 Normal Angle
75mm f4.5 Telephoto

USED 236.00 COMPLETE

UNBEATABLE SLIDE PROJECTOR VALUE!

Brand New 2x2 Popular Name 300 Watt Blower Cooled Slide Projector. (We are not permitted to disclose the name.) WITH FULLY AMROUPFT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER AND STURDY CARRYING CASE.

Reg. 89.50
Minifilm Special **39.50**

NOW...TIME PAYMENTS AVAILABLE TO CANADIAN CUSTOMERS

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416

...Where Customers Become Friends...

(ONLY 2½ SHORT BLOCKS SOUTH OF RADIO CITY)

10% DOWN
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
2 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

SMASH HIT! MOVIE AND SLIDE FANS ACHIEVE SPECTACULAR NEW EFFECTS WITH

VISTASCOPE

ANAMORPHIC LENS

FIRST CINERAMA
THEN CINAMASCOPE
NOW VISTASCOPE!

Simply attach the Vistascope lens to your 8 mm, or 16 mm movie camera and projector or 35 mm* camera and projector. Also fits Rolleiflex with Rolleikin.

"A MILESTONE"

"For the first time amateurs may get spectacular Cinemascope effects with no special techniques or equipment other than the Vistascope lens attached to the taking and projection lens on present equipment."

Henry Provisor, Editor
Home Movies Mag.

From coast to coast amateur & professionals alike are raving about the Vistascope lens, the amazing anamorphic lens that opens new horizons in picture taking. Shoot an entire panorama or a whole group of people without panning! Get a close up and a long shot in a single frame! Now your audience will gasp at the "moving picture theater results" and the amazing "feeling of being there."

You'll show movies and slides of your vacation trips, sporting events, birthday parties, scenic wonders — and they'll make your old pictures look tiny and unrealistic by comparison.

Vistascope quickly pays for itself—saves 50% of your film costs. One shot now does what it took 2 or 3 shots to do before.

- **NOW—3 DIMENSIONAL REALISM WITHOUT GLASSES!**
- **MAKES ORDINARY MOVIES & SLIDES OLD FASHIONED!**
- **GET 50% MORE HORIZONTAL AREA IN EACH SHOT!**
- **PROJECT 50% WIDER PICTURES!**
- **USE SAME LENS ON CAMERA *AND* PROJECTOR!**
- **SAVE 50% ON FILM COSTS!**

DON'T DELAY—ORDER TODAY!

Demand is fast exceeding our limited supply. Your money refunded within 30 days if not completely satisfied.

VISTASCOPE LENS

for 8 mm camera & projector. Cash $75 only **$7.50** down

for 16/35 mm camera & projector. Cash $125 only **$12.50** down

* 35 mm camera must have lens of 65 mm or more focal length.

Now . . . time payments available to Canadian customers

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.
1190 Avenue of the Americas (bet. 46-47 St.) New York 36 • JU 2-1416
. . . Where Customers Become Friends . . .
only 3 blocks from Radio City

10% DOWN
30 DAY FREE TRIAL
2 FULL YEAR GUARANTEE

THERE ARE 44,367,120 DEALS IN THIS AD!! — PICK YOURS!

From Minifilm's vast supply of Used Photographic Equipment. CAMERAS, LENSES, PROJECTORS, ENLARGERS, etc. ALL LATEST MODELS. All in First Class Condition. ALL PRICED SENSATIONALLY LOW!!

ONLY MINIFILM . . . offers you these distinct price quotations! Highest trade-in allowances! Lowest selling prices! Save tremendously on used like new equipment . . . all fully guaranteed. The below listed items were compiled as a guide for your convenience.

1. Select the equipment of your choice at the price shown in column one for new equipment or column two for used equipment.
2. If you have equipment to trade, check if it is represented in listing and deduct the allowance shown for it in column three.
3. Rush your order (and trade-in equipment if you have such) plus your remittance to cover—or instructions to ship C.O.D. for the balance.

MINIFILM will immediately forward the equipment you desire. Of course your order will be fully insured. OUR FAMOUS 30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE AND 2 YEAR SERVICE GUARANTEE ASSURES YOU OF COMPLETE SATISFACTION.

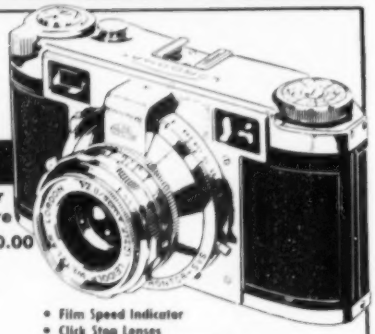
Lenses for LEICA, CANON, CONTAX, NIKON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Serenarg W.A.	$134.00	$ 84.00	$ 60.00
35mm f2.8 Biogon W.A.g	183.00	126.95	100.00
35mm f3.5 Elmar W.A.g		48.00	35.00
35mm f3.5 Nikkorg W.A.	97.50	57.00	40.00
35mm f3.2 Serenarg W.A.	94.00	72.00	45.00
35mm f2.8 Serenarg W.A.	110.00	78.00	50.00
35mm f3.5 Summarong W.A.	96.00	58.00	40.00
50mm f3.5 Elmarg	57.00	34.00	30.00
50mm f1.4 Nikkorg	199.50	118.00	80.00
50mm f1.5 Sonnarg	175.00	98.00	80.00
50mm f2 Summitar	88.00	65.75	45.00
50mm f2 Summicrong	156.00	106.00	85.00
50mm f1.5 Summaritg	177.00	113.75	90.00
85mm f2 Nikkorg	179.50	89.00	70.00
85mm f1.5 Serenarg	238.00	117.50	110.00
85mm f2 Sonnarg Tele	229.00	109.00	80.00
85mm f1.5 Summarexg	360.00	179.00	140.00
90mm f4 Elmarg	90.00	58.00	40.00
100mm f4 Serenarg	87.00	49.00	35.00
135mm f4.5 Leitz Hektor Blk		68.50	40.00
135mm f4.5 Hektorg	135.00	88.50	75.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkorg	145.00	85.00	62.00
135mm f4 Serenar g	108.00	69.00	50.00
135mm f4 Sonnar g	146.00	88.00	70.00
200mm f4.5 Telyt g	156.00	104.00	75.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex g	189.50		85.00

Lenses for EXAKTA, CONTAX D, PRAKTICA, PENTACON

	New	Used	Trade-in
28mm f3.5 Angenieux g	$120.00	$ 78.50	$ 60.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux g	99.50	58.00	50.00
40mm f3.5 Cassaron g	49.50	31.00	20.00
50mm f2.8 Westanar Auto Diag	69.50	44.50	30.00
50mm f1.9 Xenon Autog	169.50	119.00	90.00
58mm f2 Biotar g		49.00	35.00
58mm f2 Biotar preset g	125.00	66.75	45.00
58mm f1.9 Primoplan g		44.00	30.00
75mm f1.5 Biotar g	216.50	98.50	75.00
85mm f2.8 Steinheig	65.00	42.00	30.00
90mm f2.5 Angenieux g	84.50	58.50	40.00
90mm f1.8 Angenieux g	149.50	96.50	75.00
90mm f4 Sun g	51.95	24.50	20.00
90mm f4 Sun preset g	64.95	33.50	25.00
135mm f3.5 Angenieux g	75.50	45.00	30.00
135mm f4.5 Steinheig	60.00	37.00	22.00
135mm f3.8 Sun g	59.50	29.50	20.00
135mm f3.5 Sun preset g	74.95	36.50	25.00
135mm f3.5 Tele Colmar preset g	84.95	44.00	35.00
135mm f4.5 Tele Xenar g	58.95	39.50	30.00
135mm f4 Zeiss Triotar g	75.00	49.00	35.00
180mm f5.5 Tele Xenar g	82.75	54.50	40.00
240mm f5.5 Tele Xenar g	115.75	78.00	55.00
360mm f5.5 Schneider Tele Xenarg	169.95	98.00	75.00
400mm f5.6 Novoflex g	189.50		85.00
400mm f5.5 Tele Megor g	199.50	157.50	100.00

Feature for Feature . . . Dollar For Dollar . . . it Defies Comparison!



LORDOMAT

The 1955 Camera sensation from Wetzlar Germany offering features that compare with the best yet selling for below $100.00

- RAPID TRANSPORT LEVER
- SINGLE WINDOW COUPLED RANGEFINDER AND VIEWER
- INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES
- Shutter Speeds from 1 second to 1/300 of a second
- Built in Self Timer
- Adjustable MX Flash Synchronization
- Built in Orange Filter for Easier Focusing
- Film Speed Indicator
- Click Stop Lenses
- Double Exposure Prevention
- Positive Automatic Lens Coupling System
- Detachable Back for Easier Loading
- Die Cast Aluminum Body
- Rich Pebble Grain
- Leather Trim

BRAND NEW 35mm LORDOMAT f2.8 Lordon, Coated, Click Stops

Deluxe Leather Eveready Case..... 9.95
Patented Taco Color Flashgun..... 7.95

89.50

ACCESSORIES FOR IMPORTED CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Leitz Focaslide	$ 36.00	$21.00	$15.00
Leitz Imarect Finder	39.00	24.00	16.00
Leitz B.C. Flashgun	24.00	18.00	12.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	69.00	50.00
Zeiss Revolv. Univ. Finder	80.00	43.00	30.00
Zeiss Contameter Close-Up	81.00	43.00	30.00
Rapid Leicavit for IIIf	24.00	16.00	10.00
Novoflex Bellows for Leica, Contax	39.50		15.00
Novoflex for Exakta, Pentacon, etc.	39.50		15.00
Novoflex Reflex Housing for Leica-Contax	145.00		75.00
Novoflex tripod and Stereo Rackover	25.00		12.00
Novoflex Universal Panoramic attach	11.50		

LEICA CONTAX NIKON CANON

	New	Used	Trade-in
Canon IV S 2 f1.8 Serenarg*	$284.00	$144.00	$130.00
Contax I f2.8 Tessar		46.00	30.00
Contax II f2 Sonnar		84.00	70.00
Contax III f2 Sonnar		109.00	80.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar g*	345.00	167.00	125.00
Contax IIA f1.5 Sonnar g*	374.00	189.50	145.00
Contax IIIA f2 Sonnar g*	383.00	194.50	150.00
Contax IIIA f1.5 Sonnar g*	412.00	150.00	196.00
Leica Std. f3.5 Elmar		39.00	30.00
Leica IIIA f2 Summar		84.50	65.00
Leica IIIC f3.5 Elmar g		92.00	70.00
Leica IIIC f2 Summitar g		124.00	100.00
Leica IIIF f3.5 Elmar g*	237.00	152.00	120.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summitar g*	268.50	148.00	130.00
Leica IIIF f2 Summicron g*	336.00	183.95	160.00
Leica IIIF f1.5 Summarit g*	357.00	196.95	175.00
Leica M3 body	288.00		150.00
Leica M3 f3.5 Elmar g*	348.00		175.00
Leica M3 f2 Summicron g*	447.00		220.00
Leica M3 f1.5 Summarit g*	468.00		230.00
Nikon f2 Nikkor g*	269.00	154.00	105.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor g*	299.95	167.50	125.00

35MM SINGLE LENS REFLEX

	New	Used	Trade-in
Alpa 5 f1.9 Xenong*	$359.00	$219.00	$155.00
Alpa 7 f1.8 Switarg*	459.00		200.00
Exa f2.8 Westar MXg	85.00	46.00	35.00
Kine Exakta f3.5 Tessar g*		72.50	50.00
Kine Exakta II f2 Biotar		109.00	85.00
Exakta V f2 Biotar MXg		139.00	110.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar pre-set MXg	$259.50	$152.00	$120.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar pre-set MXg	335.00	159.50	125.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Auto Westanar	239.50	156.00	125.00
Exakta VX f1.9 Auto Xenon	341.70	197.00	155.00
Exakta VX f2 Auto Westagon	279.50		140.00
Contaflex f2.8 Tessar Auto RFg*	169.00	87.00	70.00
Contax D f2 Biotar P.S.g*	199.00	119.00	80.00
Pentacon f2.8 Westanar Autog*	249.50	119.00	95.00
Pentacon f2 Biotar pre-set*	249.50	129.00	100.00
Praktica FX f2.8 Westar MXg	99.50	42.50	30.00
Praktica FX f1.9 Primo MXg	149.50	67.00	45.00
Praktica FX f2 Biotar P.S. MX	169.50	84.00	65.00
Praktiflex f2 Biotar g		69.00	45.00
Rectaflex f2 Xenon RF g*, case & shade	350.00	137.50	105.00

35MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Karomat f2 RF MXg	$125.00	$ 73.50	$ 55.00
Argus A2 f4.5		14.50	9.00
Argus C 3 RF case and flash	66.50	32.50	28.00
Argus C4 f2.8 RF MX	84.50	46.00	35.00
B&H Foton f2 RF MX	498.00	265.00	200.00
Boisey B f3.2 RF g	49.50	19.00	10.00
Boisey B-2 RF, case and flash	66.50	24.75	15.00
Boisey B22 f3.2 RF g*	69.50	35.50	30.00
Boisey C f3.2 Reflex RF g*	89.50	39.00	30.00
Boisey C22 f3.2 Reflex RF g*	99.50	67.50	50.00
Clarus f2.8 RFg*		37.50	30.00
Contessa f2.8 RF meter MXg*	153.00	85.95	70.00
Kodak 35 f3.5 RFg*		29.95	20.00
Kodak Flash Bantam f4.5g*	56.00	29.00	20.00
Kodak Bantam Spec. f2 RFg		57.00	40.00
Kodak Pony 828 f4.5 C*	29.50	17.00	12.00
Kodak Pony 135 f4.5 C*	29.75	18.00	12.00
Retina II f2 Xenon RF		59.00	40.00
Kodak Retina IIA RF MXg	127.50	72.50	65.00
Kodak Signet f3.5 Ektar RFC*	87.50	44.50	37.00
Kodak Tourn & Country f3.9 RF case & flash	75.00	49.00	30.00
Minox IIIS chain & case*	139.50	85.00	60.00
Minox II f3.5g		49.50	30.00
Mercury II f2.7g*	41.50	19.00	12.00
Robot f2.8 Tessar Rap Seq.		39.00	25.00
Robot II f2 Biotar Rap Seq		54.00	30.00
Robot IIA f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq.g*	89.50	57.00	40.00
Robot Star f1.9 Xenon Rap Seq.g*	127.50	79.50	55.00
Voigt Prominent f2 RF MXg	220.00	131.50	100.00
Voigt Prominent f1.5 RF MXg	270.00	136.95	105.00
Voigt Vitessa f2 RF MXg	127.50	84.00	55.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5g*	54.50	29.50	22.00
Voigt Vito III f2 RF MX*	119.50	79.50	55.00

EKTACHROME (35mm 20 exp.)

3 times as fast as Kodachrome

1 Roll (Daylight or Indoor)	1.85
Developing and Mounting	1.25

ORIGINAL FACTORY PACKAGE

Reg. Price.... 3.10
Our Price 2.85
3 Rolls for... 7.50

KODACHROME

Factory Packed

35mm 20 Exp. Daylight or Type A.

3 Rolls 5.55—6 Rolls 10.50

PLEASE INCLUDE 20¢ EXTRA FOR POSTAGE ON ALL FILM ORDERS

35mm EKTACHROME ANSCOCHROME RELOADS

These Reload Cartridges are Laboratory packed and Quality Controlled by MINIFILM in its own Air Conditioned Darkrooms. Twenty and 36 Exposure Cartridges are manufactured daily from 100 ft. rolls received fresh from Eastman Kodak and Ansco. Careful supervision and tremendous sales turn-over insures your getting reloads which are equal in quality and freshness to cartridges packed at the factory. THE ONLY THING DIFFERENT IS THE PRICE. Take a tip from film-wise professionals . . . . USE MINIFILM 1956 Dated RELOADS. Daylight or Indoor.

ANSCOCHROME 20 Exp.	Daylight or Indoor	ANSCOCHROME 36 Exp.	EKTACHROME 20 Exp.	Daylight or Indoor	EKTACHROME 36 Exp.
1 Roll 1.95		1 Roll 3.25	1 Roll 2.50		1 Roll 3.85
3 For 5.65		2 for 5.95	3 For 6.95		3 For 10.75

All Prices Above and Below Include Deluxe Developing and Custom Mounting

Bulk Ansco Chrome—28 Ft.—1 Bulk Film Leader—8 Free Carts 15.50

Bulk Ektachrome—28 Ft.— 8 Free Carts 16.75

KODAK'S MIRACLE 35mm TRI-X

A Revolution In Black & White
200 Daylight — 160 Tungsten

20 Exp. 6 Rolls ..... 2.49 | 36 Exp. 4 Rolls 2.39
10 Rolls for ..... 3.79 | 7 Rolls for 3.95

BULK FILM 50 Ft. 2.45 — 100 Ft. 3.95

Kodak's NEW EKTACOLOR!

HI-SPEED — A.S.A. 32

So Economical

This new Color Film is ULTRA FAST and has great latitude. Pastels and delicate skin tones are faithfully reproduced without either that washed-out or coppery look. With this latest color improvement from Kodak you won't need a $200 Camera for superlative color shots. Even a box camera will take fully exposed color pictures with the new film.

127—3 Rolls 2.65
828—3 Rolls 2.35
120-620—3 Rolls 3.25
116-616—3 Rolls 4.35

PLEASE INCLUDE 20¢ EXTRA FOR POSTAGE ON ALL FILM ORDERS

30 DAY FREE TRIAL PERIOD
10% DOWN!

You Can Buy That Camera Now Under Minifilm's Time Payment Plan with just 10% Down—10% A Month. Trade In of Your Old Equipment Can Also Be Accepted As Down Payment.

35MM STEREO CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Edixa Stereo f3.5¢	$ 69.50	$ 39.50	$30.00
Iloca II f3.5¢*	69.50	49.50	30.00
Kindar f3.5 RF¢*	99.50		45.00
Kodak f3.5¢*	84.50	53.95	37.00
Revere f3.5 RF¢*	174.50	77.00	70.00
Stereo Realist f3.5 RF¢*	159.00	74.50	60.00
Stereo Realist f2.8 RF¢*	198.50	119.00	95.00
TDC Colorist f3.5¢*	99.99	69.00	45.00

2¼x2¼ REFLEX CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Auto Reflex f3.5¢	$189.25	$ 84.00	$ 60.00
Ciroflex B f3.5¢		29.00	20.00
Ciroflex C f3.5/400¢	75.00	37.00	25.00
Ciroflex D f3.5¢	75.00	47.00	30.00
Ciroflex E f3.5/400¢*	99.50	58.00	40.00
Ciroflex F f3.2 MX¢		67.50	50.00
Dejur f3.5¢*	99.50	49.50	30.00
Exakta 66 f2.8 Tessar MX¢	319.50	185.00	150.00
Graflex 22 f3.5 C*	93.00	47.00	35.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1600 C*	476.00	279.00	215.00
Hasselblad f2.8 Ektar/1000 C*	379.50	212.00	175.00
Ikoflex IA f3.5 Tessar¢*	96.00	59.00	35.00
Ikoflex IIA Auto f3.5 Tessar MX¢*	126.00	74.95	60.00
Kodak Reflex I f3.5¢*		36.95	25.00
Kodak Reflex II f3.5¢*		58.00	40.00
Primar Reflex II f3.5 Tessar¢*	169.00	124.00	90.00
Ricohflex VI f3.5¢*	44.95	22.00	15.00
Rolleicord I f4.5 Tritoar		39.00	25.00
Rolleicord II f3.5 Triotar		47.50	30.00
Rolleicord III f3.5 Xenar¢*		67.50	45.00
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX¢	149.50	79.50	70.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar		78.00	60.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar		88.95	65.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Xenar¢*		98.50	80.00
Auto Rollei IIB f3.5 Tessar¢*		107.50	90.00
Auto Rollei IIB f2.8 Tessar¢*		149.50	110.00
Latest Rollei III f3.5 Xenar MX¢	234.50	138.00	110.00
Latest Auto Rollei III f3.5 Tessar MX¢	249.50	154.00	120.00
Latest Auto Rollei 2.8 C f2.8 Xenctar MX¢	309.50	183.50	160.00

ROLL FILM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ansco Super Speedex f3.5 RF¢*	$119.50	$ 79.50	$ 55.00
Kodak Tourist II f4.5¢*	72.50	39.50	28.00
Kodak Chevron f3.5 RF 800 MX	198.50	142.50	100.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar		56.00	45.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar¢*	304.75	112.00	80.00
Polaroid Highlander	69.95	42.50	30.00
Polaroid Land¢*	89.75	42.00	35.00
Polaroid Pathfinder f4.5 RF	249.50	148.00	120.00
Super Ikonta A f3.5 Tessar RF¢*	99.00	56.95	40.00
Super Ikonta B f2.8 Tessar RF ¢*	139.00	87.50	65.00
Super Ikonta BX f2.8 Tessar RF¢*	163.00	102.00	75.00
Super Ikonta C f3.5 Tessar RF¢*	114.00	59.00	45.00
Voigt Bessa II f3.5 RF MX¢	124.50	68.95	50.00

PRESS CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
23 Ann. Graphic RF f4.5 lens		$ 84.50	$ 60.00
34 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		92.00	60.00
45 Ann. Graphic RF f4.7 lens		97.00	80.00
2¼x3¼ Century Graphic f4.5 KRF ¢*	$145.45	99.00	75.00
4x5 Super D Graflex f5.6 Ektar Auto Diag*	299.50	159.00	115.00
2x3 Linhof Super Tech RF 3-lenses comp	569.90	339.50	280.00
4x5 Linhof Super Tech RF f4.5 MX	389.75	207.00	165.00
2¼x3¼ Pacemaker Speed f4.5 KRF¢*	313.95	147.50	120.00
3¼x4¼ Pacemaker Crown f4.7 KRF¢*	267.45	139.00	100.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed f4.7 KRF¢*	315.45	172.50	135.00

SLIDE PROJECTORS

*Blower cooled

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampromatic, 500 W, Automat, case*	$ 84.50	$ 41.50	$30.00
Argus PB 300, case*	48.50	27.00	20.00
GoldE Cromatic Auto 300 W, case*	59.95		
GoldE Manumatic 300 W *	58.50	27.00	20.00
GoldE Coronet 300 W, case*	44.75	22.00	15.00
GoldE Reflex 300 W, case 2¼ *	86.50	49.00	35.00
Kodaslide Merit 150 W	26.10	16.50	10.00
Kodaslide Highlux III 300 W case *	56.50	38.50	25.00
Kodaslide Signet 500 W*	72.50	49.00	35.00
Kodaslide Table Viewer 4x	37.50	27.00	20.00
LaBelle 22 Automatic 200 W *	69.00	46.50	35.00
LaBelle 55 Automatic 500 W *	95.00	55.00	40.00
LaBelle 75 Auto Remote 500 W case *	154.95	97.00	75.00
Nord Stereo 300 W*	99.50	69.00	50.00
Revere 444 300 W*	69.50	39.50	30.00
SVE Instructor 300 W slide & strip *	89.50	57.50	40.00
TDC Headliner 300W Semimatic *	49.99	28.50	20.00
TDC Mainliner 300W Semimatic*	59.50	31.00	25.00
TDC Model D 300W Semimatic*	67.50	36.95	28.00
TDC Streamliner 500 W Semimatic *	84.50	49.50	35.00
TDC Duo 300W 2¼ *	67.50	35.00	28.00
TDC Duo 500W 2¼ *	84.50	52.50	40.00
TDC Project-or-View 150W	69.50	47.00	35.00
TDC Project-or-View 200W*	77.50	48.50	35.00
TDC Stereo Projector 500W*	169.50	105.00	80.00
TDC Stereo Projector View 300W*	144.50	98.50	70.00
Viewlex V 22C 300 W strip & slide *	86.75	55.00	40.00
Viewlex V33L 300W*	67.00	39.95	30.00
Viewlex V35L 500W*	79.95	47.50	35.00

8MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
B&H 220 f2.5¢	$ 49.95	$ 27.00	$ 20.00
B&H 134V f2.5¢	89.95	41.00	30.00
B&H 134TA f1.9 Tur¢	159.95	99.00	75.00
B&H 172 B f1.9 Mag ¢	164.95	101.50	80.00
B&H 172A f1.9 Mag. Tur¢	199.95	118.00	95.00
Bolex C 8 f2.8 Yvar¢	89.50		40.00
B & H 252 f2.3 Monterey¢	59.95	39.00	28.00
Bolex B8 f2.8 Yvar Tur¢	119.50	69.50	55.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Tur¢	259.50	145.00	115.00
Bolex L 8 f2.8 Yvar¢		49.00	35.00
Bolex H 8 De Luxe f1.9 Tur¢	365.75	247.50	200.00
Bolex 8mm Pancinor f2.8¢	219.50	144.00	110.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7¢	37.50	22.50	15.00
Kodak Brownie f1.9¢	46.75	32.00	25.00
Cine Kodak Reliant f2.7¢	84.50	52.00	35.00
Cine Kodak Magazine f1.9¢	149.50	82.00	65.00
De Jur Citation f2.5¢	77.50	38.50	30.00
De Jur Embassy f2.5 Mag¢	106.95	69.50	55.00
De Jur Fadematic f1.9¢	149.50	93.00	65.00
Keystone K-29 Pathfinder f2.8¢	49.95	29.50	20.00
Keystone K-30 Capri f2.8¢	54.95	34.50	25.00
Keystone K-32 Olympic f2.5¢	79.95	46.50	30.00
Keystone K-35 Olympic Tur f1.9¢	119.95	77.50	60.00
Keystone Bel Air f2.5 Mag¢	89.50	52.00	35.00
Keystone Riviera f1.9 Mag Tur¢	139.95	92.50	65.00
Revere 50 f2.8¢	49.50	24.00	18.00
Revere 55 f2.8¢ case	73.50	44.50	30.00
Revere 88 f2.5¢	74.00	33.50	25.00
Revere 99 f2.8 Tur¢	99.50	54.00	35.00

SENSATIONAL

New Color Film By Ansco

35mm ANSCOCHROME

Minifilm's Introductory Offer . . . A Bulk Film Loader together with 28 feet of Tongued Frame Numbered Super Fast NEW Anscochrome. (Enough for 8 — 20 Exp. Rolls)

All for only $9.95

PROCESS THE NEW COLOR FILMS —with CONFIDENCE— MINIFILM PROUDLY INTRODUCES ITS AIR CONDITIONED LABORATORY FOR THE DEVELOPING AND PRINTING OF ALL NEW EASTMAN KODAK AND ANSCO COLOR FILMS.

35mm Color Film Developing

Ansco Color Mounted	1.00
Ektachrome Mounted	1.25
Kodachrome Mounted	1.50
120-620 Ektachrome	1.00
120-620 Ansco Color	.75

Quality Color Prints

Wallet	20¢
2x (2¼ x 3¼)	25¢
3x (3¼ x 4)	47¢
4x (4 x 5)	57¢
5x (5 x 7)	89¢
8x (8 x 10)	1.85

SLIDE DUPLICATES

5 for 1.00 — 25 for 4.00

	New	Used	Trade-in
Revere 80 f2.5¢	97.50	45.00	35.00
Revere 84 f1.9 Tur¢	147.50	84.00	70.00
Revere 67 f2.8 Mag Tur¢	119.50	59.50	60.00
Revere 40 f2.5 Mag¢	99.50	53.00	40.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag Tur¢	154.50	94.00	65.00
Revere B61 f19 Mag¢	137.50	81.50	60.00
Revere B63 f25 Mag Tur¢	142.50	84.00	58.00

8MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Futurist 750W case	$149.95	$ 84.50	$60.00
B&H 221 500 W Case	84.50	49.00	35.00
B&H 253 Monterey 500 W Case	99.50	55.75	45.00
B&H Regent 500 W Case	179.95	104.00	80.00
Bolex M-8 500 W Case	169.50	114.00	85.00
De Jur 750 W Case	159.50	84.00	65.00
De Jur 1000 W Cordomatic Case	177.50	105.00	85.00
Keystone K70C Brightbeam 500 W Case	79.90	44.95	35.00
Keystone K80 500 W Case	99.65	67.50	45.00
Keystone K-95 750 W Case	119.50	74.50	60.00
Keystone K109 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	88.95	65.00
Kodak Brownie 300 W Case	62.00	39.95	30.00
Kodascope 8-71A 1000 W	110.00	72.50	50.00
Revere 85 500 W	114.50	59.25	45.00
Revere 90 750 W	125.00	67.50	50.00

16MM CAMERAS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Auricon Cine Voice f1.9¢	$ 749.00	$538.00	$375.00
Arriflex 16 (complete 3 lenses)	1990.00		
Bell and Howell Automaster Mag Tur f1.9		129.00	100.00
B&H 200 f2.5 Mag¢	174.95	114.50	85.00
B&H 200T f1.9 Mag Tur¢	244.95	157.00	125.00
B&H 70DA f1.9 Tur		149.00	110.00
B&H 70 DL f1.9 Tur¢	365.50	218.00	175.00
Bolex H16 Leader f1.9 Tur¢	269.50	149.00	120.00
Bolex H16 Leader (3 lenses compl)¢	399.45	236.00	180.00
Bolex H-16 De Luxe f1.4 Tur Octamtr¢	486.00	319.00	250.00
Bolex Pan Cinor f2.8 case¢	349.50	199.00	165.00
Cine Kodak Mag. f1.9		66.00	50.00
Cine Kodak Royal Mag. f1.9¢	169.50	104.50	80.00
Cine Kodak Special II f1.9¢ Tur	990.00	599.00	400.00
Keystone A-9 f2.5¢	99.50	57.50	40.00
Keystone A12 f1.9 Tur¢	159.50	97.06	70.00
Keystone K50 f2.5 Mag¢	129.50	82.50	60.00
Keystone K55 f1.9 Mag Tur¢	175.00	117.00	80.00
Pathe Super 16 Tur¢	450.00	229.00	180.00
Revere 16 f1.9 Mag¢	182.50	87.00	60.00
Revere 26 f1.9 Mag Tur¢	212.00	105.00	70.00
Victor IV f1.9 Tur		99.00	65.00

16MM PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro Imperial 1000 W case	$299.50	$197.00	$150.00
Bolex G-8-16 750 W (8mm & 16mm)	339.50	235.00	150.00
B&H 273A Statesman 750 W Case	199.95	117.50	100.00
B&H 173 Diplomat 1000 W Case	299.95	185.00	150.00
Keystone A82 750 W Case	139.50	75.50	60.00
Keystone K161 750 W Splicer Case	159.50	85.00	65.00
Kodascope Royal 1000 W	240.00	164.00	115.00
Revere 48 750 W	160.00	95.00	60.00

16MM SOUND PROJECTORS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Ampro DeLuxe Stylist 1000 W case	$419.85	$265.00	$185.00
Ampro Premier 40 1000 W case	579.00	397.00	250.00
B&H 285C 750 W Case	449.95	249.50	200.00
B&H 285 B1 1000 W Case	514.95	319.00	230.00
B&H 202C 1000 W Magnetic Case	699.00	444.00	375.00
Kodascope Pageant 1000 W Case	375.00	259.00	190.00
Movie Mite 631 M 300 W Case	275.50	163.00	115.00
Revere SP16 750 W Case	325.00	163.00	135.00
Victor Lite W1 60-4 750 W Case	395.00	269.00	180.00

ENLARGERS

35	35mm only	C	Condenser
2¼	up to 2¼x2¼	D	Diffusion
23	up to 2¼x3¼	CL	Coldlite
2-35	both 35 and 2¼x2¼	AU	Auto Focus
45	up to 4x5		
57	up to 5x7		

	New	Used	Trade-in
23C or De Jur II f4.5¢	$ 99.50	$ 59.50	$ 30.00
23C or De Jur I f4.5	126.50	82.50	60.00
57D Elwood 52	69.00	44.50	30.00
35C Federal 135 f4.5 storway	49.95	29.50	20.00
23D Federal 240 f7.9 storway	24.95	14.50	10.00
23D Federal 269 f6.3 storway	39.75	24.50	15.00
23C Federal 279 f6.3 storway	46.95	28.50	20.00
23CL Federal 269CL f6.3 storway	53.00	32.00	25.00
23C Federal 311 f4.5 storway	69.25	43.50	30.00
23CL Federal 315CL f4.5	80.00	49.50	40.00
45D Federal 450 f4.5	109.50	67.00	50.00
45C Federal 470 f4.5	129.50	82.50	60.00
45CL Federal 450CL f4.5	114.75	69.50	50.00
23D Fotolarger Merit f6.9	23.95	14.50	10.00
23D Fotolarger D69 f6.9	34.95	20.50	15.00
23D Fotolarger D45 f4.5	48.20	27.50	20.00
45D Fotolarger 100DC545 f4.5	93.95	56.50	40.00
23C Solar 120	69.50	42.00	30.00
45D Solar 45D	86.50	49.00	35.00
57D Solar 57D	86.50	49.00	35.00

EXPOSURE METERS

	New	Used	Trade-in
Brockway (M3)	$16.95		$ 8.00
De Jur Dual Professional	26.95	$15.50	10.00
GE WD 68	24.50	11.75	8.00
GE PRI	32.50	17.50	10.00
GE Mascot PR30	15.95	9.50	6.00
Leica Meter	24.00	15.75	10.00
Minox	21.45	13.50	8.00
Norwood Director	32.95	16.95	10.00
Polaroid	15.75	9.50	6.00
Sixti	23.95	15.50	10.00
Weston Cadet	19.95	12.50	8.00
Weston DR w/case	16.50		8.00
Weston Master II Univ	29.95	16.95	12.00

¢ coated * flash synchronized

Prompt Free appraisal and Quotation will be gladly rushed to you by return mail. Mail Orders promptly filled. Paid or C.O.D., F.O.B. New York. Note: On C.O.D. kindly include 10% Deposit on Order. Include Postage. Prices Subject to change.

MINIFILM CAMERA CORP.

Where Customers Become Friends

1190 AVENUE OF THE AMERICAS · NEW YORK 36, N. Y.

(bet. 46th & 47th Sts.) JUdson 2-1416

(ONLY 2½ SHORT BLOCKS SOUTH OF RADIO CITY)

In the Seventeenth century sheet metal was laboriously produced by hand and this French tool was used to measure the thickness of the costly stuff. Forerunner of our micrometer, this iron rule was an important standard of the day. In photography today the standard in fine filters is Enteco.

PERFECTION

A perfect filter means **perfect** light transmittance. When your filter's transmittance is off—so is your color work. ENTECO comes closer to perfection than any other filter you can buy. Play safe. Get **perfect** color balance with ENTECO.

We asked an independent testing laboratory* to measure the light transmittance of ENTECO and two other popular brands compared to the **recognized transmittance standard.** The results testify to the accuracy of ENTECO:

Manufacturer	Filter Type	Average Transmittance
ENTECO	Type A	99.7%
Manufacturer Y	Type A	91.5%
Manufacturer Z	Type A	72.5%

*Electrical Testing Laboratories, Inc.

ENTECO ADAPTER RINGS for **every** camera or lens! Precisely machined of strong, light-weight Duraluminum, they are available in SLIP-ON, SCREW-IN and BAYONET types, Series IV thru IX, priced from $1.20.

ENTECO's complete set of new data charts are yours —ABSOLUTELY FREE! Write **today.**

MANUFACTURERS OF AMERICA'S FINEST FILTERS AND LENS ATTACHMENTS

ENTECO INDUSTRIES, INC.

610 Kosciusko St., Brooklyn 21, N. Y.

camera clubs

by Whit Hillyer

Club Color Competition

Without in the least meaning to jostle anybody or seem even remotely subversive, this month I examine the local club color slide contest and some of its faults. You haven't been having any trouble, you say? If not, read no further—this isn't for the trouble-free group.

But if you've sensed a stifling of talent or a monopolizing of awards on slide night, let's examine the matter together.

The scatter-gun principle works more surely in color photography than in any other phase of picture-taking. Give one person enough leisure and enough money for film and travel, and he's in a fair way to hog-tie the slide competition when he gets home.

He may be—and frequently is—a capable photographer and a wonderful person who has no intention of cramping the ambitions of his fellows. But when he comes up twice a year with a couple of hundred new slides of Cuernavaca or the Gaspé Peninsula or Europe or Guatemala —what can the peasants do? This kid is fairly certain to take a lot of first places. He's surely going to enter his better slides —and the law of averages says he'll have quite a few good shots among those yards and yards of film he brought back. (Shucks—he'll probably even get to entering slide shows all over the place. And like as not he'll come up with national recognition for having had the most slides accepted in a year. Why not?)

One remedy for all this is to cut down on the number of slides a person can enter on any one night. Thus that swell shot by a stay-at-home has an equal chance against the one swell shot the voyager can enter—the odds are reduced.

But guest judges are the best solution. So long as club members judge the slides, there are two dangers. Either they'll become unduly awed by our boy and the glamorous subjects he shoots, and thus subconsciously give his work an edge; or they'll gradually become bitter and decide the close ones against him. (They'll get so they can recognize his work, in any case.) And either type of discrimination is unfair. A good picture is a good picture.

Get a stranger in there, who doesn't know whose work he's judging, and right away conditions are improved. (It's assumed that the visitor knows something about color photography, of course.) Unless all of our man's slides are away out ahead of the others, you'll find things leveling off after one or two guest judges have handled matters. On the other hand, if his work is consistently superior, give him credit—you have a national champ on your hands, so go ahead and make the most of him.

Exchange Shows Listed

A listing of camera clubs with print shows for exchange now is available as a PSA service. To get a copy, write to Fred W. Fix, Jr., 5956 Sheridan Road, Chicago 40, Ill.

And here are two additional clubs interested in corresponding about exchange shows:

Cranford Camera Club has 50 glass-mounted color slides to go out starting in September. Write—before June 1—to Herbert F. Sorge, 134 Hillcrest Ave., Cranford, N. J.

A limited number of bookings is being made for the unusually interesting Central West Virginia Photographic Exhibition. Write to R. Lewis Hill, Art Center, Marshall St., Clarksburg, W. Va.

A British group—the Good Photography Photographic Portfolio — wants correspondence regarding an exchange of salons with U. S. Clubs. Man to write to is R. S. Hassel, Esq., 17 Oakleigh Drive, Croxley Green, Rickmansworth, Herts, England.

In one recent month *Merced Camera Club* sent no less than 244 color slides to Karl Baumgaertel, PSA's man in charge of slides for hospitals. *Merced* has a hospital slide box on hand at meetings for collecting the work. How's *your* gang doing on this project? No? Well, get on it this week.

Two Taped Lectures Ready

Through the PSA recorded lectures program, two very fine tape-recorded illustrated lectures now are available to PSA member clubs.

Filters, Facts, and Fun explains the working of photographic filters, and features A. C. Shelton, of Ansco's camera club service. *Pictorial Photography From the Chinese Viewpoint* was taped by the well-known Francis Wu of Hong Kong. It is illustrated by 41 slides depicting the full range of Wu's mastery.

For details on booking either show write to Fred Kuehl, 2001—46th St., Rock Island, Ill.

And Still They Come!

Since last meeting here, there has been a bumper crop of letters from clubs desiring correspondence. Have your club secretary drop a line to the following:

Girard College Camera Club, care of David L. Marsee, Girard College, Philadelphia 21, Pa.

Los Alamos High School Camera Club, John W. Reninger, Los Alamos, N. M.

Olean Camera Club, Gerald D. Schindler, East State Road, Olean, N. Y.

Shutterbugs of Orange, Paul Slaton, Jr., No. 8, Eads Ave., Orange, Tex.

Cheltenham Camera Club, Mrs. Carolyn Sunstein, 8360 Fisher Rd., Elkins Park, Pa.

Chevrolet Cleveland Camera Club, Edward H. Buescher, R.D. #3, Grafton Rd., Brunswick, O.

Gateway Camera Club, Miss Jennie Baker, 1215 Woodmont Ave., New Kensington, Pa.

Ichi-Ban Camera Club (U. S. Navy fleet

AVAILABLE LIGHT PHOTOGRAPHY... an idea

born with the 35mm camera...is now a reality with the NEW **NIKON S-2** CAMERA and the famous **NIKKOR** LENSES

designed for
GREATER SPEED and
HIGHER RESOLUTION*

* *" . . . The flexibility afforded by the S-2, the fast lenses and fast emulsions is on the brink of the fantastic. It's much like the sensation of having in your control the luxury and power of a fine high-powered automobile."*

U.S. Camera, March, 1955

NIKON S-2 with 50mm NIKKOR f2 lens **$299.50**

NIKON S-2 with 50mm NIKKOR f1.4 lens **345.00**

Write for complete literature on the new S-2 camera, the 12 Nikkor lenses and other accessories to Dept. SF-1

NIPPON KOGAKU TOKYO

NIKON Incorporated, 277 Fifth Ave., New York 16, N. Y.

Research microscopes, contour projectors, surveyors' transits, prism binoculars, and other fine optical and ophthalmic instruments.

THE GRAPHIC® 23¼

Unmatched Versatility in the Palm of Your Hand

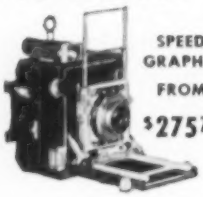
HERE is a 2¼ x 3¼ press-type camera with features and versatility found only in the larger Pacemaker Graphic 45's. Yet it is compact, light weight—more versatile than any other camera in its price range. No other 2¼ x 3¼ camera can offer so much in photographic perfection. Ground glass focusing, exclusive Graflok back, double extension bellows, removable lensboard, rising, shifting and tilting front, wide variety of lenses, wide choice of films and other outstanding features. Features that will open new and wonderful picture-taking enjoyment and satisfaction.

It is an ideal basic camera with a complete assortment of accessories to enable you to grow with your photographic skill. Visit your local Graflex dealer today. He has an installment plan to fit your budget.

THREE MODELS FROM WHICH TO CHOOSE

CENTURY GRAPHIC FROM $121.50

CROWN GRAPHIC FROM $238.20



SPEED GRAPHIC FROM $275.70

GRAFLEX®

Prize-Winning Cameras

Graflex Dealers are in the 'Yellow Pages'

WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG: DEPT. P-65, GRAFLEX, INC., ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

personnel in the Far East), c/o Cmdr. L. W. Reeder, Navy #3923 (Box 13) FPO, San Francisco, Calif.

Fairview High School Photography Club, Paul Hogle, Box 394, Fairview, Erie County, Pa.

Peoria Color Camera Club, Mrs. C. L. Simmons, 501 East Melbourne Ave., Peoria, Ill.

Gooney Bird Camera Club, c/o Pacific Chemical and Fertilizer Co., Box 48, Honolulu 10, Hawaii, attention John Tolentino.

We Get Around: A while back the radio officer of an American merchant vessel in an Italian port was browsing through a copy of POP PHOTO. (Folks do this all over the world.) He saw a Club's item about *Midwood Camera Club*. Lives just around the corner from *Midwood* in Brooklyn, never realized it. Soon as his ship docked in New York, he dropped in on *Midwood* and showed 200 of his slides. Now he's up for membership in the club.

Members of *Spokane Camera Club* have been contributing slides to make up a set known as "This is our city."

One of the finest club bulletins to reach me is the "Revista del Foto Club Uruguayo." Letterpress-printed on enamel stock. Covers are especially attractive.

Two of the best camera club instruction courses have been in session these past two months. *Boston Camera Club's* series this year stressed nature photography in color. *Fort Dearborn-Chicago's* evening school was of a more general nature, covering both color and black-and-white.

Northern California Council of Camera Clubs' annual Stern Grove outing takes place May 22. Last year's affair started a chain reaction—they chose a photo queen who thereupon successively became Miss San Francisco, Miss California, and Miss America of 1954—Miss Lee Meriwether. Think you can do it again, *N4C*?

We hear that last fall there died in Sydney, Australia, a gentleman whose affiliation with *California Camera Club* dated from 1898. He was Walter Burke, FRPS, who died at the age of 89. His son Keast Burke, APSA, sent word to *California's* president Margot Dieser.

An item in the "Rhodesian Picture Maker" (*Mashonaland Photographic Society*), mentions expecting to hear from an American organization after the spring. The editor queries: "By the way, when does the American spring end?" All depends on who—and where—you happen to be, lads.

Oklahoma Camera Club's able "Hypo Check" editor, Mrs. J. A. Bush, is back in the column again. This time it's for her simile describing her own penmanship: "As illegible as a doctor's prescription written with a post-office pen in the rumble seat of a second-hand car." Hard to believe that, Mrs. Bush—your bulletin is *so* neat.

Is your club on our mailing list? If not, please send name and address to: POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, Department 307, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N.Y.

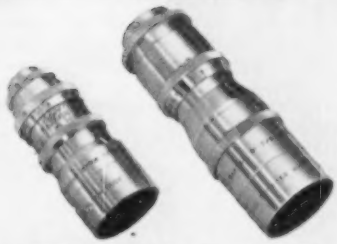
FREE! FREE! FREE!

FOR THE FINEST IN PHOTOGRAPHY THE WORLD OVER • IT'S WOLLENSAK •

WOLLENSAK

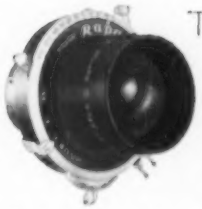
Vivid Images... Sparkling Contrast

FOR EVERY TYPE OF PHOTOGRAPHY with RAPTAR LENSES



8mm-16mm Cine Raptars

. . . deliver high contrast, edge to edge sharpness, brilliant images. Fully color corrected. Available in speeds from f/1.9 . . . in focal lengths from 6.5mm to 6".



Telephoto Raptars

. . . bring distant images up close, enlarged in sharpest detail. True magnification . . . pleasing perspective. Excellent for portraiture.

Wide Angle Raptars

. . . perfectly corrected lenses with ability to cover a wide field without distortion and with critical sharpness.

Rapax Shutters

. . . the first fully synchromatic shutter made. Unsurpassed workmanship and performance. Also available in Non- and "X" Sync.

Enlarging Raptars

. . . no finer lenses for enlarging. Designed specifically for a flat field. Delivers highest definition and over-all brilliance.

Commercial Raptars

. . . series IA lenses are known for exceptionally large coverage, extreme adaptability and versatility. Three lenses in one. Use front and rear elements singly or together. Apochromatic Process, longer focal length Series II and Portrait Veritar lenses are available for commercial and portrait photography.

Raptar is not a construction or formula but a name designating the finest in lens quality and performance. Raptars are known the world over . . . are the choice of the world's leading camera and enlarging manufacturers . . . professional and amateur photographers. You'll find Raptar lenses in the better photographic stores.

WRITE for literature specifying the types of lenses in which you are interested.

WOLLENSAK

OPTICAL COMPANY, ROCHESTER 21, N.Y.

FREE! FREE! FREE!

Get Guaranteed Fresh Dated Verichrome or Plus-X

Kodak FILM

Mail this ad today for your first roll of FREE FILM . . . and learn how you can continue to receive FREE FILM regularly! Good for sizes 120, 828 and 127 (black & white) only!

LIMITED TO FIRST 1000 REPLIES!

MAIL THIS NOW!

You must send this ad with your name and address, name of camera, size and type of film and number of exposures to:

FREE FILM LABS Dept. PF P. O. Box 7813

Benj. Franklin Station, Washington 4, D. C.

COMPARE

FINER 2½ x 3¼ (2X) COLOR PRINTS AS LOW AS **20¢**

Compare our prices! Compare our workmanship! Compare our service! You'll agree COLOR KING prints are the very best!

QUALITY PLUS ECONOMY!

Film processed by skilled technicians in our modern labs!

Prints From Transparencies!

2½ x 3¼ (2X) ..... 25¢
(Only 20¢ ea. for any 10)

3 x 3 ..... 40¢
3 x 4 (3X) ..... 40¢
4 x 5 ..... 50¢
5 x 7 ..... $1.00
8 x 10 ..... 2.00

Kodacolor prints, 32¢ ea. 120, 620, 35mm (20 exp.) Ansco Color and Ektachrome developed—90¢. Save money! Send cash with order. 20% extra charge for C.O.D.

NEWEST COLOR KING SERVICE!

We are now prepared to develop the new Ektachrome 35mm (20 exp.) film ..... $1.

Get Glamorous Color Prints! (Luxurious)

MAT-TONES

MAT-TONES have the deluxe-finished, non-glossy texture of studio portrait prints. Try a sample order. You'll be delighted with the results. Prices below are for prints from transparencies only. Kodacolor MAT-TONE prints 40¢ ea. Money back guarantee!

See the Difference!

(Prices from transparencies only)

2½ x 3¼ (2X) 35¢ 4 x 5 ..... 75¢
3 x 3 ..... 60¢ 5 x 7 ..... $1.50
3 x 4 (3X) ..... 60¢ 8 x 10 ..... 3.00

Send cash with order. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back!

COLOR KING LABS

formerly Vivi Color Labs

Dept. P-2 • Box 1421 • Baltimore 3, Md.

color clinic

by David B. Eisendrath, Jr.

A famous technician solves your problems

Despite your recommendations on photographing stained-glass windows in a recent column, I am having difficulty in photographing our church windows because of the large range of contrasts. When I take exposure-meter readings I find that the dark blues and reds require exposures of 1/10 sec at f/3.5, whereas the lighter blues and yellows call for only 1/150 sec at the same aperture. Finally in desperation I shot bracketed exposures up and down the scale but never did get one in which all the colors came out.—J. R. R., Chicago, Ill.

It seems to me that here is another case of trying to make pictures of subjects with materials that just won't respond under the conditions that exist. It's like trying to show detail in bright highlights and dark shadows at the same time when the film just won't take it. It wasn't designed to, in the first place, and the contrast range is so great you can't manipulate the film to accommodate it.

It may be that there are ways to illuminate the glass to push more light through the darker areas, or to hold it back in the light areas. One or more thicknesses of a translucent material over the outside of the light areas might hold them back a bit, but to do this for a whole big window is a huge job. You'd probably do better either to photograph the window on a large sheet of film and retouch it, or make a good black-and-white photograph of it and then a Flexichrome print

•

Having patronized the neighborhood motion picture houses, I note that Hollywood is showing us color films such as Technicolor, Technicolor Deluxe, Ansco Color, Warner Color, Eastman Color, Color by DeLuxe, True Color, Cine Color, Pathe Color, Agfa Color, etc., etc. Why are we enthusiasts who use 8-mm roll film in our movie cameras limited to only two color films? Do any of the above mentioned professional-type films come in 8-mm widths? Are there any new color films coming out soon for this market?—R. S., Newark, N. J.

Whoa, there. You have a good point to be sure. However, first thing you have to see on professional Hollywood films identify "release" types designed for printing of many copies. It is not a "taking" film and most of them are not suitable for shooting original scenes.

PHOTOGRAPHY magazine (that's us) Directory and Buying Guide for 1954 shows some five different types of color film for motion-picture use. If you are looking for better quality, or want to experiment, I have seen some 8-mm Commercial Kodachrome that was very good, though this requires some respooling and a cooperating laboratory. Usually the market is not large enough for many people to get into the manufacture of color films for 8-mm motion pictures. The manufacturers figure that anyone doing serious work will be using a larger-size camera, and will want to or be willing to spend the extra money that such materials would bring.

As to your last question, this is tricky. Yes, there are several very interesting new color films in the development stage. No date for their release has been set, as yet, so I couldn't say whether they'll be along soon or not. But some of the new improved materials just being released for professional film making will probably be produced in amateur sizes before long, I suspect.

•

Last summer I took pictures of the stained-glass windows in Chartres Cathedral in Europe and my results were disappointing. Although I used a Weston Master II exposure meter, it was of little value because there was insufficient light inside to give a reading and the windows were so high up I could not take a reading from them. In my pictures, the windows are all overexposed. What about practicing taking readings and making test exposures on local churches so I'll have more experience when I go back to Europe?—C. E. K., Baltimore, Md.

As we've said before in answer to some of the many questions about stained-glass windows, they're all so different, and the brightness range varies so much that there's no single hard and fast rule to use. If the church is so dark that you can't get a meter reading, you will probably not be able to get a picture showing the stained glass and some of the interiors unless you use flash or other artificial illumination to bring the light level up closer to that of the windows. As a general recommendation, for an average stained-glass window which does *not* have direct rays of the sun on it try exposing two seconds at f/5.6 on Daylight Kodachrome. If the windows have many dark glasses, you'll need a little more exposure, of course, and if the glass is thin or lightly tinted, less exposure is required.

I should think that practicing near home and making tests would be an excellent idea. Be sure to note the condition of the light outside—whether the windows are light, dark, or average—and the general conditions prevailing. As to taking readings off the windows that are high up and far away, I'd suggest a couple of ideas. Sometimes there are smaller windows closer to the floor or balcony from which you can make a test reading. Otherwise, you might try one of the extinction-type exposure meters where you look through a peep hole and match tones or shadows. There

B & L "BUY OF THE MONTH"

are some very inexpensive ones like the

IKOFLEX

Outstanding in ease of operation, accuracy of control and versatility—*and outstanding in price.* You know, too, that the name Zeiss Ikon stands for superior optical and mechanical quality, backed by nearly a century of tradition in fine camera making.

You must see and get the feel of an Ikoflex to appreciate what a splendid camera it is. So simple to operate! And what a bright image on the extra-bright focusing screen! Focusing and picture composition become a real pleasure. A 4x magnifier, a direct sports finder — both in the focusing hood — an automatic film counter, a device for preventing accidental double exposure, and compensation for parallax are unique features of the Ikoflex. And on either the I-a or II-a you can use as an accessory a prismatic view-finder which enables you to sight at eye level and see what you are taking right-side-up and unreversed — a Zeiss Ikon exclusive.

Ikoflex II-a has the famed Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens . . . When you wind the film, you simultaneously cock the shutter. With camera held in taking position, a window at top shows lens and shutter settings. Its Synchro Compur shutter, fully synchronized, has speeds to 1/500 sec.

The Ikoflex I-a permits a choice of the Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens or, at lower cost, the Novar f/3.5 lens in Prontor SV shutter with speeds to 1/300 sec.

At leading dealers. *Write for Ikoflex folder.*

CARL ZEISS, INC., 485 Fifth Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

ZEISS IKON

Ikoflex II-a with Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens, $126.
Ikoflex I-a with Zeiss Tessar f/3.5 lens, $96.
Ikoflex I-a with Novar f/3.5 lens, $76.
(Case extra)

Made in West Germany

B & J-"BUY-OF-THE-MONTH"

SAVE $60.00

Paxette IIM

35mm CAMERA with 3 INTERCHANGEABLE LENSES, RANGEFINDER & CASE

A $200 Value . . . **$139.50** *plus F.E.T.*

Featuring Paxette IIM Camera with **STEINHEIL** lens, F/2.8 (45mm) . . . $88.00 value. **CHORO-WIDE ANGLE** lens, F/3.5 (38mm) . . . $44.00 value. **TELON** lens, F/5.6 (85mm) . . . $18.00 value . . . All Interchangeable. Hard Coated, Color Corrected; **VIEWER** . . . $10.00 value. **LEATHER CASE** . . . $8.50 value. **FULL Modern SYNCHRO** (Flash (M); Strobe (X); Delayed action for both (V).); SHUTTER Speeds from B½—1/300 sec. **RAPID WINDER** (Coupled Film Transport & Auto. Counter); Rangefinder; Dble. Exposure Safety; Leather Covered Metal body; GUARANTEED.

Engineered by the finest German technicians, leaders in designing precision camera equip.—**Buy the BEST and save $60.00.**

Available Accessories: Telenar-F/5.6—135mm Lens $39.50; Luxon F/2.0—50mm Lens $59.50; Prismatic "ZOOM" Viewer. (30mm-135mm) $29.50.

NEW PERLE JR. 120 ROLL FILM CAMERA

. . . with coated F/3.5 (75mm) Steiner sharp cutting Lens in Vario Shutter. Speeds: Bulb, 1/25—1/200 Sec. Flash Sync.; Center Optical Viewfinder; Shoe for flash, rangefinder, etc.; All Metal and fully GUARANTEED. Precision-built to perform like a $50.00 Camera and give a lifetime of service. Exceptional value at **$21.50** plus F. E. T.

NEW SOLAR "STO-WAY"

A "Darkroom in a Suitcase" Here's new Convenience . . . (from work area to closet in ONE Min.)—in a PRECISION-BUILT, **PORTABLE 35mm ENLARGER** of sturdy **PROFESSIONAL SIZE.** Quickly assembled for work anywhere . . . home, travel, etc. New SOLAR trademark assures brilliant Professional Performance—**FULL 2 YEAR GUARANTEE.** Complete with Lens, Neg-carrier and Carrying Case. **$79.50.**

THE NEW SENSATIONAL DIAFIX 35mm PRINTER $21.00

Prints pocket size photos; 35 mm Strip Film, and Transparencies from your 35 mm negs. (on perforated paper or film) . . . simply, safely, quickly . . . in B & W or color. No special darkroom needed. Precision Engineered. Mask for less than 24x36mm. **EXCELLENT RESULTS—GUARANTEED**—Complete with simple instructions, only **$21.00.**

NEW 35mm "Day-Lite" BULK FILM LOADER

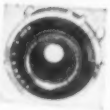
Slashes your 35mm Film Costs . . .

Reloads film cartridges with Bulk Film for less than 1¢ per shot. Economic Watson 66 easily loads any 35mm B&W or Color, Spooled or unspooled Bulk Film (No Scratching) . . . **Eastman, Ansco, DuPont, Leica, Contax, Exacta** cassettes, etc. No darkroom necessary. Automatic Frame Counter. Only **$11.95 on money Back GUARANTEE.** Use Bulk Film & Save!

KODACHROMES (2x2) with your 120 CAMERA

Essenkay Roll Film Adapter Transforms an ordinary 120 Camera into a SECOND Camera for taking **COLOR** (fits standard slide project.). Attach or Remove quickly . . . takes R F No. 828, for: Agfa Speed.; Ansco, Kodak, Korel, and Photina Reflex; Ansco Titan; Argoll, E, EM, EF; Brilliant; Ciro; Exacta B(V.P.); Graff. 22; Ikoff. 11, 111; Kodak Duo 620; Sup. Ikonta B, BX; Sup. Sp. Dolly; Unif. 1, 11. Only **$4.95.**

SPECIAL LENS OFFERING



Carl Zeiss Tessar—8-¼", F/6.3 Excellent lens for fine, crisp work in B&W and color (coated & color corrected). Great on your 4x5" Press for larger figures, etc. So compact (can still close front door). Also good for 5x7" Camera. In barrel with iris . . . **$83.75.** In Ilsor (non-synchro 1 to 1/100th sec.) . . . **$89.50.** In Compur (non-synchro 1 to 1/200th sec.) . . . **$97.50.** In Press Compur (synchro 1 to 1/200th sec.) . . . **$112.50.** Subject to prior sale—**Fully Guaranteed.**

DOUBLE-DUTY REXO GLOSSY PRINT DRYER

Standard Among Professionals

America's Finest Reversible Twin Surface Dryer . . . 10x25" Stainless Steel Platens—Takes 18x24" Chrome Squeegee Plates. Reduced Drying Time . . . 750 Glossy Prints DeLuxe (2¼x3¼) per hour—No buckling etc. Adjustable heat control—extra heavy duty elements. A "Giant" on performance but Compact enough for every darkroom. GUARANTEED. 110 volt A. C. Model—**$54.85** (Less squeegee plates)—Also 110-220 Volt D. C.

FREE 96 PAGE "PHOTO TOOLS" CATALOG

Brings the newest Photo Equipment right into your home. See CAMERAS (Press, Studio, Candid, Special Purpose, etc.), LENSES, PROJECTORS, Lighting Equipment, Dev. Equip., Enlargers, etc., Amateur, Professional, Scientific & Industrial use. This "Bible of the Industry," Buying Guide is yours for the asking—**no obligation!**

For complete details visit your Dealer or write . . .

BURKE & JAMES, Inc.

321 SOUTH WABASH AVENUE, CHICAGO 4, ILLINOIS, U.S.A.

are some very inexpensive ones like the Leudi or very expensive ones like the SEI, and although they depend somewhat on the individual who uses them, they are good for this type problem.

•

I have attempted to use Kodachrome film under fluorescent lights; sometimes the pictures have been very good, and sometimes they have an all-over cast of green or blue. I suspect there is a filter for this, can you tell me what it is?—B. G. B., N. Y., N. Y.

The answer to this is quite simple, but the solution is not. There are about eight or ten different types of fluorescent lamps now being manufactured. With some of them, excellent color can be obtained without any filter at all; with certain others, a filter will enable you to make quite good pictures, and certain combinations will give only adequate results at best. Some time ago Willard Allphin, an engineer at Sylvania, made a series of tests with many different color films and fluorescent lamps. POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY published some of them, and if you would like to have this list of *Filters Recommended for Color Film and Fluorescent Lamps*, write to Product Information Dept., Sylvania Electric Co., 1740 Broadway, New York City.

For your immediate use, however, the best recommendation for good color is to use the following combinations with *no* filters for good result:

- Daylight Kodachrome with "Cool White" lamps
- Type A Kodachrome with "DeLuxe Warm White" lamps
- Daylight Ektachrome with "Daylight" and "Cool White" lamps
- Type B Ektachrome with "DeLuxe Warm White" and "Soft White" lamps

•

TECHNICAL NOTE: I've just seen a rather cute stunt that helped to save a valuable color slide. Gil Grieve, mining engineer of the National Safety Council, had some important pictures on the end of a roll, and a couple of them were light-struck so that there was a large blob of orange that projected into the edge of the picture on one side. Fortunately it didn't cover the subject, but it was distracting in the background. Realizing that retouching the 35-mm transparency was very difficult, and needing this slide in a hurry, he projected it in an enlarger onto a sheet of white paper. Then he carefully took colored crayons and darkened the area of the paper on which the orange streak fell until the fault was pretty well disguised. He then took his camera and made a picture of the projected image and the corrective crayon work. Although the copy slide was not as sharp or as good as the original slide, it was still quite satisfactory and saved a very important series of pictures. Ingenious, huh?

Questions of general interest to the color photographer will be answered in this department. However, individual replies can not be given for questions that are not used.—Ed.

AIR PHOTO

• FRESH WAR SURPLUS

$400,000 WORTH, AT SAVINGS UP TO 90%. RELEASED FROM ARMY, NAVY, AIR FORCE

35mm EKTACHROME

4X FASTER THAN KODACHROME

Respooled from Aero Ektachrome

35mm x 20 exposure cartridges in type A or outdoor (specify). Processing available, but not included in price.

5 FOR 3.98 65c Post. & Ins.

35mm ANSCO COLOR IN BULK

Load Your Own Cartridges. 50 ft. indoor & outdoor, complete with filter (specify size).

7.95 35c post

7" f2.5 AERO EKTAR

Now with diaphragm and hard coated optics. Lens can be adapted to fit any Speed Graphic, Press & view camera, Leica, Contax, Exakta, all types of motion picture cameras, as well as special applications. (Custom made adapters available, prices on request.) Gov't cost of lens was over $300.00.

BRAND NEW 67.50

Filters 5.95 — Filter Adapters 5.95

Bed-brace & tubes for 4x5 Press 17.95

Precision Exakta mount 79.50

add 1.75 shpg.

K-20 AERIAL CAMERA

6½" f4.5 lens

Rapid-sequence action on 4x5 neg. Manual operation. Shutter speeds to 1/500. Guaranteed.

168.00

Shpg. wt. 25 lbs.

FILMPACKS

2¼x3¼ Kodak PLUS-X 3 FOR 4x5 Super XX 3 FOR 3.75 — **2.95**

35¢ post & ins.

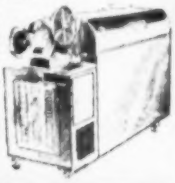
8x10 BROMIDE

Enlarging paper. Single weight glossy. f F2 F1 & F3 — 100 shts. **3.29**

16mm HOUSTON K-1A

movie film developer

Similar to current model f11. For complete automatic reversal process. Complete with refrig unit, circ systems, compressors etc. Reconditioned



2950.00

Shpg. wt. 2000 lbs.

COLOR KODACHROME

16mm x 100 ft. MOVIE FILM

WOW, whatta buy this is! Daylite or tungsten. WITH FREE processing by Kodak ..... EACH **6.50**

20c ea. post & ins. — 3 FOR 18.95

16mm ANSCO COLOR

50 Ft. Magazine Daylight

Shoot movies in color at the cost of black and white. Includes FREE Process. Limited Supply ..... EACH **3.75**

3 for 10.50

6 for 20.50

Add 20c each unit postage

35mm FILM

100 ft. rolls per roll

Ansco Ult Sp	1.50
Dupont Sup f2	1.25
Background X	1.25
Kodak Tri-X	2.25
Kodak Plus X	1.50
Kodak Positive	1.75
Kodak Panat X	2.25
Kodak Super XX	1.79

35¢ post & ins. ea. order

BULK FILM LOADER with 100' of fine grain film **4.95**

5.95

Add 65c post & ins.

ANSCO COLOR

35mmx20 Exposures

Tungsten or daylight Fully guaranteed. **1.15** 10c post

5 for 5.50 45c post

Famous Make SPEED LENS

for 35mm enlarging 2" f3.5

All optics coated, overcomes difficulties in focusing. Complete with mounting flange. List $29.85.

BRAND-NEW **8.95**

ADD 35¢ post & ins.

VARIGAM • VARIGAM

The amazingly versatile enlarging paper that lends itself to any use.

8x10 Dble wt. glossy (BT) 100 Sem **4.49** | **10x10** Hi-Speed or Reg SW, SM (A) 250 **7.50**

Add 85c each order, post & ins.

11 x 14 HI-SPEED SINGLE WEIGHT SEM GLOS '34 — 50 **3.75** 100 7.25

powerful, sharp BINOCULARS

20 x 50

Genuine Autronic, ctd optics & prism. Indiv eye focusing.

BRAND NEW **54.50***

7 x 50 AUTRONIC, NEW ..29.95*

*Plus 10% FET; case 6.95 postage 1.00

Exakta Owners

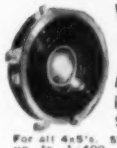
Designed for close-up photo work. Rack and pinion focusing. Folds into compact pocket size. German Precision made.

List 31.00 BRAND NEW **14.95**

Add 75c post & ins.

RANGEFINDER, prism viewfinder for V's VX's, Exa's, Varex. New ..... **39.95** add 75c post

WORLD'S FAMOUS WIDE ANGLE



100mm f6.3 Meyer coated ARISTOSTIGMAT in Compur-Rapid Synchro shutter.

For all 4x5's. Speeds up to 1/400. List $93. BRAND-NEW **32.50** 85c post & ins.

KODAK SUPER XX

120 & 620 SIZES

BUY NOW—SAVE MONEY KODAK SUPER XX PAN ASA 100, 10 rolls **2.49**

25c post & ins.

4x5 CUT FILM SPECIAL

ASA 100, medium grain, full color sensitivity. 2 doz. **98c**

Minimum order 6 doz. 3.94

25¢ post

TELE-LENS FOR ALL 8mm MOVIE CAMERAS

1½" f1.9 lens

Focusing mount 3½" to infinity. Reg. $42.50

BRAND NEW **17.95**

45c post & ins.

16mm MOVIE FILM

50'	Mag Sup X	2.39*
50'	Mag Sup XX	2.39*
100'	Super X	3.95*
50'	Mag Plus X neg	1.25
50'	Mag Sup XX neg	1.25
100'	Plus X neg	1.49
100'	Super X neg	1.49
1200'	Supreme neg	10.00

*FREE PROCESSING

AERIAL FILM

		fresh	surplus
5¼"x20'	Kodak Sup XX	6.40	2.25
5½"x26'	Kodak Sup XX	7.35	2.50
5½"x56'	Kodak Sup XX or Tri X		4.50
5½"x100'	Kodak Sup XX or Tri X		4.95
7"x12¼'	Kodak Sup XX	6.50	
7"x18'	Kodak Sup XX	7.20	2.95
9½"x200'	Kodak Sup XX Ansco SSS		18.50

35¢ post & ins.

11x14 ENLARGING

dbl. wt., matte lustre, f2, 3, 4 — 50 shts. **3.50**

4x5 EKTACHROME

daylite or tung 10 Sheets 20 for 3.90 — **2.45** 35¢ post

QUICK SERVICE

Phone: Cypress 9-6403

GUARANTEED

Safe Delivery Anywhere in the world

OUR POLICY:

Film and paper is outdated surplus and guaranteed equal to fresh. Prices F.O.B. N.Y. Minimum order 2.50. 50c service charge for orders under 2.50. C.O.D.'s with 25% deposit. Include postage.

Subject to prior sale.

PA-6

FREE . . . FREE

New bargains bulletin with 1000 Surplus items at savings up to 90%. Send for yours today . . . . it's FREE.

NAME .....

ADDRESS .....

CITY ..... STATE .....

AIR PHOTO SUPPLY CORP

Dept. PA-6, 555 East Tremont Ave., New York 57, N. Y.

SUPPLIER TO THE UNITED STATES GOVERNMENT

...ONLY 10% DOWN!

BUYS EVERYTHING PEERLESS OFFERS AT NO INCREASE

IN OUR WORLD-FAMOUS LOW LOW PRICES!

SAVE $23.55! BRAND NEW!

SVE MODEL B

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

5" COLOR CORRECTED LENS List $49.50!

- In Riviera Green • Blower Cooled
- Lightweight! • 200 Watt Lamp
- Discontinued

25.95

Ship. Wt. 17 Lbs.

SAVE $50.00! USED!

POLAROID CAMERA

PICTURE-IN-A-MINUTE List $89.75!

- Ctd. Lens • Built-in Flash Synch.
- Focuses from 3½ feet to infinity
- Takes 3¼" x 4¼" Pictures

39.00

Ship. Wt. 10 Lbs.

SAVE $22.95! USED!

BELL & HOWELL 220

8mm MOVIE CAMERA

f2.5 Coated Lens List $49.95!

- "Sun Dial" Lens-Setting Device
- Continuous and Single Frame

27.00

SAVE $34.50! USED!

ARGUS C-3 Outfit

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

f3.5 Coated Lens List $66.50!

- Coupled Rangefinder
- Speeds to 1/300
- Clip-On Carrying Case

32.00

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

SAVE $70.50! USED!

KEYSTONE 109V

8mm MOVIE PROJECTOR with CASE!

Coated f1.6 Lens List $159.50!

- 750 Watt Lamp
- Built-in Splicer-Editor
- Automatic Rewind

89.00

Ship. Wt. 30 Lbs.

SAVE $53.50! USED!

DeJUR Professional

4 x 5 ENLARGER

with 5½" Ctd. f4.5 Lens List $172.50!

- Accepts Negatives from 35mm to 4x5
- 750 Watt Lamp • Two Element Condenser Illumination System

119.00

Ship. Wt. 30 Lbs.

PEERLESS' BIG

ANOTHER BIG VALUE BY 4 GREAT NAMES!

★ PEERLESS ★ GRAFLEX
★ KALART ★ KODAK

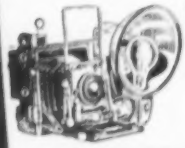
Save $126.95 on a BRAND NEW 4 x 5 Pacemaker

Crown Graphic Outfit

with Ektalite Field Lens and Graflock Back

Kodak BC Ektalux

PRESS FLASH GUN



OUTFIT INCLUDES:

- Camera with 135mm f4.7 Ctd. Graflex Optar Lens
- Graflex 4 Shutter speed 1 to 1/400 Sec. T & B
- Kalart Rangefinder Installed
- Kodak B.C. Ektalux Press Flash Gun with Synchro Switch and Solenoid Installed
- Fully Synch. for Flash and Strobe • Discontinued

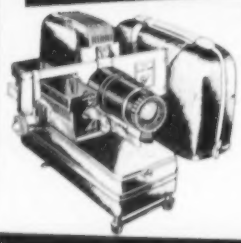
List $326.90!

199.95

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

THREE GREAT NAMES MAKE THE MOST SENSATIONAL OFFER IN SLIDE PROJECTOR HISTORY!

PEERLESS TDC BELL & HOWELL



SAVE $21.05! BRAND NEW! 300 WATT Blower Cooled Projector

TDC Showpak 300

COMPLETE with CASE & SEMIMATIC CHANGER!

- ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION
- BOWER COOLED
- 4" COATED ANASTIGMAT LENS
- MICRO TILT
- STURDY—Designed to withstand plenty of travel and wear
- Discontinued Model

TOTAL LIST $61.00!

Complete Outfit... 39.95

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs.

A PEERLESS EXCLUSIVE BUY!

SAVE $54.00! BRAND NEW 2¼ x 2¼

PEERFLEKTA II

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex

f3.5 Coated Lens

AN $82.95 VALUE! 29.95

- Built-in Flash Synchro • Fingertip Focusing • Sportsfinder • 5 Speed Shutter 1 to 1/200 Sec. • Body Shutter Release • Double Exposure Prevention • Matched Ctd. Lenses are Coupled in Helical Mount • Accepts 120 Roll Film

Ship. Wt. 7 Lbs.

A PEERLESS SPECTACULAR!

Save $78.00! Brand New! German Model!

35mm Super Certo II

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

f2.8 Coated Tessar

TOTAL LIST $133.95!

55.95

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

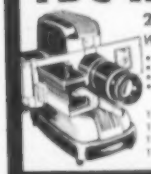
- Split field Coupled Rangefinder
- Synchro Shutter • Double Exposure Prevention

SAVE $28.55! . . . USED

TDC MAINLINER

2 x 2 SLIDE PROJECTOR

With Selection Auto Changer



- Coated Lens
- 300 Watt Lamp
- Blower Cooling
- Fingertip Focusing

Ship. Wt. 16 Lbs. List $59.50!

30.95

	New	Used
TDC Deluxe Model D, 300 W	67.50	36.50
TDC Dux, 500 W. 2½x2½x35mm	84.50	52.00
TDC Dux, 300 Watt Projector	67.50	35.95
TDC Headliner, 200 Watt	33.50	22.50

ANOTHER PEERLESS SENSATIONAL OFFER

SAVE $43.00! BRAND NEW!

35mm WELTI I

★ CAMERA ★ CASE ★ FLASHGUN

f2.9 Ctd. Meyer Trioplan

Total List $75.95! 32.95

Ship. Wt. 5 Lbs.

- 9 Shutter Speed . 1 Sec. to 1/200
- Built-in Flash • Double Exposure Prevention • Parallax Corrected Viewfinder
- Auto Film Counter • Body Shutter Release
- Helical Focus Mount • Depth of Focus Scale
- Tripod Socket

AT THE LOWEST PRICE EVER!

SAVE $50.00! BRAND NEW!

EICOR 400

TAPE RECORDER OUTFIT

Complete with Microphone, Case & Take-up Reel!

- Record up to 2 full hours & Plays Back to 3¾" per Second
- Fast Forward & Rewind Speeds • Sturdy Lightweight
- Attractive Carrying Case

List $119.95

69.95

Ship. Wt. 25 Lbs.

RIVAL PLASTIC SOUND RECORDING TAPE

3 Rolls 5" Tape Value 10.50 only 4.45 3 Rolls 7" Tape Value 16.50 only 6.00

ZEISS CONTAX'S

Late Models, Used, Guaranteed with Built-in Flash Synchronization

SAVE $188.00! USED!

CONTAX 11A List 345.00

with f2 Ctd. Sonnar Lens 157.00

CONTAX 11A with f1.5 Coated Sonnar Lens

List $412.00 195.00

- Coupled Rangefinder

EXCLUSIVE!

THE LOWEST PRICES EVER!

Hambletonian BINOCULARS

SAVE $55.00! Brand New!

7 x 50 BINOCULAR

- Individual Focus
- Lightweight

22.95

List $77.95!

- PRISM! • BRAND NEW! • HIGH POWER!
- COATED LENSES! • ALL METAL CONSTRUCTION!

Complete with Leather Case and Straps!

7 x 50 Binocs. — C.F. — Now Only	24.95
7 x 35 Binocs. — I.F. — Now Only	21.95
7 x 35 Binocs. — C.F. — Now Only	24.95
6 x 30 Binocs. — I.F. — Now Only	15.95
6 x 30 Binocs. — C.F. — Now Only	18.45
8 x 30 Binocs. — I.F. — Now Only	18.95
8 x 30 Binocs. — C.F. — Now Only	20.95
10x50 Binocs. — C.F. — Now Only	31.95
16x50 Binocs. — C.F. — Now Only	34.95
6 x 15 Theatre Glasses — Now Only	11.95
6 x 15 14K. Gold Plate — Now Only	15.95

Add 10% F.E. TAX—I.F.—Individual Focus—C.F.Central Focus

IF YOU DON'T SEE IT ON THESE PAGES—WRITE FOR IT—WE HAVE IT—AT PEERLESS' FAMOUS LOW PRICES!

SAVE 52.00! USED!
Zeiss Super Ikonta B
with f2.8 Coated Tessar
• Synchronized for Flash • List $326.00
87.00
ZEISS SUPER IKONTA C
with f3.5 Ctd. Tessar, Sync.
59.00
List $214.00

SAVE $13.00! USED! Famous Make!
WESTON MASTER II
EXPOSURE METER List $29.95 **16.95**

	List	USED
NORWOOD DIRECTOR	$32.95	$16.95
G.E. PR-1	32.50	17.95

Average Shipping Wt. 3 lbs.

SAVE $42.55 . . . USED!
KODAK SIGNET
f3.5 Coated Ektar Lens List $87.50
• Flash Synchronized
• Double Exposure Prevention
• Coupled Rangefinder
• and Viewfinder
44.95
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

35mm LEICA CAMERAS
Used! Late Models! Savings Priced! Synchronized!

	New	Used
LEICA IIF with 12 Ctd. Summitar Lens	295.00	114.50
LEICA IIF with 12 Ctd. Summicron Lens	228.00	78.50
LEICA IIIF with 12 Ctd. Summicron Lens	368.00	147.50

Limited Quantity

Famous 2¼ x 3¼ Anniversary
Speed Graphic Press Outfit
with f4.5 Kodak Lens
• Coupled Kalart Rangefinder
• Synchro Flashgun
USED
87.00
Ship. Wt. 12 lbs.

SAVE $56.85! USED! LATEST!
35mm CONTESSA MX
f2.8 Ctd. Carl Zeiss Tessar
• Full Flash Synch
• Compur Rapid Shutter
• Coupled Rangefinder
Speeds from 1 to 1/500
List $142.00
85.95
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

SAVE $120.00! FAMOUS!
BOLEX H-16 Leader
With f1.9 Coated Lens
List $269.50 **Used 149.50**

	List	USED
Bolex H-8 Leader f1.9 Ctd. Lens	219.50	145.95
Bolex 8mm B6 Turret, f2.8 Ctd. Lens	119.50	69.00

SAVE $95.00! BRAND NEW!
KINE EXAKTA VX
With f2.8 Coated C.Z. Preset Tessar
• Built-in Synch. Flash & Strobe
• 19 Shutter Speeds from 12 to 1/1000 Seconds
• Built-in Self-Timer
• Interchangeable Lens Mount
• Discontinued Model
List $259.50
164.50
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

Rolleiflex • Rolleicord
USED! LATE & LATEST MODELS!

	NEW	USED
ROLLEICORD IV, f3.5 Xenar, MX	134.75	69.95
ROLLEICORD IV, f3.5 Ctd. Zeiss	159.50	98.95
AUTO ROLLEI MX, f3.5 Ctd. Xenar	219.50	117.50
AUTO ROLLEI MX, f3.5 Ctd. Tessar	239.50	127.00

HISTORY MAKING EVENTS!

PLENTY ON HAND! Save 204.80! BRAND NEW!
VERY LATEST MODELS! German Import!
Famous 35mm Single-Lens Reflex Camera
HEXACON
with f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar
A $299.75 Value!
• Delayed Action Self-Timer
• Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe
• Shutter Speeds from 1 to 1/1000
• Prism Eye-Level Through-The-Lens Focusing
• Automatic Exposure Counter
94.95
Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.

HEXACON WITH:

f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke	Value $400.00	94.95
f1. Ctd. Preset Meyer	Value $299.75	94.95
f2 Ctd. Zeiss Preset Lens	Value $359.00	124.95

BRAND NEW 135mm f4.5 Ctd.
ALBINAR Telephoto Lens List $59.95 **29.50**

A SPECTACULAR SPEEDLIGHT BUY!
SAVE $33.55! Brand New!
Latest Models!
Factory Packed!
Complete One Piece Unit
Thrift-Lite II X ELECTRONIC FLASH UNIT
• Super Fast Flash 1/1000 Seconds
• Completely Portable
• Unit Weighs Only 1.7 lbs.
Only at Peerless! List $59.50
25.95
Ship. Wt. 2 lbs.
Please State Name of Your Camera When Ordering

PLENTY ON HAND! BRAND NEW!
VERY LATEST MODELS! German Import!
Save $87.00! 35mm Single-Lens Reflex
RIVAL 35 MX REFLEX
with f2.8 Coated Lens
A $139.50 Value!
NEW LOW PRICE!
52.50 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.
THREE FLASH CONTACT POINTS ON CAMERA FACE
• Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe • Combined Reflex Finder and Eye-Level Sportsfinder • Focal Plane Shutter Speeds ½ to 1/500 • Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking

RIVAL 35-MX REFLEX WITH

f1.9 Coated Meyer	Value $169.50	67.50
f3.5 Coated Preset Tessar	Value $139.50	69.95
f2.8 Coated Preset Tessar	Value $169.50	75.95
f2 Coated Taylor Hobson Cooke	Value $180.00	78.50
f2 Coated Preset Zeiss Lens	Value $220.00	94.95

Save $85.55! 35 mm Single-Lens Reflex
PRAKTICA FX
with f2.8 Coated Lens
A $139.50 Value!
NEW LOW PRICE!
53.95 Ship. Wt. 5 lbs.
THREE FLASH CONTACT POINTS ON CAMERA FACE
• Built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe • Combined Reflex Finder and Eye-Level Sportsfinder • Focal Plane Shutter Speeds ½ to 1/500 • Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking

PRAKTICA FX

with f1.9 Ctd. Meyer	Value $169.50	69.50
with f3.5 Ctd. Preset Tessar	Value $139.50	74.95
with f2.8 Ctd. Preset Tessar	Value $169.50	78.95
with f2 Ctd. Preset Zeiss Lens	Value $220.00	99.95
with f2 Ctd. Taylor Hobson Cooke	Value $330.00	82.95

Brand New 135mm f4.5 Ctd. ALBINAR Telephoto Lens List $59.95 **$29.50**

PEERLESS SUPER BUYS! EVERYONE GUARANTEED ONE FULL YEAR!
ONLY A PARTIAL LISTING FROM THE WORLD'S LARGEST SELECTION! THOUSANDS OF OTHER GREAT BUYS . . . IF YOU DON'T SEE IT — WRITE TODAY! COMPARE PEERLESS' SENSATIONAL LOW, LOW PRICES!

	New	Used
Argus C4, RF, f2.8 ¢*	$ 89.50	$ 46.00
Kodak 35 RF, f3.5 ¢*		37.50
Kodak Retina IIA, f2, ¢*	127.50	72.50
Kodak Stereo "35", f3.5 ¢*	**84.50**	**53.50**
Minox IIIs, f3.5 ¢*, case-chain	139.50	85.00
Minox II, f3.5 ¢		49.50
Stereo Realist, f3.5 ¢*	159.50	67.00
Contax II, f2 Zeiss Sonnar		85.75
Contax III, f2 Sonnar, B-I-M		109.50
Leica IIIa, f2 Summar		84.50
Leica IIIc, f3.5 Elmar ¢		92.00
Polaroid 80, Coated Lens, ¢	**69.95**	**42.50**
Exa, f2.8 Westar, MX, ¢	85.00	46.50
Kine Exakta V, f2 Biotar		119.00
Kine VX, f3.5 Tessar, MX, ¢*	199.00	137.95
Contaflex Automatic, f2.8 Tessar, ¢*	169.00	86.95
Cine Kodak Magazine, f1.9	150.00	57.00
B & H 134TA, Turret, f1.9 ¢ 8mm	159.95	99.00
B & H 172B Magazine, f1.9 ¢ 8mm	164.95	101.95
B & H 172A Mag Turret, f1.9 ¢ 8mm	199.95	119.00
Revere 99 Turret, f2.8 ¢ 8mm	99.50	54.00
Revere 40 Mag, f2.5 ¢ 8mm	99.50	53.50
Revere 84 Turret, f1.9 ¢ 8mm	147.50	78.50
Revere 44 Turret Mag, f1.9 ¢ 8mm	154.50	94.00

	New	Used
Revere P-90, 750 Watts, 8mm	$159.50	$67.50
Delur, 750 Watts, Case, 8mm	149.50	84.50
Keystone A-87, 750 W, f1.6, 16mm	139.50	75.95
Keystone K161V, 750 W, Splic, 16mm	159.50	85.00
TDC Duo, 500 w, 2¼x2¼x35mm	84.50	52.50
TDC Duo, 300 Watt Projector	67.50	35.95
Argus, PB8300, Case	48.50	27.00
La Belle 75 Automatic, Case	154.95	97.00
La Belle 55, 500 Watts	**85.00**	**55.00**
4x5 Ann. Graphic, RF, f4.7		97.00
2¼x3¼ Century, Ctd. f4.5, *	111.50	54.50
3¼x4¼ Super D, f4.5 Ektar ¢*	269.50	138.95
4x5 Super D, f5.6 Ektar ¢*	279.50	147.95

Star D Conquest Tripod	List	New
with Elevator & Panhead, New	19.95	13.95
40x40 Radiant OB Beaded Tripod Screen, New	15.95	10.95
8x10 Contact Printer, Famous Make, New	125.00	50.00

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

MONEY-BACK GUARANTEE!
All Items Offered Subject to Prior Sale! 1 Day Free Trial! 1 Full Year of Service! Add Estimated Shipping Costs ¶ 7% Refund Every Cent Not Used! If you prefer C.O.D. Please Send 10¢ Deposit
PRICES SUBJECT TO CHANGE WITHOUT NOTICE!

Symbols: RF Coupled Rangefinder, ¢ Coated, * Flash Shutter

Only 10% Down • EASY TERMS!

ORDER YOURS TODAY!
1955 CATALOG
BIGGER AND BETTER THAN EVER!
The greatest array of famous makes • Imports • Major Equipment and accessories • Completely illustrated with full description • Current New & Used Prices • Many, many famous new Peerless Exclusives! Also Tape Recorders • Binoculars • Audio Equipment • Gift Suggestions!
Order Yours Today! Only 10¢ Per Copy
25¢ Back On 1st Purchase

PEERLESS CAMERA STORES
415 Lexington Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.
Dept. P-6
☐ I WANT TO BUY _____
☐ I WANT TO TRADE _____
☐ Send NEW GIANT CATALOGUE. Enclosed find 10¢
Cash ☐ M.O. ☐ C.O.D. ☐
☐ Time Payment 10% Down Enclosed
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY/TOWN _____ STATE _____

MAIL COUPON TODAY!

PEERLESS CAMERA 415 LEXINGTON Ave. at 43rd St. N.Y. 17
Opp. Grand Central Terminal • MU 7-1000

candid shots by the Editors

Contest: Next-to-Last Chance

Next month's issue will bring you your last reminder about getting your entries in for this year's POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY International Picture Contest. But why wait? The smart thing to do would be to pack up your pictures right now and start them on their way. Some people always wait until the last minute, but you don't have to be one of them—especially when there's a chance to share the $25,000 jackpot. Read the rules on page 133, clip the entry blank, and start the ball rolling now!

Sea Gull Specialist

In 1951, the top prize for black-and-white in our Picture Contest went to David M. Stanley of Paducah, Ky., for a

Stanley's money-winner.

breezy, refreshing print called *Ring-Bills at Gull Island*. Either success went to Stanley's head, or he simply has a passion for the genus *Larus*. He's back with us again, bylining a story titled *Catch Gulls on the Wing* (pages 76-77), which presumably tells how you, too, can win a couple of thousand bucks if there are gulls in your part of the country. In case you don't remember his prize-winner, we're reproducing it again here.

Series on Color, Series on Negatives

We began a series of articles last month on color photography, and (taking courage from this good beginning) we're starting a new series this month on another subject that deserves extensive treatment: *How to Make Perfect Negatives* (pages 78-85).

This issue's instalment in the color sequence has to do with films (pages 66-69), and it's especially timely and vital because of the introduction of two new color emulsions, Ektachrome (last month) and Anscochrome (this month, pages 46-47). Our story is supplemented by a valuable chart showing at a glance the comparative speed, type, size, color balance, and processing techniques of popular color films.

The series on achieving ideal negative quality is written and illustrated by our friend Joseph Foldes, who is not only a master technician but a teacher of photography. The first article discusses density control; the next two will be concerned with contrast, grain control, and sharpness. Watch for them.

Introducing Anscochrome

Since we mentioned the word "Anscochrome" a few lines ago, we may as well go ahead and tell you something about the way our story on it was born. Samples of Ansco's new color material reached us at a time when outdoor scenery in New York is pretty much limited to bare sidewalks and leafless trees—not ideal subject matter for a magazine appearing in late spring! So our contributing editor Bob Schwalberg was dispatched to Bermuda for some sunnier shooting. Art director Al Gruen (who's as handy with a camera as with a layout pencil) stayed in the big city and shot a couple of test rolls, making the best of the unfriendly season. Between them, they gave Anscochrome a pretty good workout. You'll be interested in Schwalberg's story and evaluation.

Traveling Walkers

The authors of our travel story, *So You're Going Abroad!* (pages 56-57) are as much at home on a lecture platform as they are on shipboard. Here are John and Amy Walker asea, in search of more and better pictures.

Almost No Trick to It

Remember the old Army practical joke—the corporal sending a recruit to the supply sergeant for a bucket of striped paint? Well, the same kind of humor is likely to overtake the photo-supply industry soon after this month's issue is on the stands. Can't you imagine the harried clerks in mail-order houses puzzling over demands for striped spotlights, "like this guy Kerper used for the *Striped Light*

M. M. Kerper: man with a "light" touch.

nudes in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY?" Of course no well-heeled clerk will be dismayed; he'll have read Kerper's explanation of the way these unusual figure studies were made, and he'll probably have tried it himself. Kerper, by the way, is a free-lance photographer in Dayton, Ohio, who last appeared in our pages more than five years ago, with a color photograph of his daughter which also involved technical trickery.—▶

Tell Us What You Like

Here, once more, is your chance to help us edit POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY—to make it more than ever *your* magazine. After you've read the articles and features in this issue, rate them in this table according to their interest and usefulness to you. Note that this month we're listing two stories from our movie section, to give cine fans a chance to express themselves. Mail the completed form, in a letter or on a postcard, to Candid Shots, POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. Thanks!

	Superior	Good	Poor
Anscochrome	☐	☐	☐
How to Shoot A Wedding Day	☐	☐	☐
Lesson in Light	☐	☐	☐
So You're Going Abroad!	☐	☐	☐
Hy Peskin	☐	☐	☐
Color Films	☐	☐	☐
Striped Light	☐	☐	☐
Two Sittings Are Better Than One	☐	☐	☐
Catch Gulls on the Wing	☐	☐	☐
How to Make Perfect Negatives	☐	☐	☐
Every Child an Actor	☐	☐	☐
Movie Processing at Home	☐	☐	☐

THE 16mm BOLEX LEADER FROM $269.50

with one Lytar 25 mm F:1.9 lens

INVEST IN A BOLEX LEADER the

16mm MOVIE CAMERA which meets every demand made by your skill and talent.

The Bolex Leader – the price leader of the great Bolex 16 mm line – starts at only $269.50. Yet it offers the same fine Swiss precision mechanism and uses the same matchless lenses as the world-famous Bolex Supreme.

The Leader is equipped with a trifocal viewfinder; ground-glass, through-the-lens focusing; precision-machined lens turret; speeds from 8 to 64 f.p.s.; continuous run, time exposure and single frame controls; footage and frame counters; hand-winding backwards or forwards with accurate governor control – for quick change of film, extra-long sequences, lap dissolves, special effects and other professional techniques. Its long run (well over 40 seconds) means uninterrupted sequences. Automatic motor cut-off on rundown insures constant motor speed. And with the exclusive Bolex Autoloading, film-loading is simplicity itself.

A host of high-quality Bolex accessories are available to make the Leader the most versatile, the most adaptable camera you can buy.

Paillard Products, Inc., • Fine Swiss mechanisms since 1814 • 100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N.Y.

BOLEX

For the 8mm photographer: the BOLEX 8mm LEADER– $259.50 with one Lytar 12.5 mm F:1.9 lens.

PAILLARD PRODUCTS, INC., Dept. PP-6
100 Sixth Avenue, New York 13, N. Y.

Gentlemen: Please send me information on ☐ Bolex 16 mm cameras ☐ Bolex 8 mm cameras
☐ Please send free folder: "How To Make Better Vacation Movies"

NAME.....

ADDRESS.....CITY.....ZONE....STATE.....

8-151-A

1 Exposure index 128, 1/500 sec at *f*/4. Bob Schwalberg

2 Exposure index 64, 1/50 sec at *f*/2.5. Albert Gruen

3 Exposure index 128, 1/250 sec at *f*/5.6. Bob Schwalberg

4 Exposure index 32, 1/250 sec at *f*/5.6. Albert Gruen

presenting a new,
faster color film:

Anscochrome

By BOB SCHWALBERG

Good color quality of new Anscochrome is evident in illustrations at left, taken under various light conditions and at advanced exposure indexes achieved by processing manipulation described in text. **1** High shutter speed was essential to this shot of race horse caught with all four feet off ground, as was small enough lens opening to provide adequate depth of field. Rating of 128 made both possible. Taken with Leica M-3 at Shelley Bay track, Bermuda. **2** Only light on the subject was late-afternoon sunlight from one window on overcast day. Exposure at 64 rating produced warm, full-toned transparency which captured the delicate mood of the child's world. Contax II. **3** Small lens opening (*f*/5.6) possible at 128 rating provided enough depth of field to keep both near and far dancers in sharp focus. Taken with Nikon S-2 at Castle Harbour, Bermuda. **4** High reflectancy of the ice on bright day made normal 32 rating quite adequate. Central Park, New York City; Alpa 7.

NEWEST comer in the high-speed color sweepstakes is Anscochrome, a brand-new daylight color film with a nominal speed index of 32 for use with exposure meters calibrated in the ASA system. Arriving hard on the heels of Eastman's E-2 Ektachrome, the Ansco standard bearer carries the same manufacturer's speed rating and, like E-2 Ektachrome, can be pushed at least two stops further without unduly affecting transparency quality when special processing is given.

Practical tests made by this magazine with 35-mm Anscochrome over a period of several months and under widely varying subject and lighting conditions indicate that when processed correctly this film offers a desirable combination of speed, fine grain, latitude, resolution, and color balance. Although it is still too early for all the facts to be in, and more questions are posed than answered, this is what we learned from our initial testing.

Speed: Anscochrome can be relied upon for top-quality transparencies when exposed on the basis of either ASA 32, 64, or even 128 when the processing is adjusted to match the exposure index employed. Obviously, therefore, it is mandatory that all exposures on the roll should be based on the same index. Shooting at 32 or 64 presents no special problem, and uniformly excellent quality was obtained. Our results from the two-stop underexposure (ASA 128) tended to show an (*Continued on page* 88)

How to shoot a wedding

Here are ten photographs considered musts by a top professional studio

Photographs by Raymond Martin

1 Bride dressing

2 Leaving home

IF YOU ever had the chance to watch Raymond Martin, director of the Ira Hill Studio, New York, shoot pictures at a top-society wedding, you would be impressed by the speed and the smoothness with which he operates. One of the most successful bridal photographers in the country, Martin has been taking candid photographs at weddings since candid wedding photography first became fashionable. Years of experience have taught Martin the shortcuts, and the techniques in getting the pictures that make brides happy and keep him in one of the top positions in the wedding-photography business today.

Now, for the first time, Martin reveals to amateur photographers intimate details about his methods in covering weddings of some of the top names in society.

"The first thing to remember," says Martin, "is that the photographer is at a wedding to photograph it, and *not* to run it." Although Martin works like a stevedore, he dresses like a guest. He is polite and (*Continued on page* 116)

3 Entering church

4 Going down aisle

5 Over-all ceremony shot

day

By MILDRED STAGG

6 Coming back down aisle

7 Receiving line

8 Bride and groom dancing

9 Cutting the cake

10 Leaving on honeymoon

For how to shoot a wedding with available light, turn the page

The bride

The groom

At rehearsal

Bride leaving for church

Here's how to do it with available light

HIGH-SPEED films and new fast developers now allow amateurs (even those owning slow lenses) to take available-light pictures at weddings. Besides being able to work more quickly than if he were using flash, the available-light photographer can also remain unobtrusive and not disturb the ceremony or merrymaking with bursts of flashlight. In my opinion available light pictures capture more mood than flash pictures.

In covering the wedding of Mr. and Mrs. Richard Warner of Rochester, N. Y., I used a 35-mm Nikon camera with a 50-mm lens and Tri-X film which I rated at 800 ASA. I developed in Promicrol by inspection.

Long before even the rehearsals, I studied the possibilities for pictures. By the time the practice sessions started, I had a plan in mind. Beside shooting the events of the wedding, I wanted the faces of the people in my pictures to show the emotions they had within them. More than anything, I wanted to show people as they were. Here are some of the key shots I made.—▶

Trying on wedding dress

Parents during the ceremony

By BRUCE DAVIDSON

Photographs by the author

Taking vows

The first piece of cake

By JOSEPHINE VON MIKLOS

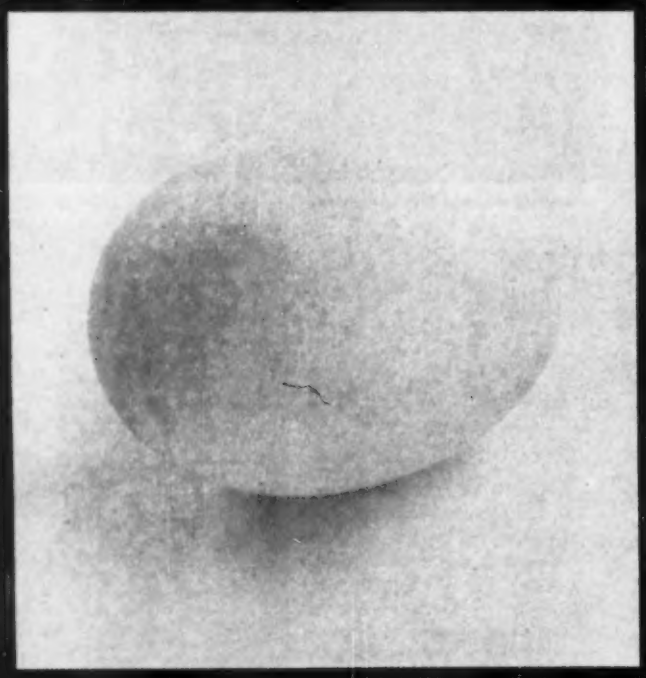
Outdoor lighting: effects of direct and diffused sunlight are shown here

Lesson in light

Here's

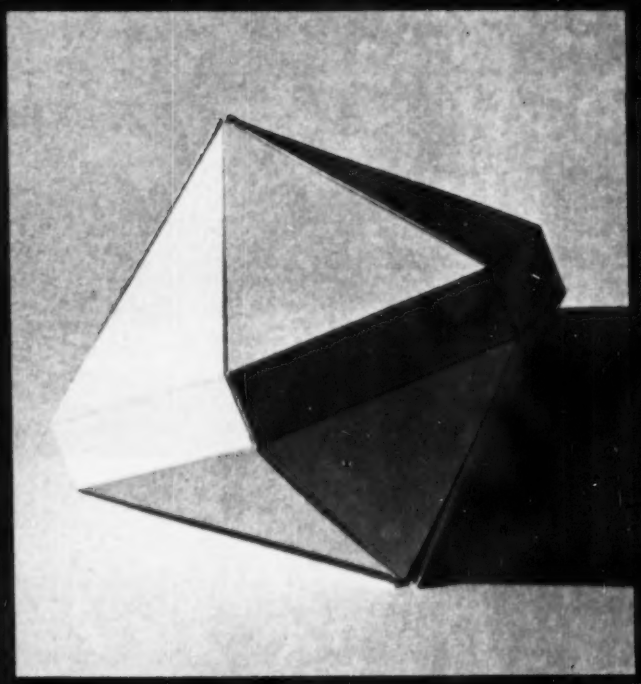
Direct sunlight on egg (or any object with simple curves): there is a strong, well-defined shadow and good modeling, giving a sense of roundness.

IF YOU'RE MORE than a casual snapshooter, you've probably given a lot of thought to light, natural and artificial, and how it falls on a subject, and how its quality as well as its quantity influences the picture you get. Perhaps you've always wanted to make a series of tests to demonstrate these things to yourself. On these four pages is just such a series, showing how five different kinds of light fall on three different types of subject. For the first example, we use an egg—a very simple form, a continuous three-dimensional curve, with a smooth but noticeable texture. It has its most obvious parallel in the shape of the human head; thus it can help in planning portrait lighting. The second kind of form used here in a polyhedron, a many-sided geometrical solid. Its function is to show how plane surfaces, oriented at different angles to the light source, take on varying tonal values. The third is a more complex shape—a small carved statuette or figurine. It illustrates how each of the five kinds of light would strike the human figure,



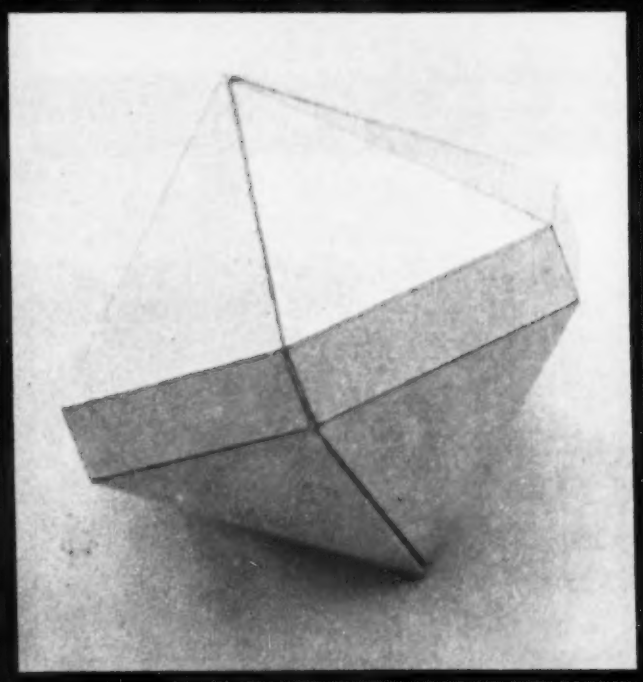
Diffused daylight on egg: gives soft, high-key effect with minimum separation in tonal values between subject and its surrounding background.

Direct sunlight on polyhedron (or any object with plane surfaces): facets are well set off from each other by variations in their tonal values.



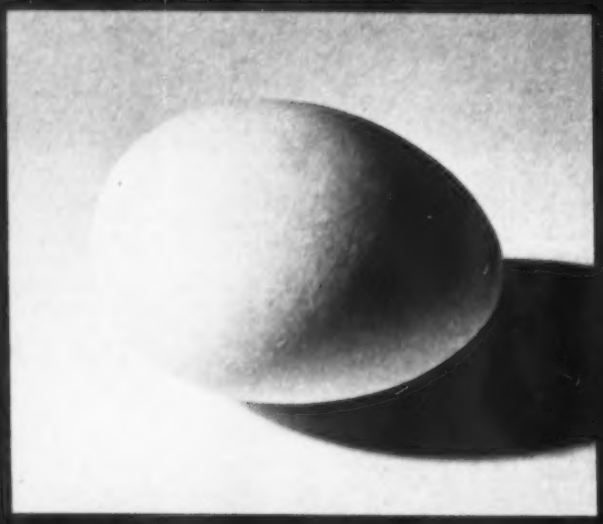
Direct sunlight on figurine (or any complex object): strong light is particularly valuable for modeling; same is true for the human figure.

what you can expect from the five basic kinds of light

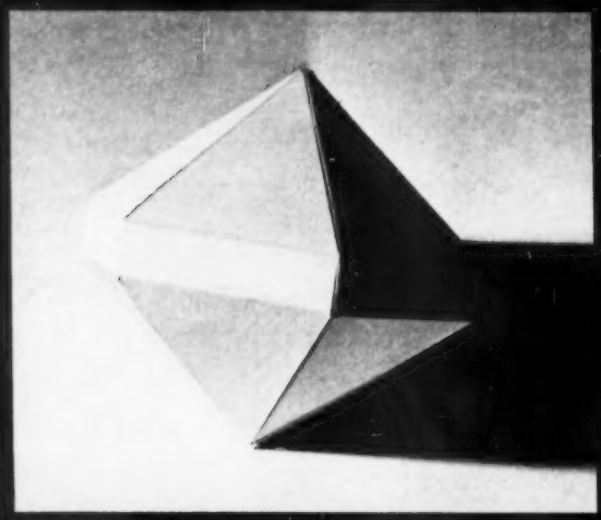


Diffused daylight on polyhedron: upper surfaces are lighter in tone; lower surfaces, shaded from overhead light source, are darker but evenly lit.

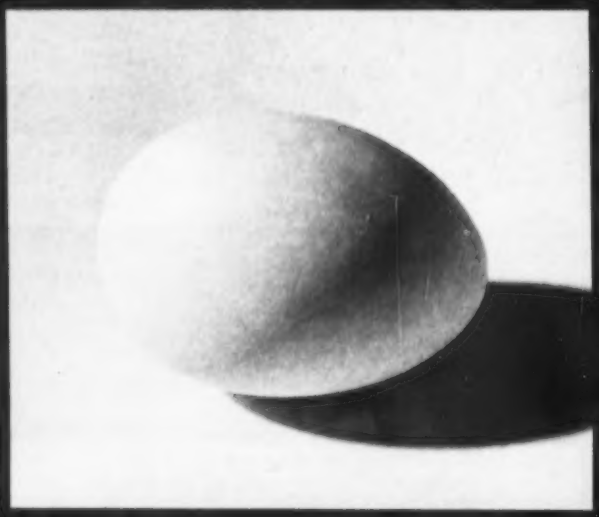
Diffused daylight on figurine: flat, neutral tone over-all, with little detail or modeling except in inherently contrasty areas like the base.



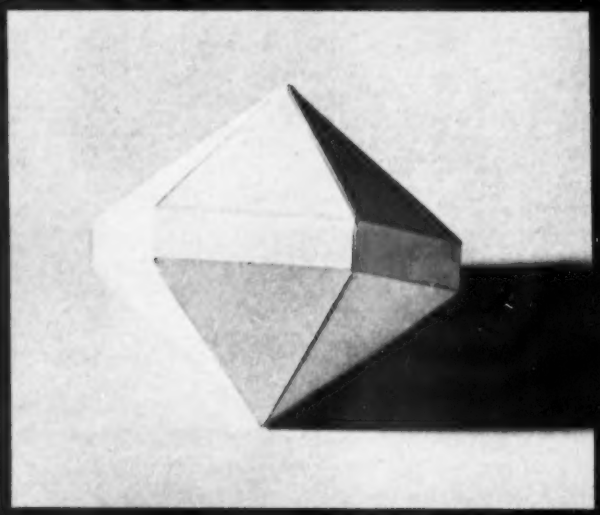
Direct spotlight on egg: similar to effect of direct sunlight, but with even deeper shadow and more pronounced penumbra (half-shadow).



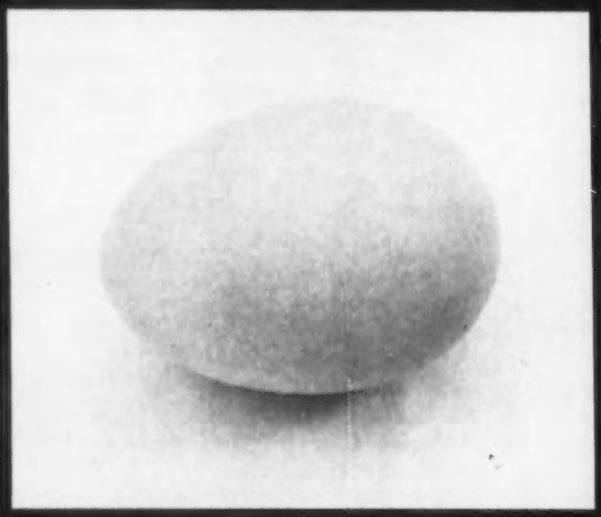
Direct spotlight on polyhedron: even more pronounced distinction between tone values of facets. Reflector spot was used for these shots.



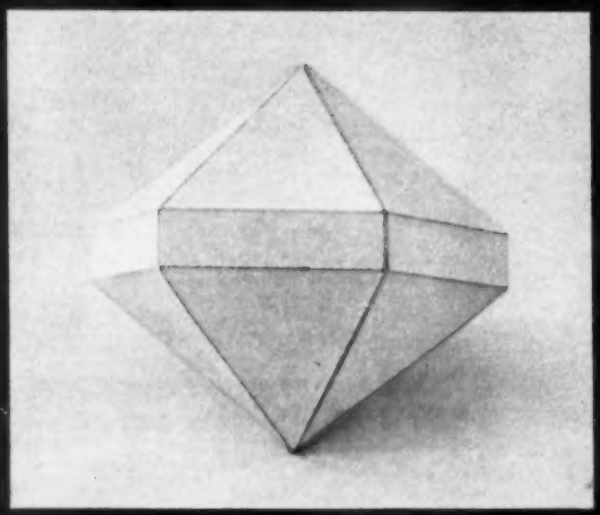
Floodlight on egg: less concentrated beam means lighter shadow without sharp outline. Reflector floodlamp was used for these tests.



Floodlight on polyhedron: effect resembles direct sunlight, but is less contrasty. Shadow is lighter and not so sharp-edged.



Bounce flood on egg: resembles the effect produced by diffused daylight, but in this case there is slightly more shadow on underside.



Bounce flood on polyhedron: flat light makes solid figure look like perspective drawing in pencil, with light shading on some facets.

Direct spotlight on figurine: highlights glisten, shadows are quite deep (depending on reflectance of surrounding areas), modeling is good.

Floodlight on figurine: best all-around light for both modeling and detail. Note how neither highlights nor shadows are blocked up.

Bounce flood on figurine: gives somewhat better modeling than daylight, but does not bring out texture as well as direct lighting.

Indoor lighting: the three most-used types—spot, flood, and bounce—are demonstrated on this page

clothed or nude. You can see clearly from these fifteen test pictures that not all types of light are ideal for every one of the forms. In fact, there is usually one light source that is the best general-purpose illumination for each; perhaps there is another that is better for drama, or high key, or other special effect.

For these tests only the simplest lighting equipment was used: daylight itself (which, being free, is every photographer's first choice), a reflector spot, and a reflector flood. Backgrounds were kept simple and uniform, so there would be no factor of varying fill-in reflectance. Yet all the principles involved in the most complex professional lighting situations are demonstrated.

You might want to make a series of pictures like this yourself, using similar objects. A baseball or a tennis ball could be substituted for the egg; a cube or flat-faceted paperweight might take the place of the cardboard figure; and you could replace the figurine with any small object combining both simple and complex surfaces, and smooth and rough textures. Control the light carefully, and take meter readings before each shot, so the results will be uniform.—

So you're going abroad!

Here are tips on what to shoot and a country-by-country guide to

By JOHN and AMY WALKER Photographs by the authors

John and Amy Walker, a husband and wife team, are photographers and world travelers. Their experience in traveling and shooting thousands of pictures abroad will help you in planning your trip. Also, a country-by-country photographic guide reprinted from New Horizons *(prepared by Pan American World Airways and published by Simon and Schuster, N. Y., $1) can be found at the end of the story by the Walkers.*

Pretty waitress in Volendam, Holland, posed willingly for John Walker.

"I WAS so disappointed in the pictures of my trip." How many times have we heard this complaint by a returning vacationist. It is a pity, too, because much of this disappointment could have been avoided with even a little forethought and planning.

There are many reasons for failure. Sometimes it is simply because the vacationist bought a camera the week before his trip, and didn't become acquainted with it. Often, it is just plain shyness. The expression, "I didn't want to hold up the others with me," is a poor excuse for not getting pictures.

To avoid failure a photographer should do some thinking before he boards his ship or airplane. Does he have all the equipment he needs? Does he know how to use it? Where will he have his film processed? Can he buy supplies or equipment abroad? Such questions should be answered.

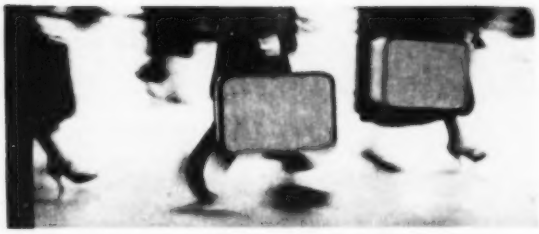
But before we go into a specific step-by-step system of planning which we feel will help you bring back good pictures, we should like to share some of the experiences we had on our last trip to Europe.

We decided to turn over to a travel agency a list of the countries we wanted to visit and told them how long we wanted to stay in each place. The more picture possibilities a city had, the longer we planned to stay. All arrangements were made for us, so we had a minimum of worries about accommodations, and the means of transportation from place to place.

Like all other practical travelers, we chose very carefully the equipment and clothing we wanted to take along. (A complete list of what we took in the way of photographic equipment can be found later in this story.) We took all our film with us. Once abroad, a traveler-photographer who has brought plenty of color film can feel self satisfied because he did the right thing, for color abroad is really scarce and very expensive when it is available. All our film was packed in plastic bags which included silica-gel.

No matter whether you have been to Europe often or are going for the first time, pictures of the places ahead of you

Courtesy Sports Illustrated © Time, Inc.



processing, equipment, supplies

Street canal in Venice was photographed from bridge by Amy Walker.

Atmospheric haze of early morning gives this Italian scene a 3-D effect.

Backlighting turned this much-photographed scene into an unusual shot.

pop in and out of your mind. Whether these images come from actual experience or from reading travel folders, they somewhat govern the type of pictures you will get with your camera. We made up our minds to get general pictures (the kind anyone might take) and personal pictures (the kind that have special meaning for us). This philosophy for picture taking we have found serves very well, especially when presenting an evening program of slides in your living room for friends. We readily admit that some of the best fun in a trip is after it's over and you show your pictures. With our system, we can show scenes of Swiss villages, general shots, and then pictures of schoolboys who stopped to chat with us or a friendly inn keeper (personal pictures). Our comments when showing the slides are more lively because of the personal shots.

One promise we made to ourselves was that we would get up just a little earlier in the morning during our trip and utilize some of the early morning light. With color film and a skylight filter on your lens, mornings are ideal for photography. There are none of the harsh shadows of the afternoon if one gets up early enough, and atmospheric haze often helps give pictures a 3-D effect. *(Continued on page 96)*

Courtesy Sports Illustrated © Time, Inc.

HY PESKIN

Peskin's carefully planned electronic flash setup caught diver spinning.

Nation's No.1 Sports Photographer

By CARLTON BROWN

All black-and-white photographs, unless otherwise indicated, courtesy of *Life*, © Time, Inc.

EVER since Hy Peskin crashed the big-time magazines ten years ago, with the first fast-action color shots ever taken, he has been the pace-setter of the field at achieving the "impossible" with a camera. Before that, in his nine years on the staff of the New York *Daily Mirror*, he brought about a one-man revolution in newspaper sports photography, by shooting plays and utilizing angles that had previously been ignored. Though Hy has always specialized in sports, he has covered many other subjects, both as a press photographer and since he got his first magazine job on *Look* in 1945. A year or so later, he moved on to a lucrative contract with *This Week*, which allowed him to do free-lance assignments for other magazines. *Life*, in the past few years, has sent Peskin out on more than 150 stories. When *Sports Illustrated*, the multi-million-dollar baby of the Time, Inc., family, was launched last year, Peskin was persuaded to join the photographic staff of the new magazine.

Hy Peskin is highly esteemed by editors for his ability to cover the toughest and most risky assignments and for his keen sense of what makes good pictures, especially sports pictures.

His ability to foresee an exciting scene and to be ready to take it at the exact instant it happens is uncanny. This ability is the most important in photographing all sports events and other fast-moving subject matter.

"*Anticipation* is the key word in covering sports," Peskin says. "You can't overstress anticipation. The instrument is secondary—it's what you're trying to say with it, the angle that you choose, the moment that you shoot that counts. Much more important than any camera you have in your hands is the anticipation of what may happen, where you would want to shoot that action from, and at what moment to make it most interesting and dramatic."

In his sports coverage, Peskin uses a Leica, a Foton (Bell & Howell's discontinued rapid-sequence 35-mm still camera), a Rolleiflex, a Speed Graphic (with a 10-inch lens), and a Big Bertha (the automatic-sequence Graflex, with 28-, 40- and 68-inch lenses, which has long been the standby of press-box sports photographers). He has also tried out most of some 50 different cameras that are available to Time, Inc., photographers, and has wrung fine negatives from each. Yet he insists very emphatically that his technical proficiency could easily be matched by a child, and that equipment is the least important element of a photographer's work.

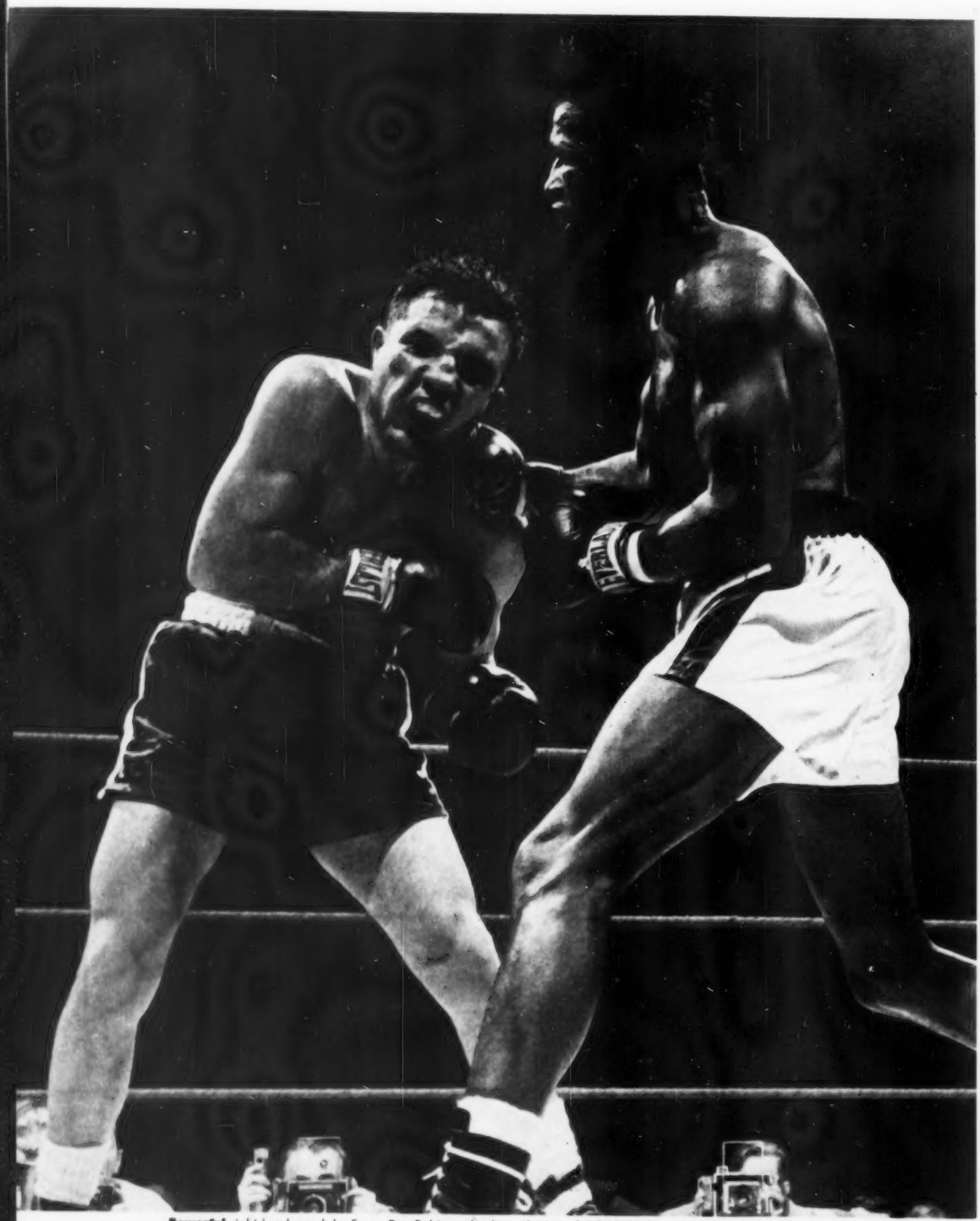
To support the first of these contentions, he refers to his eldest son, Evan, who at the age of 11 has taken several fine shots that have been bought and printed by *Life* and *Sports Illustrated*. Eight-year-old Ronnie has also gone along on many Peskin assignments during the past couple of years, and has fired the Big Bertha at the right instant to catch a number of exciting plays, while Hy and Evan were covering other areas of an event.

Hy has illustrated the second proposition on at least two occasions when he produced highly professional photographs with one of the cheapest cameras on the market.

"The first time it happened was by necessity," he says. "I was doing a story for *Look* on Happy Chandler, when he first became baseball commissioner. We were down at his home for several days, and the last day of shooting we went to Cincinnati to show him visiting with the players before the game. I shot him in the dugout with my last roll of film, and we said goodbye and I started off to catch a plane to New York. I turned as I was leaving the field—the game was just getting under way—and there was the baseball commissioner in the best picture of the whole story. He was eating a hot dog, filling out the scorecard,

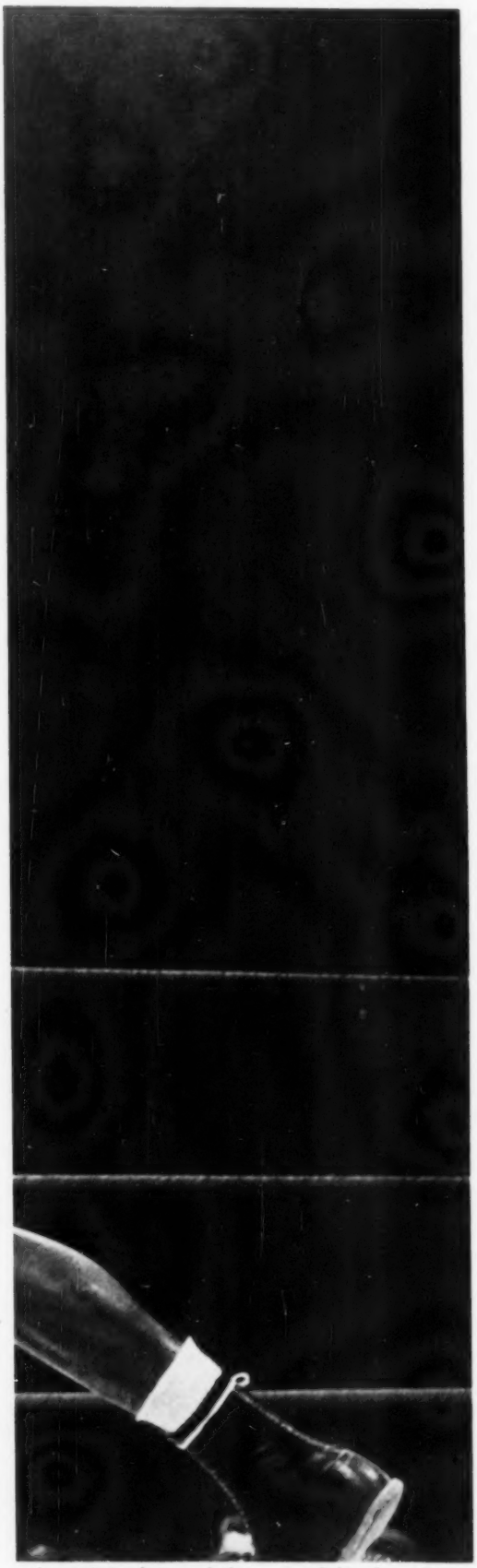
→

Available-light photograph of all-time great, Joe DiMaggio, was made just after the Yankee Clipper hit a long drive during a night baseball game.



Powerful right-hand punch by Sugar Ray Robinson lands on the jaw of Jake LaMotta. Peskin's ability to catch peak action has brought him

those pictures that I made for *Life* with a Baby Brownie are as good as any I've



assignments to photograph the greatest fights of our time.

watching the game. It made the best picture—and I had no film. I ran to the other photographers, but I needed film for a Rolleiflex or Leica, and they only had four by five. None of them could spare a camera, because the game was under way.

"So I grabbed a sailor in the stands and borrowed his Baby Brownie. I paid him for the roll of film, shot it and took it home with me, and it gave me the best picture of the story. As a matter of fact, I wouldn't have got the picture as well with an expensive camera. Forced to shoot slow, with the great depth of a Baby Brownie, I wound up not only getting the commissioner sharp, but the players in the background and the crowd—all dead sharp in a terrific eleven-by-fourteen print. If I'd had an expensive camera I probably would have shot faster, the depth wouldn't have been as great, and the picture not quite as good. But knowing the handicaps of the Brownie, I didn't shoot as he actually was talking or yelling. I shot at the peak when his mouth was open as though he had just yelled. By timing for the peak, though there really wasn't much action, it looked like a great action picture."

Hy's second and more thorough demonstration of the relative unimportance of a photographer's equipment was made deliberately, for *Life*, after he had insisted on the point so often that the editors challenged him to shoot a big-league double-header with a $3 Baby Brownie and the film an amateur would use in it. The exposures Hy brought back were so good that he had difficulty convincing *Life's* photographers and technicians that the resultant 11x14 prints were produced by such humble means. *Life* featured the story prominently, and it has been reprinted in other magazines several times since.

"It showed the three different ways you could use a cheap camera to arrest action," Hy says of this story. "One way is panning with the action—swinging your camera to follow the movement of your subject as it passes—and shooting it on the wing. The second way is shooting the action head-on—either coming into the camera or going directly away from the camera. The third is shooting at the frozen peak of action, like the split second when the batter has completed his swing—the instant when he's almost motionless before he drops the bat and runs.

"You can use these same methods with color, or when you have to shoot slower because of poor light. Actually, panning with the camera, when it's done right, produces a much better picture and a greater feeling of action than an exposure where everything is sharp. The blurred ground gives you a terrific feeling of action and movement, a much more arresting photograph. Some of

those pictures that I made for *Life* with a Baby Brownie are as good as any I've made to this day with expensive cameras.

"Of course, when you go out as a professional photographer, usually you're not looking only for a few interesting photographs—where the Baby Brownie, for instance, might be sufficient as your tool. In addition to wanting interesting pictures, a magazine will want the key plays of a game or an event, and you can't come back with the excuse that the light wasn't sufficient for your camera to catch those shots. So you must go with the more expensive and faster cameras, and with long-range and wide-angle lenses, and with strobe if you know you're going to need additional light."

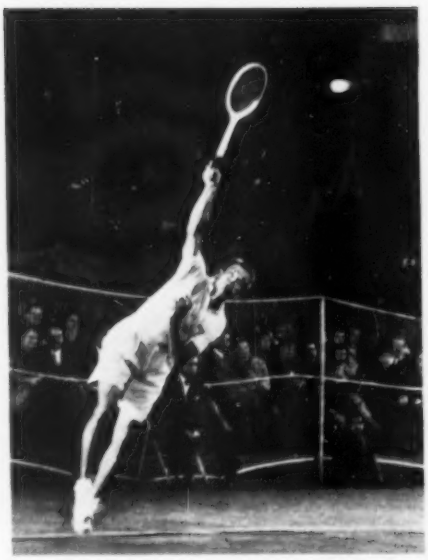
Hy has developed such a strong preference for photographs taken with natural or existing light that he takes a strobe on a job only if it's obvious that he can't get along without it. He has also developed such an accurate judgment of light values that he never uses a light meter.

"I used to own a meter," he says, "and I pulled it out once or twice, but I'd read it and then I wouldn't believe it. I'd rather trust my judgment." Hy began learning this skill in his early days on the *Daily Mirror*, from the veteran press photographers he worked with. "If they were shooting a double-header and it went into the late innings and it got to be dark, some of them gave up and went home, but some of us stayed and got pictures. We couldn't go back to the editor and say, 'The meter called for only a fifth of a second, so we got you a nice home-plate slide at a fifth.' No—we learned to shoot just about fast enough to still cover the action, shooting wide open, and then we'd soak it in practically a hot developer. But we had a picture. We didn't come back with the excuse that the meter said to quit.

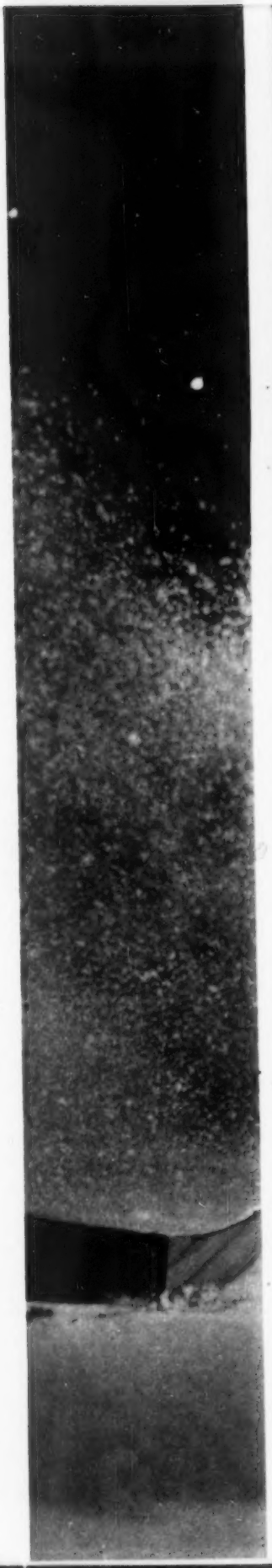
"This is something that even many *Life* photographers today are still shocked at. I come back and I say, 'Look, let's put this in a hot developer,' or 'Let's soak it thirty minutes,' and they look at me like I'm crazy. They say, 'You can't do that.' But we do it and we get pictures.

"A sports photographer can't go by the book and he can't go by the meter. Suppose you go to Madison Square Garden to shoot black-and-white of basketball or hockey. The meter will probably have you shooting at a twentieth of a second. If you did that, you'd be out of business. So you shoot at a two-hundredth second with a Leica wide open at *f*/2, and you get a terrific picture in natural light. Of course, you overdevelop, but who cares? You've got a picture."

Hy Peskin began to demonstrate his ability to get the utmost out of his equipment and film—and a little bit more—not long after he went to work



Tennis, one of the toughest sports to photograph, gave Peskin little trouble. He produced this shot.

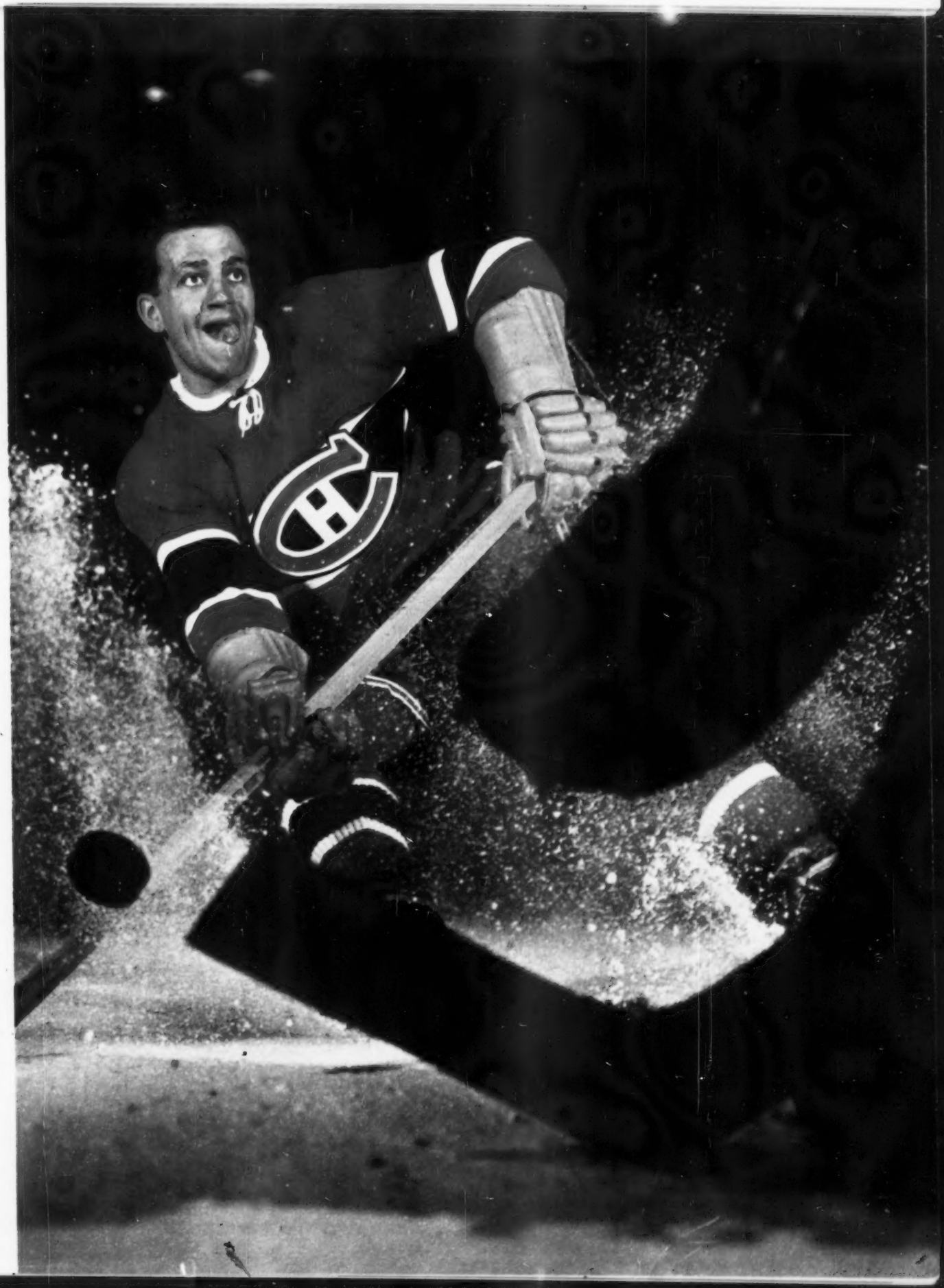


→

Boom Boom Geoffrion of Montreal Canadiens hockey team was photographed by Peskin with two electronic flash units, Rolleiflex, and Daylight Ektachrome.

Senator and Mrs. Kennedy were photographed by Peskin. *Life* magazine used shot on its cover.

on the *Daily Mirror* in 1955, first as a



on the *Daily Mirror* in 1935, first as a copy boy and then as a "hypo boy" in the photo lab, at $12 a week. Before that, he had struck up a working agreement with the late Izzy Kaplan, sports photographer on the *Mirror*. On every day of a ball game at Ebbets Field—in Hy's home town, Brooklyn—he helped Izzy lug his 45-pound Big Bertha into the press box and wrote caption material for his shots. Once in a while Izzy would leave Hy in charge of his Big Bertha, focused on one of the bases, and Hy would push the button on a play, but his knowledge of the operation of that camera, or any other, was nil. Izzy found Hy so helpful that he invited him to perform the same services at the football games that fall. Hy's recompense was subway fare and free admission to the games.

Peskin first began to think seriously about becoming a photographer during his six months in the *Mirror* lab. "When I developed the shots made by each photographer," he says, "I looked at each one carefully. I'd try to decide when a guy did something right and where he was right, and when he did something wrong I'd decide where he made his mistake and if I was ever a photographer how I would try not to make the same mistake."

Hy got his first chance as a news cameraman one day when a police flash came in on an East Side stabbing and every photographer was out on assignment. Manny Elkins, the picture editor, was desperate enough to send young Peskin rushing to the scene with a press camera. He had never taken a picture on his own before, and the sight of the woman's corpse sickened him so that he had to shut his eyes as he shot. Nevertheless, he got a usable picture, and not long afterward a job as full-time photographer for the *Mirror*. Hy served an apprenticeship on every kind of assignment from crime to cheesecake before he persuaded Elkins to let him concentrate on sports—with special attention to the Dodgers.

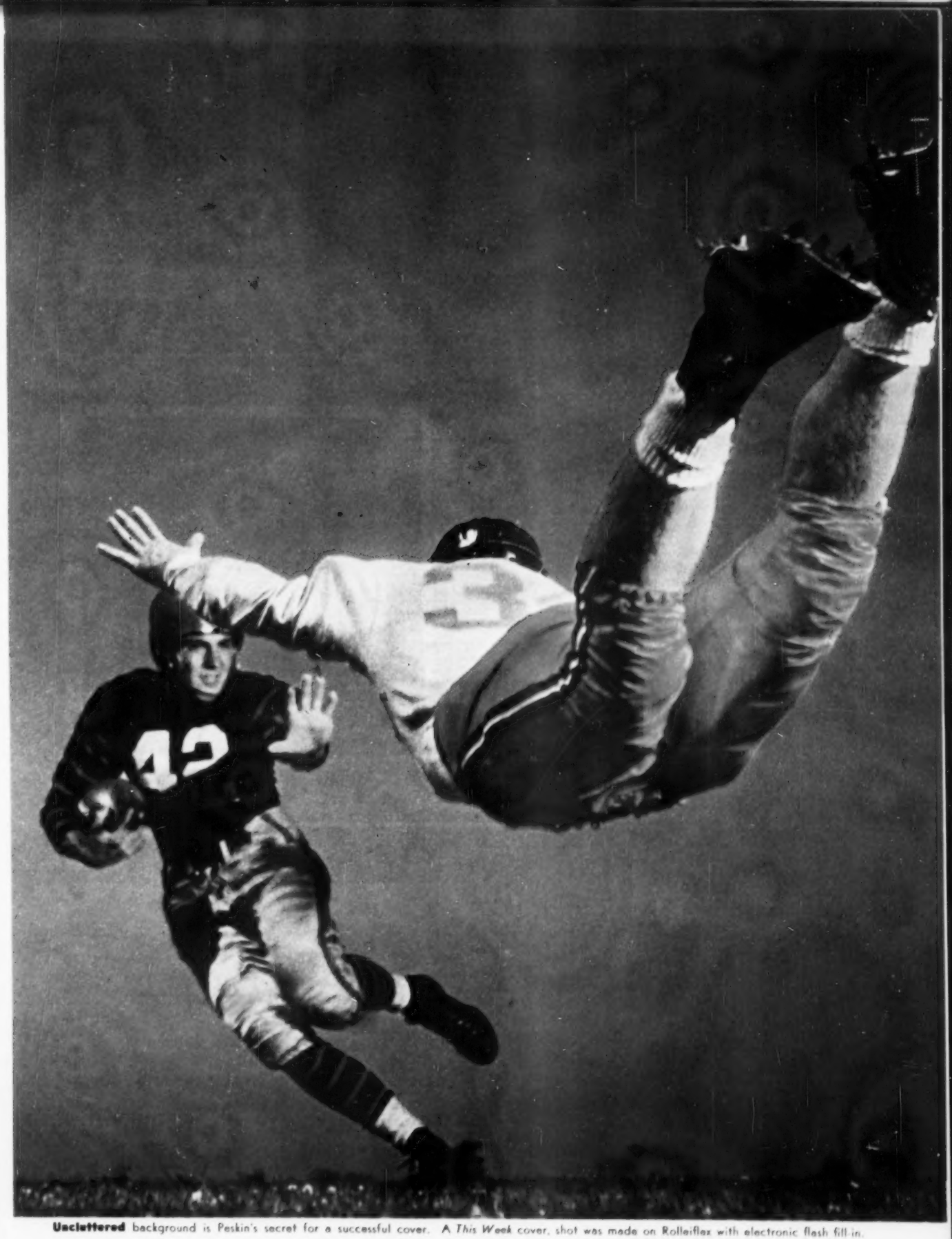
That was in 1938, and Hy is not at all modest about associating that date with the beginning of the new, or Peskin era of sports photography. One of his most notable innovations was to get spectacular shots of outfield catches and of great tries to bring down long drives against the fence—an area that the press-box photographers had completely avoided up to that time.

Although Peskin has scornful words about "accidental" type prize-winning picture, there is no trace in them of "sour grapes." During his nine years on the *Daily Mirror*, Hy won more national prizes for his sports shots than any other photographer in the country. But he won them the hard way, by thinking up new approaches and carrying them out

(*Continued on page* 126)

Big Bertha camera and 40-inch lens allowed Peskin to get "straight-on" feeling into this shot of sports-car driver Erwin Goldschmidt hitting bump at 100 miles per hour.

Second baseman Davey Williams of the New York Giants was photographed by Peskin during spring training in Phoenix, Ariz. Peskin used 4x5 Speed Graphic with 10-inch lens.



Uncluttered background is Peskin's secret for a successful cover. A *This Week* cover, shot was made on Rolleiflex with electronic flash fill-in.

COLOR FILMS

Confused about color films? This up-to-date survey, No. 2 in our Color Series, will straighten you out

Reversal films for color transparencies

If you want to make color transparencies, choose one of the reversal-type films listed in the chart on the following pages. Reversal film, which produces positive color transparencies for direct viewing or projecting, is available in 35 mm, Bantam rolls, 120 and 620 rolls, and in various sizes of sheet film. The 35-mm and Bantam film is returned from processing cut into individual pictures mounted in 2x2-in. cardboard mounts, as reproduced life-size at left, ready for insertion into a projector. For extra protection these may be remounted in metal-and-glass or glass mounts. Projectors are available which take transparencies made with 2¼x2¼ roll-film cameras. Roll-film transparencies usually are returned unmounted from the processing lab. However, you can easily mount them yourself in cardboard, metal, or glass mounts supplied for this purpose. Color transparencies larger than 2¼x2¼ require special, expensive projecting apparatus. With the exception of Kodachrome, all transparency films can be processed in your own darkroom with the help of special kits supplied by the manufacturer. The manufacturer (with certain films only) or color photo-finishing labs offer processing services. See the chart for details.

By Alfred C. Schwartz

Color negative films

If your primary aim is to secure color prints, choose one of the color-negative films listed in the following chart. These films produce color negatives in which the tonal values of the subject are reversed and colors are reproduced as their complements or opposites. (A typical color negative from 120 roll film is illustrated at far left.) Color processing labs or the manufacturer use these negatives to make low-cost color prints and enlargements on a special paper. (Such a print is reproduced at left.) Negative color films are available in Bantam rolls, a wide variety of roll-film sizes, and in sheets. They are considerably faster than most transparency-type films. In fact, color-negative material is the only type of color film which can be used successfully in simple cameras larger than 35-mm or 828. If you want color transparencies from color negatives you can make them yourself on Ektacolor Print film or order them from a processing lab. You also can make high-quality color prints yourself by the dye-transfer process, but this takes skill.

By Arthur Busch

Color prints from transparencies, too

Not only can you view and project your transparencies but you can also enjoy the convenience of color prints made from them. These prints can be ordered from color-processing labs or the manufacturer (with some films) in sizes ranging from 1¾x2 up to 11x14. These enlargements are made on a reversal-type material with an opaque white base and cost somewhat more than do equal-size color prints made from color-negative material. You also can make your own prints from transparencies with the aid of Ansco Printon and special kits of materials supplied by the manufacturer. Professional-quality prints can be made from transparencies with the dye-transfer and carbro processes. While these techniques are more difficult to handle than reversal-type processes, you can do them yourself—or you can give the assignment to a lab. One lab offers to make an intermediate color negative from 35-mm or 828 transparencies from which you can make paper prints just as if working from a color negative. Where quantity is important and the characteristics of a paper rather than an acetate base are needed this method can be useful.

By Bruce Downes

By NORMAN ROTHSCHILD

THE growth of color photography has brought with it an increase in the varieties of color film available. During the last few months in particular there have been significant, even revolutionary developments, with both Eastman Kodak and Ansco announcing new high-speed color emulsions for the amateur market. (See *New, Faster Ektachrome* in the May, 1955 issue of POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY and *Presenting a New, Faster Color Film: Anscochrome*, elsewhere in this issue.) The large number of color films now available provides flexibility but often seems confusing to beginners in color photography. This article and the accompanying chart will clarify the situation and help you choose the color films which best suit your particular needs.

To begin with, all color films available on the general market today are either reversal films, producing color transparencies directly, or color-negative films, producing color negatives from which color prints (or positive transparencies) can be made. Color films also differ in speed or sensitivity to light, in size, and in the type of light source with which they can be used. Let's take up these points of difference in detail.

Reversal films

In materials of this type, the same film that is exposed in the camera has the final positive image on it. The method of processing required to produce a positive instead of a negative image is called reversal processing, hence the name, *reversal* films. Kodachrome, Ektachrome, (regular and high-speed) Ansco Color, and Anscochrome all are reversal-type films.

Kodachrome is available in 35-mm and 828 sizes only. Previously (and for the present) it was processed only by the manufacturer, but recently the processing method and materials were released to interested commercial photo-finishing labs, and later this year other services than Kodak's may be available.

At the present time, high-speed Ektachrome is available in 35-mm and 828 sizes only, regular Ektachrome in 120 and 620 roll-film size only. The manufacturer does *not* offer processing services for these films. You can send them to a lab or do it yourself with kits supplied by the manufacturer.

Ansco Color is available in 35-mm, 120, and 620 roll film, and sheets. You have the choice of processing by the manufacturer, a commercial lab, or in your own darkroom. Anscochrome is available in 35-mm and roll-film sizes, and is expected to be available in sheets soon. Choice of processing is the same as for Ansco Color.

Color negative films

In materials of this type, the film that is exposed in the camera is developed to a color negative, with the subject's colors reproduced as their complement or oppo-

Guide to popular still color films

Daylight Type Color Films (Reversal)

For use with: sunlight, blue-tinted flash bulbs, and electronic flash

Film	Exposure Index	Available Sizes	Processing
Ansco Color Daylight	10	35-mm 20-exposure cartridges; 28 ft bulk rolls to make 8 20-exposure rolls; 120, 620, and 828 rolls; sheet film 2¼x3¼ to 8x10 in.	By user, local finishing laboratory or film manufacturer*.
Anscochrome	32	Same but not 828 or sheet	Same as Ansco Color.
Kodachrome Daylight	10	35mm 20- & 36-exposure cartridges; Bantam 828 rolls; 2-exposure cartridges for stereo cameras.	By manufacturer or local finishing laboratory**.
Ektachrome Daylight	8	120 & 620 rolls; standard sheet film sizes up to 11x14 in.	By user or local finishing laboratory.
Ektachrome Daylight (Process E-2)	32	35-mm 20-exposure cartridges, Bantam 828 and 100-ft. 35-mm bulk rolls.	By user or local finishing laboratory.***

**Where local facilities are not convenient or available.*
***Manufacturer only at this writing. Local labs. may handle in future.*
****Process in E-2 Chemicals, NOT in chemicals for roll and sheet Ektachrome.*

Photoflood Type Color Films (Reversal)

Use with No. 1, 2, and 4 photo floods, R-2, RFL2, RSP2, R-40, R34, R-375W, and similar lamps.

Film	Exposure Index	Available Sizes	Processing
Ansco Color Tungsten	12	35 mm 20-exposure cartridges; 28 ft bulk rolls to make 8 20-exposure rolls; 120, 620, & 828 rolls.	By user, local finishing laboratory or film manufacturer*.
Kodachrome Type A	16	35-mm 20- & 36-exposure cartridges; Bantam 828 rolls; 20 exposure cartridges for stereo cameras.	By manufacturer or local finishing laboratory.**

**Where local facilities are not convenient or available.*
***Manufacturer only at this writing. Local labs may handle in future.*

Daylight Type Color Films (Negative)

Use with: sunlight, blue-tinted flashbulbs, and electronic flash.

Film	Exposure Index	Available Sizes	Processing
Ektacolor Daylight	25	828, 127, 120, 620, 116, & 616 rolls.	By user or local finisher. Yields dye-transfer color prints or color transparencies on Ektacolor Print Film. Manufacturer will also make Kodacolor prints from these if desired.
Kodacolor Daylight	25	Same as above.	By manufacturer, price of film includes developing but not printing charge. Yields Kodacolor prints made by manufacturer. Kodacolor negatives may also be printed by dye-transfer or on Ektacolor Print Film.

Photoflood Type Color Film (Negative)

Note: Same as at left. May also be exposed by clear flash. Color balance adjusted in printing.

Film	Exposure Index	Available Sizes	Processing
Ektacolor Type A	20	828, 127, 120, 620, 116, & 616 rolls.	By user or local finisher. Yields dye-transfer color prints, or color transparencies on Ektacolor Print Film. Manufacturer will also make Kodacolor Prints from these if desired.
Kodacolor Type A	20	Same as above.	By manufacturer; price of film includes developing but not printing charge. Negatives are used by manufacturer to make Kodacolor Prints. They may also be used to make dye-transfer color prints or color transparencies on Ektacolor Print Film.

Studio Tungsten Films (Reversal)

For use with 250- and 500-watt 3200 K, R-32, and projection and spotlight lamps at rated voltage.

Film	Exposure Index	Available Sizes	Processing
Ansco Color Tungsten	12	2¼x3¼ to 8x10 inch sheet film.	By user, local finishing laboratory or manufacturer.
Ektachrome Type B	10	120 & 620 rolls; standard sheet film sizes up to 11x14 in.	By user or local finishing laboratory.

Studio Tungsten Films (Negative)

For use with: 250 & 500-watt 3200 K, R-32, and projection and spot lamps at rated voltage.

Film	Exposure Index	Available Sizes	Processing
Ektacolor Type B	8	2¼x3¼ to 8x10 in. sheet films.	By user or local finishing laboratory. Ektacolor negatives yield dye-transfer color prints, or color transparencies on Ektacolor Print Film.

Photoflash Type Color Film (Reversal)

For use with: Clear flash bulbs No. 5, 25, 6, 26, 8, 0, 11, 40, 2, 3, 22, 50, 31, 2A, PF-2, PF-2M, PF-3, PF-4.

Film	Exposure Index	Available Sizes	Processing
Ektachrome Type F (Process E-2)	16	35-mm 20-exposure cartridges; Bantam 828 rolls and 100-ft bulk rolls.	By user or local finishing laboratory.*

*Process in E-2 chemicals, NOT in chemicals for roll and sheet Ektachrome.

For color movie films see end of article

site colors. The tonal values are also the opposite of those in the subject. The color negative then is used to make either a color print on paper or a color transparency, by printing on the appropriate material. Color-negative films include Ektacolor sheet film, and Kodacolor and Ektacolor roll film.

Ektacolor sheet film is intended for processing by the user or an independent photofinisher only. From Ektacolor negatives you can make or have made high quality dye-transfer prints or transparencies—the latter, on Ektacolor Print Film.

Kodacolor roll film includes the developing charge in its price, but *not* the price of making prints from the negatives. From Kodacolor negatives the manufacturer makes Kodacolor Prints and Enlargements in its own laboratory at nominal cost.

Ektacolor roll film is identical with Kodacolor roll film, except that the developing charge is not included in the price of the film. You can do it yourself, or you can send the film to a lab. Kodak also will make Kodacolor Prints and Enlargements from Ektacolor roll-film negatives if desired.

Color transparencies on Ektacolor Print Film or Dye Transfer prints can also be made from Ektacolor and Kodacolor roll-film negatives. Both films are available in 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, and 616 rolls.

Color films for simple cameras

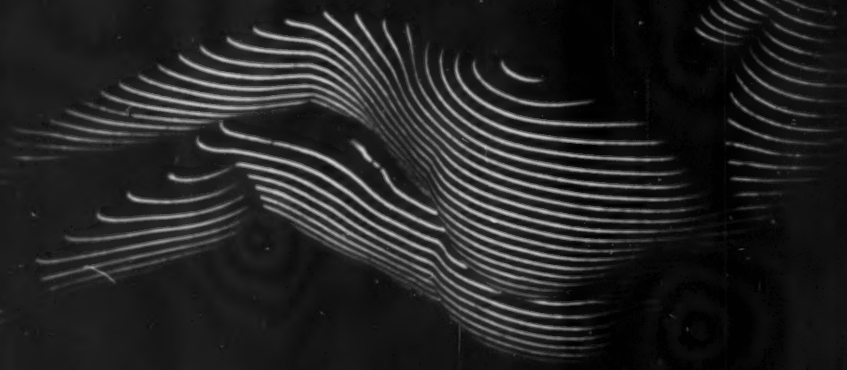
If yours is a camera with an *f*/6.3 or faster lens you can use any color film made in a size to fit it. However, if yours is a simple camera with a slow, inexpensive lens, then you must restrict yourself to one of the faster color films. Simple cameras accommodating 828 or 35-mm film may be used with the new high-speed Ektachrome or Anscochrome to produce color transparencies. If your simple camera uses roll film you will need to shoot with Kodacolor or Ektacolor, which are color-negative films. As mentioned above, Kodacolor and roll-film Ektachrome are identical except that the price of Ektacolor does not include processing. In either case, color prints or enlargements may be ordered from the processing lab at the time the film is sent in for developing, or they (*Continued on page 135*)

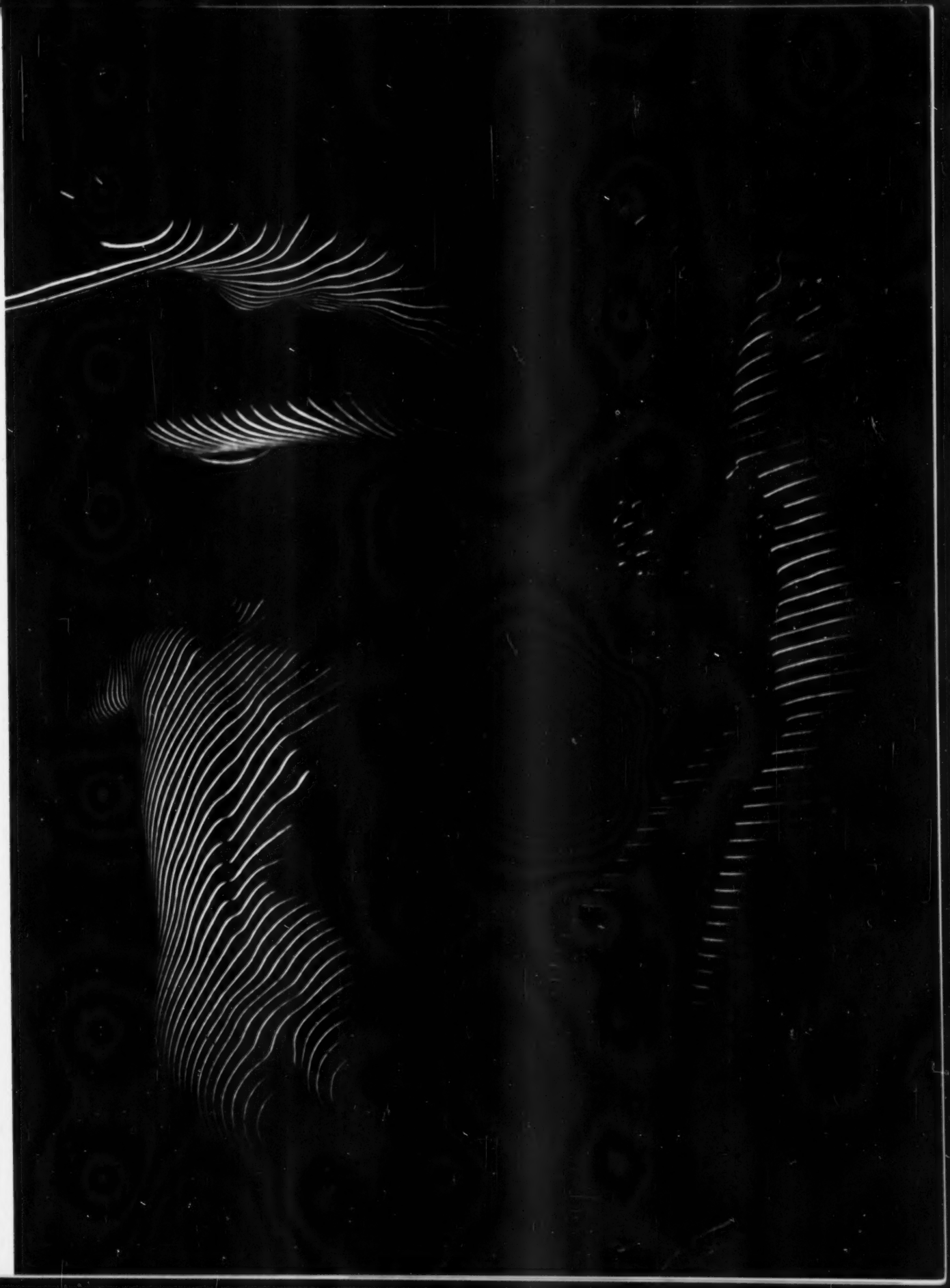
LIGHT is the blood stream of photography. It is the effect of light on photosensitive emulsions that makes photographs possible. Men and women with cameras are either light's slaves or its masters. Some—the devotees of available light, for example—take it as it is without manipulations of any kind. Others, like M. M. Kerper, of Dayton, Ohio, are never so happy as when they are forcing light into new molds, making it perform tricks on film. On these two pages Kerper has produced some fascinating effects by projecting stripes of light on the nude figure. We've seen similar effects done with sunlight streaming through Venetian blinds, but Kerper, by controlling the light, has kept everything but the stripes from registering on the film. The result may well be called "drawing with light."—

For complete details turn to page 106

Flashbulb in head of horizontally positioned enlarger was synchronized to camera shutter. Resulting flash projected stripes on model posed before black background. No other light used.

Striped light





1. Mouth, cheekline, high angle bad. Softlight and hairline good.
2. Low angle good for neck and chin, hair and mouth.
3. Good neckline. Low angle good. Mouth better here.
4. Sultry, or sober expression is good. Here mouth is good. Low angle probably best.
5. No help.
6. Left profile, low angle no good.

Two sittings are better than one

Before you make portraits, shoot your subject informally and study the contact prints

By RUSS HALFORD

GIVEN A SECOND CHANCE at anything, you can usually make an improvement. That's as true in photography as in any other line of work.

Take portraiture, for instance. Have you had the experience of making an appointment to photograph somebody, getting everything ready, making all the preparations, and then finding as you shoot that you don't know as much as you should about the face in front of the lens? If you have, you're not alone. The professional studio photographer doesn't often have such difficulties; his long experience and training, and his access to a whole arsenal of equipment help him overcome them.

But for the non-specialist—the ama-

7. Right profile; high angle much better. Hair looks good.

8. High angle no good, makes chin too pointed.

9. Best angle on face yet; Soft lighting necessary.

10. Left profile, low angle bad. Light too strong accentuates cheeks.

11. Everything bad here.

12. Front, low angle good. Soft light fine. Serious mouth is better. Hair good. Eyes too closed. Mouth should be almost pouty.

Portrait of a girl was made after study of the contact sheet on opposite page, shot candidly at a picnic. Accompanying it are the photographer's own notes on each frame.

teur—who likes to do the best he can when he is called on (or takes a notion) to shoot a portrait sitting, here is a simple and effective way to learn about a subject's strong and weak points, about suitable camera angles, and what to expect from facial features.

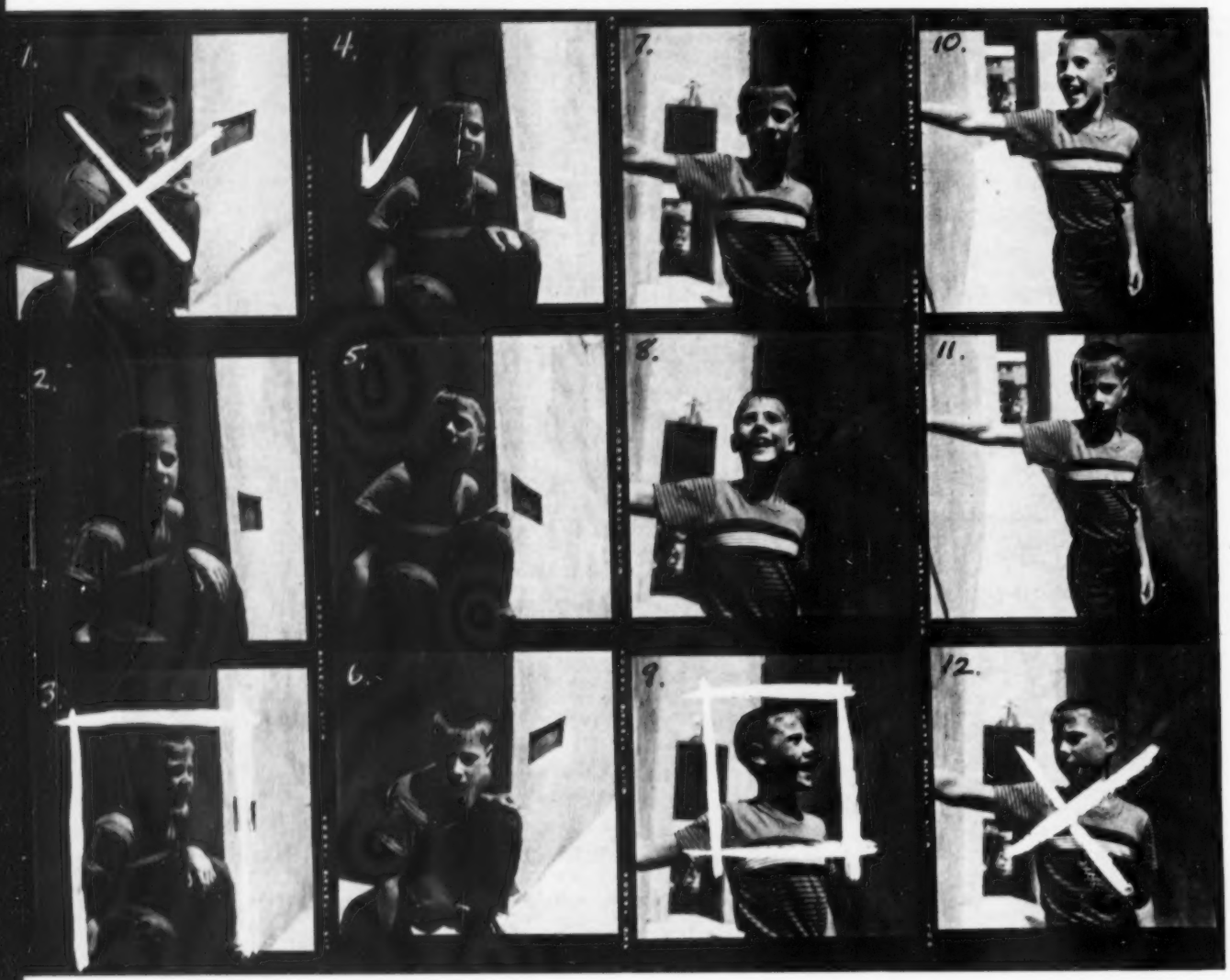
I call it "two-sitting portraiture." It means that before you schedule a portrait appointment, you manage to shoot at least a roll of film of the subject, either candidly or with his knowledge, using as many expressions, angles, distances, and approaches as you can. Process the film and make contact prints (or proof enlargements, if you prefer). Sit down with them for a careful appraisal. Remember at this point that you're not just trying to pick the best one. You're trying to learn from these preliminary pictures, to analyze them, to study the way light falls on the facial features, the way a high angle lengthens the jaw or a low angle stretches the nose—or whatever it happens to do on these particular proofs. Take notes about what you learn, and keep the note sheet attached to the prints for further reference. Mark up the contact sheet to emphasize the best and worst aspects. Make it as easy as you can for yourself in the sitting itself by advance study.

Then plan the shooting session itself; don't just let it happen. Decide whether strong sunlight would be good, or an overcast day, or an indoor setup of flood or spot. Keep the contact sheet at hand during the second shooting.

On these pages are two examples of the way I have used this technique to advantage. I made the preliminary shots of the girl at a picnic, where she was in a group of people; still I was able to shoot candidly and move around freely, getting the information I needed. The boy was photographed not candidly, but casually, with his knowledge and cooperation. In his case, both the first and second "sittings" were done outdoors; portraits of the girl were made inside.

Don't think of two-sitting portraiture as "wasting" a roll of film; you really save in the long run, and best of all, you make better portraits.—▶

continued



1. High angle no good, points chin too much. Light too contrasty for young face, make look too old.

2. Slightly low, head on angle good; strengthens chin. Eyes are deep, need soft light. Body good.

3. Low profile ... good. Has 'open mouth' habit. Nice shaped head.

4. Low angle good. Smile nice.

5. Low angle good again Face interesting when serious.

6. High angle no good. Nice boyish hair line. This light makes him look too old.

7. Head on, low, is good angle for head. Watch open mouth. Needs soft light.

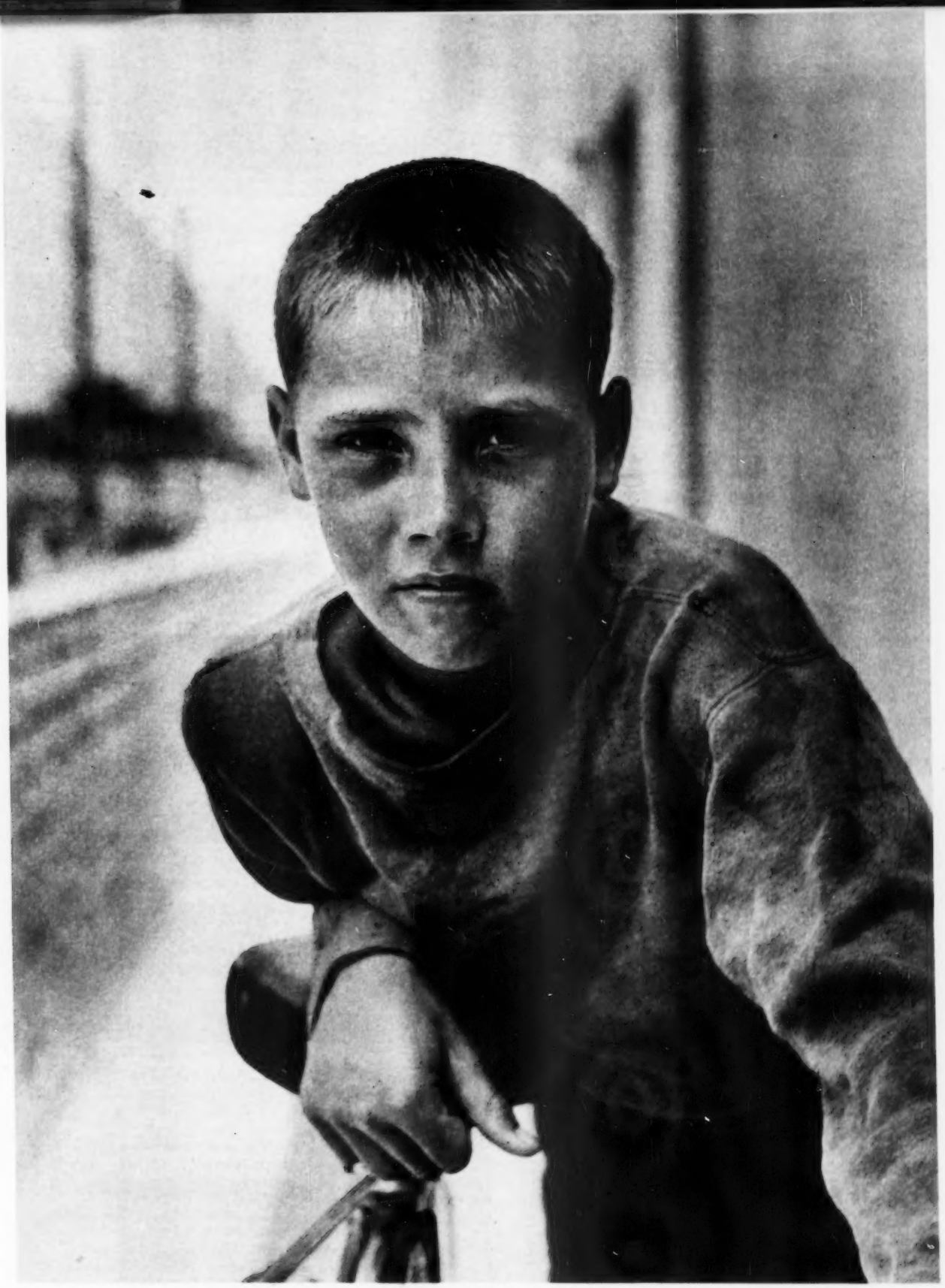
8. Can get too low on smile. Had good build. Smile good.

9. Right profile low is O.K. Expressive face. Watch squint eyes.

10. Left profile low not too good.

11. Head on level angle is fine. Expression good.

12. Left low serious is no good.



Fine, strong outdoor portrait of a boy was made by Halford after he had analyzed a roll of more-informal shots he had taken earlier. Note how he took advantage of boy's best features, shape of face, serious expression, and angle of view, as suggested by his own accompanying notes.

Catch gulls on the

You can get striking pictures of birds against the sky if you have patience

By DAVID M. STANLEY, FPSA

IF YOU'RE looking for a chance to have a lot of fun with your camera, you'll find it if you try taking pictures of gulls. In addition to having an unusually good time, you'll learn something about the ways of birds, about nature, camera handling, lighting, composition, and—to a considerable degree—patience. Even though patience is supposed to be its own reward, there will be others in the acquisition of fine pictures to display, to use in photographic contests—maybe to win prizes. Thousands of gull pictures have been made in the past and undoubtedly thousands more will be made in the future; generally speaking, birds are not difficult to photograph, but knowing in advance some of the tricks, as well as the birds' habits, will give you better results. In particular, you can begin to think about photographing birds *while they're flying*— some- *(Continued on page 130)*

wing

and a quick trigger-finger

The author in action with his Speed Graphic camera.

How to make

Here's a practical, information-packed survey of every step from

1. Density

This negative is too thin.

This one has normal density.

This one is too dense.

2. Contrast

This negative has low contrast.

This one has normal contrast.

This one has high contrast.

perfect negatives

pre-exposure planning to final negative.

The first of three parts

By JOSEPH FOLDES

THE EASY WAY to make a good print is to start with a good negative, yet most of us tend to forget the importance of negatives because we think and talk in terms of pictures most of the time. True, pictures are the final result of our photographic efforts: we show, discuss, exhibit, and sometimes sell them. But we must have good negatives to make good pictures.

You can greatly improve the quality of your photographs if you understand all the factors which contribute to negative quality and apply that knowledge to every negative you make. Let's begin by taking a quick over-all look at the four key factors involved, before taking them up one by one in detail. These four factors are *density, contrast, grain size,* and *sharpness.* They are illustrated in the accompanying photographs on these two pages.

1 Density. The developed negative image consists of silver particles dispersed in a gelatin emulsion. Too little silver results in a thin negative, too much in a dense one. The problem of density control is to achieve just the right amount of density to suit your picture-making requirements.

2 Contrast. Negative contrast means the *differences* in density between various areas of the negative. If the differences are little the negative has low contrast—it's "flat." A contrasty negative, on the other hand, has wide variations in density. Like over-all density, contrast also must be carefully controlled.

3 Grain Size. If the silver particles of the negative image are small they won't be visible even if an extreme enlargement is produced. If they are large, the resulting print will have a grainy appearance.

4 Sharpness. Another important quality of a good negative is image sharpness. An unsharp image may be caused by poor lens, faulty focusing, or motion in subject or camera.

On the following six pages you'll find detailed information on *density* and how to control it. The problems of *contrast, grain size,* and *sharpness* will be covered in later issues.—

3. Grain size

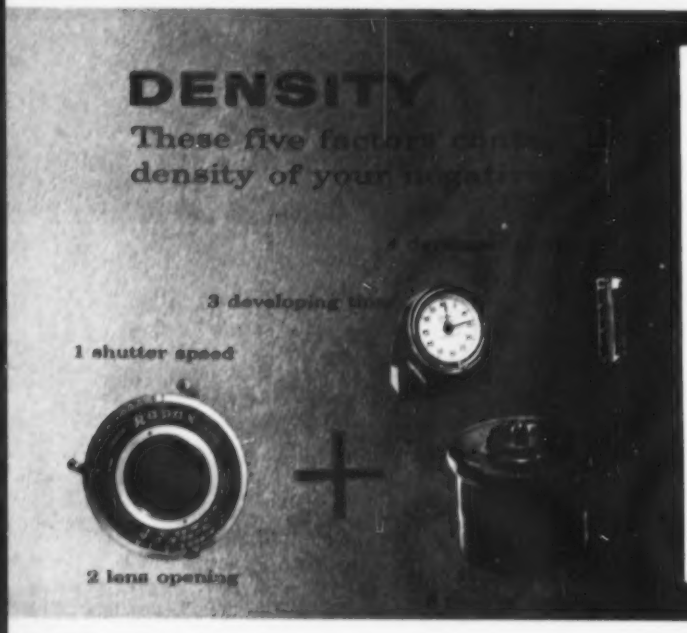
Print from grainy negative.

Print from fine-grain negative.

4. Sharpness

Print from blurred negative.

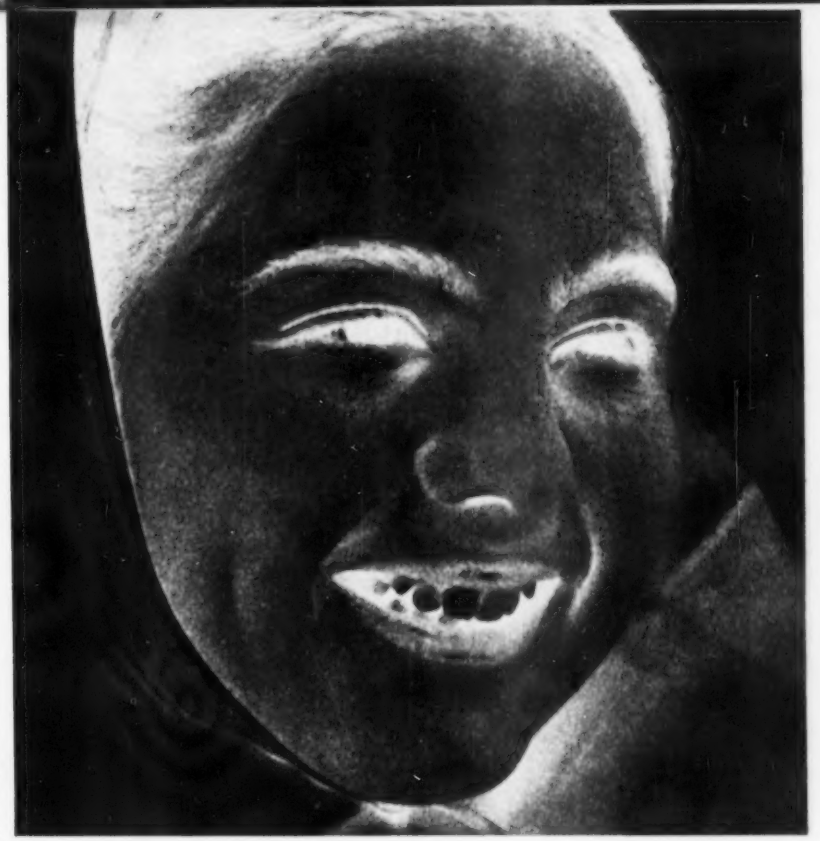
Print from sharp negative.



Negative density can be controlled at two points: during *exposure*, and during *development*, as shown graphically in the chart at left. Exposure, in turn, is controlled by shutter speed and lens opening. A fast shutter or small lens opening decreases exposure and therefore gives less density; a slow shutter speed or large lens opening does the reverse. During development, density is controlled by the chemical make-up of the developer (some are vigorous and some are slow-working), the temperature of the solution, and the duration of the immersion time. Increasing either temperature or immersion time increases density. Below and on next page are three types of negatives for comparison purposes.

THIN

At left is a thin negative—one with relatively little over-all density. Above is a cross section of that negative. Black area represents developed silver grains, showing how density varies from very thin in shadow areas to somewhat thicker in highlight areas. Compare with cross sections of negatives on opposite page.

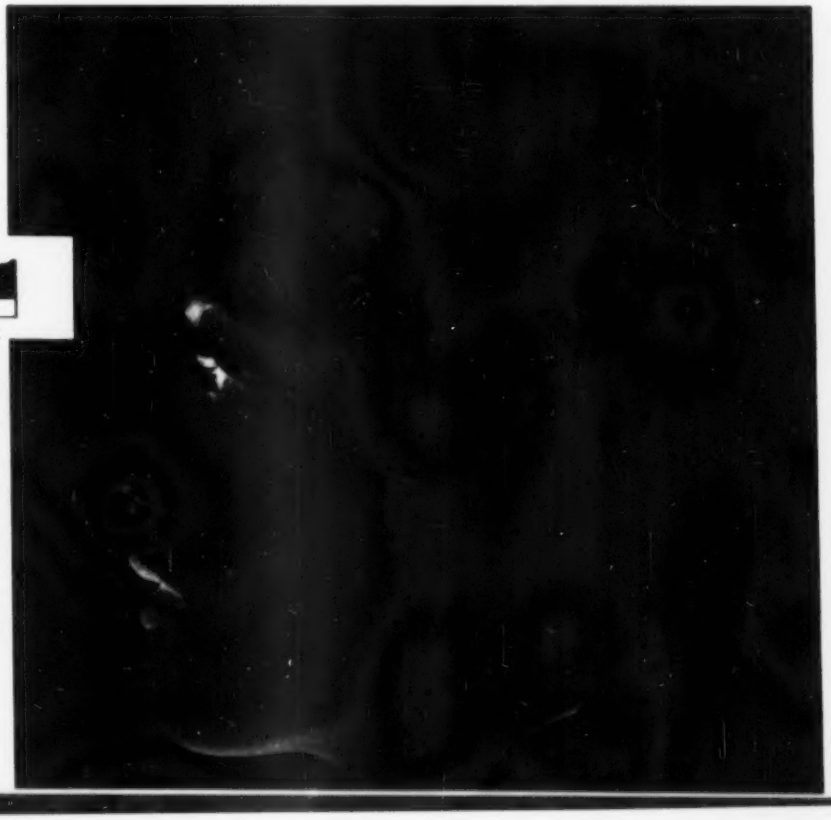


NORMAL

A normal negative with accompanying cross section is shown at right. Actually, "normal" will vary considerably according to personal tastes and working methods. Usually, 35-mm negatives will produce superior results if they are slightly on the thin side; roll-film negatives are preferred somewhat "meatier" (denser).

DENSE

A dense negative, shown at right, has a thick layer of silver, as indicated in the cross section above. A dense negative requires longer printing time and usually produces images that are less sharp than does a thin negative. However, if the negative is too thin it will lack adequate shadow detail. The key problem of photography is to achieve a happy medium between the two extremes of negative density.



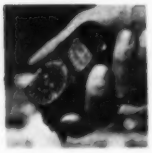
DENSITY CONTROL BY EXPOSURE: MOST ACCURATE METHOD

Portraits in shade

Reflected light meter, demonstrated here, measures light reflected by subject. Set film speed (ASA or Weston, depending on meter), then turn meter toward subject's face and take reading from about six inches, as shown below. Although girl is in shade, background is sunlit, which would influence reading if meter were not held close to face. Result of proper reading is shown below. However, be careful not to hold the meter so that it takes a reading of its own cast shadow, as demonstrated at right.

When background is important

In the example above, exposure was based on shaded face and the background was ignored. If background is important, however, you should take an over-all reading. Hold meter close to camera and point toward subject, as shown below. Meter now is influenced by extensive bright areas such as sky and sunlit buildings. Result, below, has correctly exposed highlights and rather dark shadows. If you prefer somewhat softer shadows, point meter down at 45-degree angle to avoid the sky, as shown at right.



IS TO USE A LIGHT METER

Exposing for distant scenes

How do you determine exposure for distant scenes and objects when it's impossible to make a close-up reading? A substitute reading of any nearby object having about the same brightness and receiving the same illumination provides the solution. For example, to photograph the New York skyline from the top of the RCA building, below left, meter was turned toward brick surface of roof, below, for exposure reading. However, the indicated exposure was reduced slightly to prevent overexposure of the bright sky area.

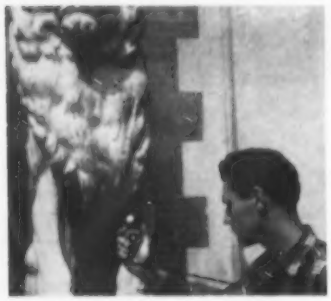
Variations in subject brightness

Sometimes different areas of the subject will vary greatly in brightness: some parts will be light, others dark. An example is the portrait shown below. First take a close-up reading of the brightest area only, below left, then take a second reading from the darkest area, below. Make your final exposure a compromise about half way between these two extremes. Of course you can adjust this final exposure in favor of highlights or shadows depending on the effect you want and where the most important details are.

DENSITY CONTROL: HERE ARE MORE WAYS TO USE A METER

Over-all reading of large room
For over-all views of large interiors take a reading with meter held near camera position, as shown above left. However, beware of direct light from any lamps or windows reaching the meter cell.

Small objects
If subject is too small to read, substitute your own palm as shown.



Incident light meter
Measures light falling on subject, should be held near subject position.

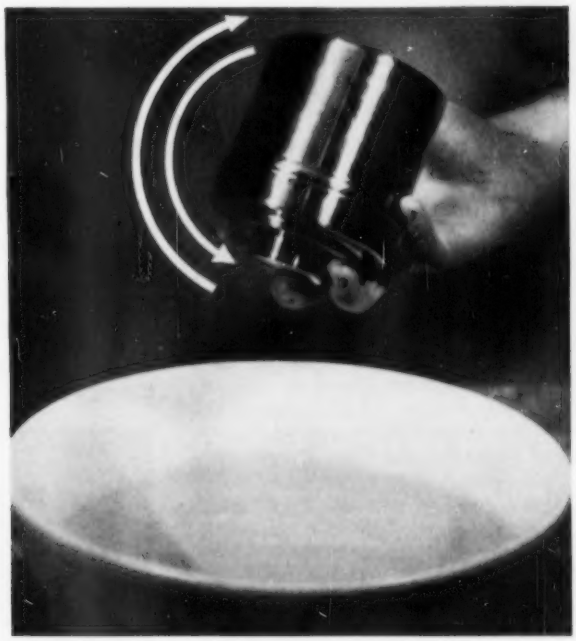
Special methods with incident-light meters

For unapproachable subjects hold meter so it receives illumination like the subject's.

For close-up pictures hold incident light meter as near to the subject as possible.

Subject brightness doesn't affect incident-light meters. Therefore *increase* exposure about 50 percent for dark subjects like chest below, *decrease* 50 percent for light.

DENSITY CONTROL: HOW TO STANDARDIZE YOUR PROCESSING ROUTINE



Don't forget to agitate

Use one film, one developer, until you understand its characteristics thoroughly. Follow time-temperature recommendations carefully. Don't overlook importance of standardized *agitation*. Proper method for many types of daylight tanks is shown top left. Turn protruding knob of reel *both ways*, not in one direction only. Tanks without agitating knob should be lifted and turned upside down, above. With either type agitate five seconds every minute.

Control temperature carefully

Time is relatively easy to regulate but the temperature sometimes is a problem. Pour the developer into a metal graduate beforehand and check the temperature. If warming or cooling is needed, place the graduate in hot or cold water and stir. A water jacket helps maintain uniform temperature during processing. Place tank in container with water up to level of developer in tank. Use one thermometer in tank, second to check bath. Hot water and ice cubes provide control.

The Kodak BULLETIN

Seasonal Signs &

—and an ingenious way of keeping focal harmony in three dimensions . . . how the Kodak Chevron Camera behaves around Ultima Thule . . . the right filters for Type F (for flash) Ektachrome Film . . . a camera that shoots 3000 pictures a second to make better puffed cereals and diesel engines . . . and prints you can wash with soap

Seasonal stirrings

This is about the time of year when bookish people stop quoting Chaucer's remarks about Aprille showers, and begin singing "Sumer is icumen in." Now the young photographer's fancy lightly turns to thoughts of white sailboats against a rich red-filtered sky (*Kodak Wratten A Filter*, $1.75 in Series IV, $1.95 in Series V, $2.25 in Series VI; or a red *Kodak Pictorial Filter* for even less). You dab a drop of *Kodak Lens Cleaner* (1-oz. bottle, 40 cents) on the gleaming

f/3.5 Ektar eye of your *Kodak Signet 35 Camera* (now the most sensational bargain in the miniature-camera field; see right). You hesitate between a supply of fine-grain *Kodak Plus-X Film* (36-exposure magazine, $1.10) and high-speed, full-color *Kodak Ektachrome Film E135* (20-exposure magazine, $1.85), and finally wisely fill your pockets with both. With an eye to blossom close-ups, you slip a *Kodak Portra Lens 3+* (Series V, $2.95) into the appropriate *Kodak Adapter Ring* (Series V, $1.40). Now, well equipped, you are ready to sally forth and conquer the world. At this season, it is worth conquering, wherever you happen to be.

F is for Flash

Just a reminder that high-speed Kodak Ektachrome Film, Type F, 35mm and 828, is balanced for *flash* bulbs, not floods. You need no filter with flash bulbs No. 2, 5, 8, 22, and 25; with *photoflood* bulbs, use an 82A; and for shots by daylight, an 85C. The flash guide number is 120 when you use a No. 5 or 25 bulb in a 4- or 5-inch polished reflector at 1/25 second. The photoflood index is 16 with the 82A. Process your own films, and you can be viewing the dry transparencies a couple of hours after the last shutter click.

Ultima Camera

Here is William W. Morris, photography director of *Popular Science* Magazine, leaning out of a Sikorsky helicopter and photographing the great Moltke Glacier near Thule, Greenland, with a Kodak Chevron Camera. The water below him would freeze a man to death in three and a half minutes.

Thule is where the U. S. has one of the most frostbitten of all its strategic air bases. To the ancients, "Ultima Thule" meant the northernmost part of the habitable world. Many a G. I. feels Thule, Greenland, is farther north than that. But Mr. Morris came back from roaming the bleak, wind-chewed ice fields still north of Thule with a warm spot in his heart for the Kodak Chevron Camera. It turned in a perfect performance under the toughest conditions.

For a long time, we have been talking about the rugged Chevron, the winter-and-summer smoothness of its ball-bearing lens mount, the accuracy of its rangefinder, the zip of its 1/800-second shutter, the superior sharpness and color correction of its Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 Lens. We've called it a "man's camera"—for man-size jobs from tropics to pole. It's all of that, and a terrific value for $198.50. As Mr. Morris, back home with a magnificent portfolio of black-and-white and color shots, can testify.

Focal harmony

"But why," said Dr. Watson, "did they use individually focusing lenses, instead of moving the whole camera front, or the film plane?"

"Elementary," replied Sherlock Holmes, placing his Kodak Stereo Camera on the table. "Just suppose, instead of doing it this way, we put our lenses on a long camera front and move the whole thing by rack-and-pinion, or cams, or some such linkage. It's quite obvious that any slack or play, or wear,

may let one end or one corner of the camera front run out more. That means one image will be larger, or wedged, or focus a slightly different zone. These are short lenses—a little variation goes a long way.

"Same thing for moving the film plane," added Holmes, puffing grimly at his pipe. "The basic problem is to keep two lenses perfectly co-ordinated to one film plane, even though they're 70 millimeters apart. Observe, now, how it's done on the Kodak Stereo. We mount the two lenses solidly on a solid camera body, and focus by *rotating them in unison on precision threads*. Turn one lens, and the other turns exactly the same number of degrees on a thread of exactly the same pitch. Hence, both lenses extend or retract the same distance, in exquisite harmony. No way to get out of step. And feel how smooth it is."

"Marvelous!" exclaimed Watson.

"Good sense," said Holmes.

(Neither the analytical acumen nor the sleuthing skill of a Sherlock Holmes

FOR YOUR PROJECTOR! **Anscochrome** (Continued from page 47)

Amazing Values

is required for anybody to find his way to a Kodak dealer's, where he can [a] readily demonstrate to himself the sound logic and operational felicity of the Kodak Stereo Camera, and [b] become the happy owner of the excellent instrument for only $84.50. It's the shrewd way to give a new dimension to your photography.)

Household hint

Prints which are displayed without glass covering (for example, exhibition prints, or photomurals in your living room or game room) may require cleaning now and then. Give them a coat of Kodak Print Lacquer, and you can wash the surface with mild soap and water. It moisture-proofs without affecting the surface sheen. An 8-ounce can, 78 cents.

3000/sec.

We make a camera that takes as many as 3000 pictures a second with one push of the thumb. Good sharp ones, too. It's the Kodak High Speed Camera and it takes 16mm movies so fast that when you project them at normal speed, one second of action stretches out to over three minutes on the screen.

By turning a blur of speed into a slow crawl, this camera solves design and en-

gineering problems in the most unexpected places. It has been used to help improve a beet harvester, make the spark hotter in a cigarette lighter, find trouble in moulds for glass ovenware, make a better gun for puffing cereal, improve the performance of a diesel locomotive engine, design better circuit breakers, and so on and on.

We find high-speed movies handy ourselves. They let us see exactly what happens when a shutter opens and shuts, give us a check on the action of the film advance mechanism in a movie camera, help us make better products in other ways. In designing this super movie camera, we learned a lot about movie camera design that shows up in our more conventional cameras, from the $37.50 Brownie Movie Camera to the $990 Kodak Cine-Special II. But more about them some other time.

(Incidentally, if you think you might be able to use a Kodak High Speed Camera in your work, send us a note on your company letterhead and we'll send you a booklet that tells all. Write to our Graphic Reproduction Division.)

Signet 35 Camera Now $75

We depart from our usual calm Kodak Bulletin manner to bring you a sensational item of miniature-camera news:

The Kodak Signet 35 Camera now lists at $75.

This is a pretty momentous event. Remember, we are not talking about some ordinary garden-variety camera. The Signet 35 is one of the great miniature-camera designs. It is the *only* miniature camera on which you can get a Kodak Ektar *f*/3.5 Lens combined with a ball-bearing lens mount and V-bearing coupled rangefinder—three elements which add up to the very peak of optical performance. It is a camera built to give you the crispest, clearest, sharpest miniature negatives and color transparencies you've ever seen. At $75, it is a fantastic value.

Last year, we filled up a page of small type summarizing the good things about the Signet. To point up just what an extraordinary value this camera is, let's brief some of these points again:

- The Signet 35 is an integrated optical unit—from the back of the precision die-cast body to the front surface of the Ektar *f*/3.5 Lens . . . compact, handsome, efficient . . . all business, no useless widgets . . . focuses to 2 feet without attachments . . . stops all the way down to *f*/22 for extra depth . . . has a lens unsurpassed by any *f*/3.5 in the miniature field at any price . . . all glass-air surfaces of the lens are *Lumenized* for utmost color purity, clean tonal separation, and maximum light transmission . . . the rangefinder is coupled through the full focusing range . . . is combined with the viewfinder, giving you a large easy-to-use *triangular* focusing area in the full viewfinder field . . . has spring-loaded V-bearings which eliminate *all* looseness, slack, and play . . .
- The Signet's trouble-free Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter has an unusually rapid opening-closing rate, for extremely high light-transmitting efficiency . . . range 1/25 second to 1/300 . . . reliable Class M synch at *all* speeds . . . heavy-duty, precise construction . . . lens and shutter are on a 50-ball ball-bearing mount, lifetime lubricated, velvet smooth in summer and winter . . . ball-bearing mount keeps lens and film in perfect relationship, with no looseness and no binding . . .
- The Signet's body is tough, rigid, die-cast aluminum alloy, with deep internal bracing . . . weight of whole camera, only about 18 ounces . . . size, 4½ x 3⅛ x 2½ inches, just right for a firm two-hand grip . . . film winding is jam-proof and smooth; film glides along at a flick of the thumb . . . winding and rewind knobs are big, deep-milled, easy to handle even with gloves on . . . shutter release, cocking lever, and focusing lever are all at your finger tips . . . all operating scales are visible at a glance from above . . . film counter reads *down* from 36 to 0, shows how much film you still have . . . quick-action exposure computer on back of camera . . . "red dot" system for quick exposure settings under "average" outdoor conditions . . . automatic double-exposure prevention . . . "repeat" exposures on the same frame when you choose . . . camera back removes completely for easy cleaning . . . mirror-smooth chrome pressure plate, no scratching of film . . . exterior metal surfaces handsomely satined . . . covering is tough Kodadur—scuff resistant, moisture resistant, fungus resistant . . .
- And the $75 includes Federal Tax.

All in all, it's quite a camera—just as capable as it is handsome (see back cover, this magazine).

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK

FOR YOUR PROJECTOR!

Automatic projection and permanent slide storage

Airequipt

Automatic SLIDE CHANGER

Makes your projector automatic . . . simply slip into place, using the supplied adapter, and operate lever to change slides. Show in sequence or pick the title you want to see. Each slide at your fingertips!

Complete with one magazine for 36 slides. $14.95

SLIDE MAGAZINE

The "heart" of the Airequipt system . . . exclusive all-metal magazine permanently holds 36 slides, in any order. Hands never touch a slide! Complete with index card, each $2.25

CARRYING CASES

PC-6 for 6 magazines and changer $6.98

PC-12 for 12 magazines or 11 plus changer $10.95

Airequipt

2 X 2 SLIDE SYSTEM

Your Dealer will gladly demonstrate! Illustrated catalog free on request.

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

THE AIREQUIPT AUTOMATIC SLIDE CHANGER ON YOUR PROJECTOR CAN NOW BE USED WITH THIS TABLE VIEWER

by Airequipt

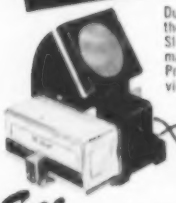
DUAL-PURPOSE VIEWER

Brilliant, evenly-illuminated viewer for 2x2 slides. Handsome, streamlined molded Bakelite case, with large, optically ground and polished lens. Simply plug in, and see enlarged views more colorful than ever! With on-off switch.

NEW PRICE $10.95

AUTO-VIEW

Dual-purpose viewer with the Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer and one magazine for 36 slides! Provides the ultimate in viewing luxury.



NEW PRICE $24.50

See the complete Airequipt System for showing, indexing and storing 35mm slides. Includes Automatic Slide Changer, Slide Magazines, Table Viewers, Slide Glass and Carrying Cases for Magazines . . . at your Dealer!

Your Dealer will gladly demonstrate! Illustrated catalog free on request.

AIREQUIPT MANUFACTURING CO., Inc. • New Rochelle, N. Y.

Anscochrome (Continued from page 47)

unpleasant over-saturation of green which was remedied in later shooting by the use of a CC 10M (color-compensating) magenta—green absorbing—filter. With the CC 10M our transparencies closely approximated the results obtained with ASA 32 and 64 exposure and processing. The ⅓-of-a-stop factor of this magenta filter was provided by resetting our ASA-calibrated Norwood Director at ASA 100, but this is probably not necessary, as we shall point out later.

A word about speed rating: The American Standards Association has never published any film-speed ratings for color film. All ASA film-speed indexes refer to daylight use of black-and-white negative emulsions only. The reference in this and other articles to "ASA so-and-so" is therefore technically a misnomer. Photographers do, however, use exposure meters calibrated in the ASA system for color photography as well as for other applications not covered by the ASA. Reference, for instance, to "ASA 32" means simply numerical exposure index 32 on ASA-calibrated meters.

Grain: By releasing their new high-speed color emulsions first in the 35-mm format, Ansco and Kodak have compelled comparison with 35-mm Kodachrome. This comparison has largely been confined to the grain problem, neither of the newcomers yielding anything approaching the grainless etched-out image quality of Kodachrome. Our tests indicate that the grain structure of Anscochrome lies somewhere between that of E-2 Ektachrome and Kodachrome. The graininess does increase noticeably as you go from ASA 32 to ASA 64 to ASA 128, but even at its worst it is still quite acceptable. The picture of the racing trotter on page 46 is an example of the maximum graininess we obtained with Anscochrome.

Resolution: The resolution of Anscochrome is very high. Comparisons made with a high-power magnifying glass show Anscochrome to be right on a par with E-2 Ektachrome, but not quite equal to Kodachrome.

Color quality: No two color films see exactly alike, even when the same camera, lens, and shutter speed are used to standardize test conditions. When Kodak decided to replace professional Kodachrome with Ektachrome some years ago there was loud and almost unanimous wailing from the studios. The Ektachrome whites looked slightly yellowish when compared to the "correct" whites of Kodachrome—which were actually slightly bluish. About a year after the wailing died down, Eastman sent a number of emissaries into the field with samples of another color film and asked for opinions. The verdict was negative. The film was too cold, too bluish, just didn't have what it needed. It was, of course, old Kodachrome which had been carefully set aside to prove the point that color balance is largely a matter of what you are used to.

In our opinion, the color balance of all the films we've been discussing is acceptable; we lean slightly toward Anscochrome, which tends to be softer and somewhat more "realistic." Both Kodachrome and Ektachrome seem to increase the color contrast of a scene and make a "pretty" picture while Anscochrome interprets nature more accurately. Reds and yellows which jump out at you on the Eastman films are better behaved on Anscochrome. E-2 Ektachrome has a definite tendency toward warmth and often covers all colors with a veil of yellow. Anscochrome's color-shifting tendency is toward the green, and scenes containing a great deal of green grass or other foliage are prone to transfer this green to flesh tones and other neutral subject matter. Most people are apparently more willing to accept a yellow shift than a green one. From a purely scientific point of view we're personally convinced that when Anscochrome sees green, the green really is there. Trouble is we're conditioned not to see it, and when it turns up in color photographs we reject it as being "un-real."

This green shift is most pronounced with ASA 128 exposure and processing. The use of the CC 10M filter seems to eliminate this defect except in the case of the greenest greens. Although we ran out of time in preparing this article for publication last February and were unable to try it, we suspect that the use of a CC 20M magenta filter, which has twice the green absorbing power and the same filter factor as the CC 10M, may prove desirable in certain situations where green abounds . . . golf, anyone?

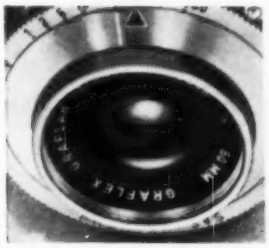
Exposure latitude: The exposure latitude we experienced with Anscochrome was definitely on the superior side. As with other color films, this is inversely proportional to subject-color and lighting contrast. The higher the contrast, the lower the latitude. As the higher speed indexes of 64 and 128, this latitude is less than it is at 32, but not very much less. One roll we shot on the native Gombey dancers in Bermuda for processing at 128 gave acceptable (although not top quality) transparencies from 64 to approximately 500! This again follows the pattern of other color films which generally exhibit more latitude toward under- than overexposure. The latitude of Anscochrome, like that of other color film, should not be exploited merely as a means of obtaining higher shutter speeds or smaller *f*-stops, or for using sloppy exposure techniques, because the color quality will vary. However, as an esthetic device for obtaining lighter, airier colors on the one hand, and darker, more somber hues on the other—without noticeable color shift—it is a valuable tool in the hands of the serious color photographer. One thing this latitude permits is ignoring the ⅓-of-a-stop filter factor for the CC 10M color-compensating filter. Exposures made at ASA 128 (actually, the closest engraved index on the meter we used, the Norwood Director, is 125) with and without the ⅓-stop extra filter-factor exposure proved next to indistinguishable.

Anscochrome then stacks up as a very fast color film with a tight grain pattern,

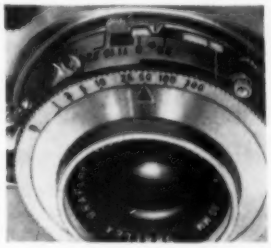
GET PUSH-BUTTON FOCUSING...

plus the most wanted features

GET A NEW Graphic 35!

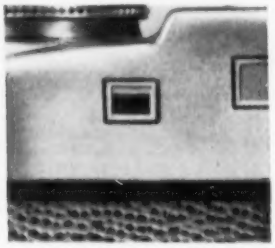


GRAFLAR f/3.5 LENS is color-corrected and coated. Full 50 mm. focal length for corner-to-corner sharpness.

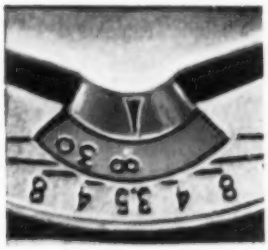


SHUTTER SPEEDS from 1/300 second, for action pictures, to 1 second, *plus* bulb. Includes built-in self-timer for self portraits. All shutter speeds can be used with all types of flash lamps, as well as electronic flash.

SPECTRAMATIC FLASH SETTINGS eliminate arithmetic for setting correct shutter speed and lens opening for flash. "Red Dot" settings for outdoor pictures.



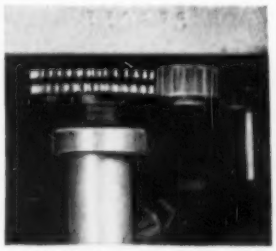
BUILT-IN RANGEFINDER is the *split-image* type (easiest for most people to use.) Is precisely focused when top and bottom halves are aligned.



VISI-READY FOOTAGE SCALE permits fast, accurate prefocusing. A very useful feature for fast picture-taking at small apertures. Depth of field scale tells you exactly what parts of your picture will be in sharp focus.

It's the most outstanding 35 mm. camera in its price class! Exclusive push-button focusing, plus convenient positioning of the body release lever, make coupled rangefinder focusing and exposure possible without moving the hands. The Graphic 35 offers you a new concept of picture-taking ease and simplicity. Check its many important features. Then go to your Graflex dealer's and see it. Note its beautiful styling, handsome scuff-proof silver gray covering, precision satin-chrome finish, all-metal die-cast construction and diamond turned knobs. Here is a camera with the most wanted features, built with true Graflex craftsmanship at an attractively low price. See it today!

COMPLETE WITH CASE AND FLASH $89.50



NO ACCIDENTAL DOUBLE EXPOSURES, a film transport interlocks the shutter so that it cannot be released until film is advanced. *Intentional* double exposure is provided for.

GRAFLEX® GRAFLEX, INC. ROCHESTER 8, N. Y.

Graflex Dealers are in the 'Yellow Pages'

now you can afford professional quality...

Konica

only 89.75

Here's the biggest value in the 35mm field, now priced at a level making it available to all. Imagine, the world famous f:2.8, 5-element Hexanon lens . . . a super-bright, super-big single window rangefinder-viewfinder . . . the synchronized Konirapid-S shutter with 9 speeds to 1/500th second . . . and all the other professional features you've longed for . . . at your fingertips. Certainly, Konica defies comparison . . . so insist on seeing Konica at your dealer today! If he is out-of-stock, write for the name of the nearest Konica dealer with ample supply.

world's only 2¼ x 2¼ reflex with interchangeable lenses...

Tele-Koniflex

It's the **only** 120/620 reflex with interchangeable Hexanon lenses... 85mm f:3.5 for normal shots and 135mm f:4.5 for those telephoto and portrait shots you've never before found possible with your camera. And, of course, there's brilliant plano-convex screen focusing, speeds to 1/400th, automatic film transport and all the luxury features found in the world's most expensive cameras . . . complete with both lenses for only **$289.50.**

For actual Hexanon Resolution Chart test results, as well as a catalog of the Konica line, write:

KONICA CAMERA CO., 76 W. Chelten Ave., Phila., Pa.
CANADA: McQueen Sales Co. VENEZUELA: C. A. Yazawa & Cia.

high resolution, and excellent latitude characteristics. In issues to follow we hope to keep you informed on further tests we are now making on this and other color films. To date, all our Anscochrome processing has been done by Ansco in Binghamton. One of the things we are most anxious to determine is how well the popular independent labs will do the job, especially at advanced film-speed ratings.

Anscochrome is processed in standard Ansco Color processing kits, and interestingly enough, the time in the first developer is actually five minutes less for Anscochrome than for Ansco Color (which, incidentally, will no longer be available). This, of course, refers to standard processing for the maker's ASA-32 rating. The higher speed ratings are achieved in the following manner:

	First Developer	Color Developer
ASA 32	16 min	16 min
ASA 64	20 min	16 min
ASA 128	28 min	24 min

The rest of the processing procedure is the same as with Ansco Color film.

At the time this article was prepared, Anscochrome Daylight type was available only in 20-exposure 35-mm cartridges. The latest word is that by early May it should be appearing on your dealer's shelves in the 828, 120, and 620 roll-film sizes, and the 35-mm emulsion in a special "Easy Loader" bulk package to make eight hand loads in daylight of 20 exposures each, at a considerable saving in the cost per cartridge. Standard sheet-film sizes will definitely appear at a later date, as will a tungsten-type film available in two different emulsions: a Type F in 35-mm and roll-film sizes, balanced for use with clear flashbulbs; and a Type B in sheet-film sizes, balanced for use with professional studio floods.

Bulk loader comes ready-packed with enough 35-mm Anscochrome to load eight 20-exposure cartridges—at a great saving per cartridge.

The indicated prices for Anscochrome are as follows: 20-exposure 35-mm cartridges, $1.85; Easy Loader, $9.95; 120-620 roll-film size, $1.25.—

Tools and Techniques

(*Continued from page* 22)

be recorded on this reconverted silver halide, which is added to and recombined with the unexposed silver halide that remains in the emulsion layer after the development of the dye image. (The compensator solution also serves to desensitize the dye image already formed against further development or fogging in subsequent processing operations.) After the last dye image is developed, the film or paper is immersed in a conventional bleach bath to remove the remaining unused silver halide in the emulsion. According to the stock offering circular of the Dyco Color Corporation, the essential difference between Dyco and Polacolor are in the Dyco self-masking process and in the compensator solution.

How good are the results? So far, all we have to go by are sample duplicate transparencies and prints made for us by hand in the Dyco lab from two prize-winning color transparencies in the POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest. The duplicate color transparencies were quite acceptable—neither of facsimile quality nor a caricature of what may be expected from a custom duplicating service. The duplicate colors were on the dark, dense side, but the hues remained quite faithful. As for the prints, they were somewhat duller than the original transparencies viewed by transmitted light, though competitive with Printon and Kodachrome Print quality. Whether the production facilities of the Dyco Color Laboratory will be able to maintain consistently a competitive quality standard under their envisioned price schedule can't possibly be forecast at this point; nor can the announcement date of the Color Kit for home processing. It is interesting though that a group of conscientious scientists and businessmen have had the courage to put this new process to work and are willing to slug it out with the proprietors of existing processes.

Odds & Ends. What is claimed to be the "fastest movie lens in the world"—a 1-inch, *f*/0.95 objective in a "C" mount for all 16-mm cameras—is now being marketed by Florman & Babb, 70 W. 45th St., New York City, as the F&B Nominar. A product of Japan, the new lens is composed of 9 elements of an unidentified "new type optical glass." It is priced at $174.90, Federal excise tax included. The unprecedented speed claims for this lens are not affected by the prior existence of the Kodak Fluro Ektar *f*/0.75 lens (T&T, March 1953) since the latter was specifically designed for 35-mm cinefluorography at relatively close working distances.

. . . . In the wake of recent tariff reductions, the Philips Transportable 35-mm Sound-Film System Type 8730/20—a complete professional movie projection unit—is now being marketed in the United States by R. I. Mendels, 41 E. 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y. The heaviest unit in the system, the projector, weighs but 67 pounds. Equipped with a single projector, the system is priced at $2,146; with two projectors, $3,613.—

New, Never – before Perspectives . . .

In photography, the theme of a picture is sometimes only a *matter-of-fact* part of the whole. The real *magic* is often provided by the mysterious depth, or the panoramic width. And, of course, there's the photographer himself, limited only by his imagination . . .

. . . or by his camera! How many times have *you* been frustrated in trying to get that extra deep, 3-D effect? Are you still searching vainly for those different lines and daring perspectives?

You'll capture them all with a HASSELBLAD Super Wide camera. With a Super Wide camera you stand on a new photographic threshold, ready to enter a world of new visual dimensions and perspectives you never knew existed.

HASSELBLAD V SWEDEN

With a Hasselblad Super-Wide Camera, there's nothing to stop you from taking those extreme wide-angle shots hand held. The Carl Zeiss Biogon, 38 mm., f/4.5 lens takes in objects at angles up to 90° without distortion. Automatic compensation is made for the converging lines usually occurring in wide-angle shots. Fully synchronized Compur shutter, speeded from 1 to 1/500 sec. The Super-Wide Camera is based on the universal magazine to make it an integral part of the Hasselblad system.

Priced at $489.50

Viewfinder, $49.50

WILLOUGHBYS 110 West 32nd Street, New York 1, N. Y.

EXCLUSIVE!

The Tele-Koniflex

A practical twin-lens reflex camera

with interchangeable lenses

By OTTO BAYER

THE twin-lens reflex camera has grown more and more popular (there are now over 40 different models available) with amateurs and professionals alike since it first came on the market more than 20 years ago. Yet in all that time no significant change in twin-lens design has evolved. The cameras were perfected by incorporating such items as automatic loading and shutter-cocking, improved and faster lenses, better body construction—but none of these would be called radical structural changes.

The one feature often requested by photographers—and never offered successfully—is lens interchangeability. An invaluable tool in many picture-taking situations, this feature has been confined to 35-mm, press, and view cameras. It is now available for the first time in a practical twin-lens reflex camera called the Tele-Koniflex, whose normal 85-mm lenses can be interchanged with true 135-mm lens attachments.

The technical problems involved in making such a camera are numerous and complex. If two lenses were to be mounted on a removable panel, the camera front would have to be strengthened—adding unwanted bulk. In addition, twin-lens theory demands that the viewing lens see exactly what the taking lens does—making it necessary to buy two extra lenses plus a shutter for the extra taking lens. This would push the price beyond reach of the average purse. But at last one manufacturer—Konishiroku Photo Industries of Japan—has solved the problem in an ingenious way.

The normal viewing lens is modified by adding a telephoto attachment. Loss of definition here isn't so serious, since this lens doesn't form an image on the film. The taking lens is modified by removing the threaded front element and substituting a new set of elements which, in conjunction with the fixed rear elements, form the 135-mm long-focus lens—the same principle used in the new Retina IIIc 35-mm camera. The front lens group has its own diaphragm; the shutter is fixed between the two lens groups, and serves both the 85- and 135-mm lenses. The basic camera comes with an 85-mm View Hexar $f/3$, and a five-element 85-mm Hexanon $f/3.5$ taking lens mounted in a Seikosha-Rapid shutter, speeds 1 to 1/400 sec and Bulb. This has a self-timer, and is X synchronized (regular flashlamps must be used at 1/25 sec or slower). When converted the viewing lens becomes the 135-mm Tele-Hexar $f/3.5$; the taking lens, the 135-mm Tele-Hexanon $f/4.5$. All lens groups fit snugly in a special case provided with the camera. Other features include automatic film advance, single-lever shutter-cocking and release, exceptionally bright condenser lens for the groundglass, and use with either 120 or 620 roll film. Price of camera, with both lenses, is $289.50.

How good is the Tele-Koniflex? At this writing POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY has been able to use only one camera for a short time. During this period we took a number of pictures with both lenses, and the results were satisfactory. Without testing the lenses on an optical bench, we can say that the camera is capable of producing good results—and is an important event in photography.—

Coverage of two Koniflex lenses is demonstrated above. Left, portrait recorded with 85-mm $f/3.5$ Konishiroku Hexanon, the camera's basic lens. Right, same subject from same distance shot with 135-mm $f/4.5$ Tele-Hexanon, the camera's long lens.

SAVE at PENN!

15 DAY MONEY BACK TRIAL—One Year FREE Service! All items offered subject to prior sale. Please estimate and add shipping and insurance costs. We'll refund every penny not used. If you prefer C.O.D., please send 10% deposit with order. Prices are subject to change without notice.

A special purchase enabled us to obtain, direct from the German manufacturer, these **focusing reflex** cameras at this unheard of price!

SUPERFLEX

Coupled, Twin-Lens Focusing Reflex Camera
Ctd. f3.5 Lenses, Synchro flash

• All Metal • Hinged Back • Self Erecting Hood • Depth of Focus Scale • Takes 12—2¼ x 2¼ pictures on standard 120 Black & White or Color Film.

BRAND NEW. Complete with Eveready Case..... $14.95

KODACHROME

LATE 1955-56 DATE

	Reg.	SPECIAL Each
8mm Roll (dble)	$3.75	$2.92
8mm Mag. (dble)	4.65	3.62
16mm x 100' Roll	10.40	8.12
16mm Mag.	6.95	5.41
35mm x 20 exp.	3.25	2.55
35mm x 36 exp.	4.95	3.87
35mm Stereo (20 exp.)	4.65	3.64
#828	1.85	1.45
Bolex 8mm x 100' Roll	13.60	10.70

Specify Daylight or Indoor. Lots of 3 or more.
KODAK PROCESSING INCLUDED

SAVE 30%

BRAND NEW 1954 4 x 5 PACEMAKER
SPEED & CROWN GRAPHICS

complete with Graflok Back, Ektalite Field Lens, filmholder and optical finder.

	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic
w/135mm F4.7 Optar in full synch.	$178.15	$208.95
w/135mm F4.7 Optar in X synch.	$166.95	$197.75
w/127mm F4.7 Ektar in X synch.	$165.55	$196.35

Kalart coupled R.F. installed on any of above....$23.00
All cameras have their original GRAFLEX-fitted lens, and all are doubly guaranteed by the factory and Penn's one-year bond.

Special—Save 40%
Brand New Model SM-1

SKAN

Photoelectric Cell
Exposure Meter

Reg. $14.95
SPECIAL $8.95 w case

EXPOSURE METER
Special Prices on Display Models. New Performance Guaranteed.

	REG.	SPECIAL
WESTON II	$29.95	$22.45
WESTON DR	16.50	11.95
G.E. PH-1	32.50	23.95
NORWOOD COLORMATIC	32.95	23.95
HORVEX, w/super sensitive cell	31.45	23.50
SIXTI, w/case	23.95	17.95
SIXTOMAT X-3	29.50	22.25

SAVE ON # 25 & #5 FLASH BULBS CASE OF 120
Famous brand! Reg. $15.60
SALE $9.50

SAVE $8—BRAND NEW!

Norwood FLASHRITE
Exposure Meters

Perfect solution to accurate exposure in flash photography. Amazingly accurate. Easy to use as a rangefinder. Orig. $12.95.

SPECIAL—$4.95 ea.
Case $1.50

HEADQUARTERS FOR ALL LEADING MAKES of used
ELECTRONIC FLASH

HEILAND III, AC & Batt. Reg. $180.50 ..... **$109.50**
HEILAND IV, AC & Batt. Reg. $369.50 ..... **$259.50**
HEILAND V, Portable, Batt. Reg. $119.50 ..... **$86.95**
DORMITZER M207, Batt. Reg. $137 ..... **$99.50**
MIGHTY MIDGET, AC. Reg. $69.50 ..... **$44.50**
FREE Speedrite with every Electronic Flash Unit

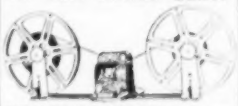
BRAND NEW, FRESH HIGH SPEED—ASA 32
EKTACHROME
LATE 1955-56 DATING

	Reg.	SPEC.
35mm x 20 expos*	$1.85	$1.45
#828—Bantam*	1.00	.79
120 or 620*	1.25	.98
35mm x 100 ft.	40.00	31.25

NO PROCESSING—SPECIFY DAYLIGHT OR INDOORS
*In lots of 6 or more only.

GRA-LAB DARKROOM TIMERS
Reg. $21.95. Sale—$16.45
LUMINOUS MODEL 168
Reg. $22.95. Sale—$16.95

SPECIAL! BRAND NEW
BAIA
Table Top Movie Projector and Action Editor



Complete unit with action viewer, 400 ft. rewinds, precision splicer, all-metal, collapsed for compact storage. Specify 8 or 16mm. Reg. $56.75.

SPECIAL $34.95

Kodak & Ansco 35mm Fresh BULK FILM
Tri-X, Super-XX, Plus-X, Ultra Speed, Supreme

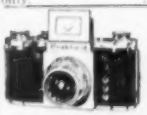
	Reg.	SPEC.
35mm x 27½ ft.	$2.15	$1.60
35mm x 50 ft.*	3.50	2.60
35mm x 100 ft.	6.00	4.45

*Kodak Only.
Specify type—in lots of 3 or more only.

FRESH KODAK FILM PACKS
LATE 1955-56 DATING
Tri-X, Super-XX, Plus-X

	Reg.	SPEC.
2¼ x 3¼	$1.95	$1.42
3¼ x 4¼	2.68	1.89
3¼ x 12 ctn.	2.70	1.97
4 x 5	2.95	2.15

Specify type—In lots of 6 or more only.



Brand New

PRAKTICA FX
35mm Reflex
W/3 Pt. Front Full Synch.

Focal Plane Shutter • Interchangeable lens featured • Fully synchronized for Flash & Flec. Flash • Reflex Eye Level Finder & Magnifier • Automatic Shutter Cocking & Film Transport.

Tessar f2.8 Ctd. Preset .. **$79.50**
Primoplan f1.9 Preset, Ctd. **$79.50**

Eveready Leather Case $9.95
100mm, f4.5 ctd. TELEPHOTO lens. Reg. $34.95 ..... SPECIAL $17.95
Eye level Prism Finder for above —Spec. $13.50

Brand New!
Standard Double

CUT FILM HOLDER

Fits all Graflexes and other cameras with standard press-type Spring Backs.

	Reg.	Spec.
2¼x3¼	$3.95	$2.79
3¼x4¼	3.00	2.89
4x5	4.12	3.89
5x7	4.71	3.39

Minimum Order—3 Holders

DARKROOM VENTILATORS

Remove chemical odors and provide a constant flow of fresh air. Absolutely light tight, silent, easy to install. Single blower moves 90 cu. ft. per min. Dbl. blower moves 185 cu. ft. per min.

	Reg.	
AC Sgl. Blower	$4.95	$11.50
AC Dbl. Blower	21.50	$16.95

SAVE $60—BRAND NEW
LATEST MODEL

AIRES AUTOMAT

Double Bayonet Lens Mount Takes Rollei Accessories

• 2¼ x 2¼ • Automatic film stop and exposure counter • Click shutter & diaphragm settings • Speeds from 1 to 1/500 sec and B • Body release • FX Synch • Sports Finder • Reg $160

PENN SPECIAL— $99.50
With Deluxe Leather Eveready Case

AMAZING PENN OFFER
Over ½ off on a Brand New
CROWN FLEXARET

Fabulous 2¼ x 2¼ reflex buy • 80mm f3.5 ctd. anastigmat lens • Speeds from 1 to 1/300 sec. & B • Built-in flash synch • Automatic film transport • Ground glass focusing

Reg. $99.50 SPECIAL **$48** Case—$6.95

Reg. $335

BRAND NEW
KINE EXAKTA VX
With original CARL ZEISS BIOTAR Preset f2 ctd. lens.

Cpld. film transport, shutter cocking and frame counter • Full Synch. • Factory Guarantee, Import Certificate and Registration.

PENN SPECIAL . . . $199 Disc. Model
Eveready Leather Case.....$9.50

$88 Value

BRAND **NEW** for Kine Exakta
RANGE-FINDER PRISM
Eye level view-finder and automatic split image range-finder
Complete with extra ground glass and case
SPECIAL **$37.50**

DAVIDSON STAR-D

TRIPOD Model 18 with Multi-Cam Platform Pan-Tilt head, 3 Sections
Originally $19.45 **SALE $9.85**

STAR D "CONQUEST"
3 section with geared center post, adjustable crank action, nonslip. Extends to 70", collapses to 28".
PENN SPECIAL $14.75
VINYL CASE FOR EITHER MODEL...$3.95

SAVE 45%— **BRAND NEW**

DA-LITE
Projection Screens

Enjoy Hi-Fidelity in both your slides and movies with the world's only High Fidelity Projection Screen that sets up with a mere press of a button.

40x40 — Reg. $26.50 — **$14.55**
50x50 — Reg. $33.90 — **$18.60**

Brand New!
Latest Model!

QUICK-SET
Elevator "Champ" 3-Section Tripod

Only PENN could bring you this world famous tripod at so low a price!
A turn of the crankhandle raises or lowers camera instantly. • Brake locks column at any desired elevation. • Tripod legs lock in position for sturdier support. • Has single action pan & tilt head. • Center column reverses to permit positioning camera near floor. • Extends to 71½". • Collapses to 26½".

Reg. $34
SPECIAL . . . $23.95
TOLEX ZIPPER CASE....$1.60

MAIL ORDERS PROMPTLY FILLED

PENN CAMERA

LOngacre 4-2230
Dept. P655, 126 W. 32nd St. New York 1, N. Y.

FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS

Send for PENN'S FREE Photo Materials Catalogue!
We Invite Your Inquiries on any Photographic Equipment.

Never Undersold!

BRAND NEW
SUPER D
Zeiss F:2
Latest
Pre-set, 'T' coated,
reg. $350.00.
BRAND NEW **$124.75**

BRAND NEW
DITTO '99'
- Rapid sequence 35 mm
- F 2.8 ctd. lens
- MX synchro shutter

reg. $99.00 SAVE $51.00
BRAND NEW **$48.00**

BRAND NEW
IKOFLEX IIA
SAVE $99.00
Tessar 3.5 ctd. sync. Disc.
Reg. $176.00
BRAND NEW **$77.00**
Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

BRAND NEW BODY ONLY
LEICA M-3
$288.00

Lens Adapter for M-3 ..... $10.50

LEICA IIIF,	Used
Elmar F:3.5	$132.50
Rummitar F:2	147.95
Summicron F:2	183.95
Summarit F:1.5	196.95

BRAND NEW
KEYSTONE A-7
16mm Movie Camera 100 foot roll capacity 2.5cm coated lens.
BRAND NEW **$43.50**

QUICK-SET ELEVATOR CHAMPION
3-section Tripod with Pantead.
Reg. $34.00 BRAND NEW **$21.95**
TRIPLEX, reg. $17.95 Brand New **$ 9.95**

HASSELBLAD
2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex focal plane shutter, 1-1/1000 EKtar F:2.8 ctd. pre-set. 'MX' synch., Used **$209.95**

SAVE $21.50
ARGUS C-4
F:2.8 ctd. synch. Rfdr. Disc. Model
BRAND NEW **$62.95**

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

BRAND NEW
FLEXARET CROWN
- 2 ¼x2 ¼ Reflex camera
- F:3.5 coated Lens
- Synchro shutter, 1—1/300
- built-in selftimer
- Direct sports finder

reg. $99.50 SAVE $51.50 BRAND NEW **$48.00**

CONTAFLEX
TESSAR F2.8, SYN.
Automatic Diaphragm
USED **$87.50**

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

Linhof

THE FINEST CAMERA YOU WILL EVER OWN

Whether you choose the 2 ¼x3 ¼ or 4x5, the Linhof offers you the utmost versatility . . . the flexibility of a view camera with the convenient handiness of a press camera.

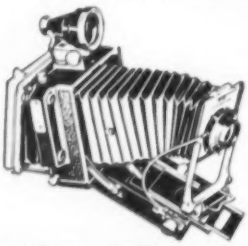
Trade-UP to a LINHOF

SUPER TECHNIKA 23

Has built-in Multifocus Rangefinder that couples to as many lenses as desired. Interchangeable coupling cam serves three lenses. Other features include: Vari-View Optical Finder, Revolving Back, Back Tilts and Swings, Triple Extension Bellows, Drop Bed, etc.

23 One-Lens Outfit with 105 m/m Xenar f:3.5 in Synchro MX Compur Rapid **$399.70**

23 Three-Lens outfit with 105 m/m Xenar f:3.5, 65 m/m Angulon f:6.8, 180 m/m Tele-Xenar f:5.5, all in Synchro MX Compur Rapid Shutters **$569.90**



SUPER TECHNIKA 45

Has built-in Multifocus Rangefinder that couples to as many lenses as desired. Other features include: Revolving Back, Back Tilts and Swings, Triple Extension Bellows, Drop Bed, Universal Back with Kodak Ektalite Field Lens, etc. Multifocus Viewfinder (illustrated) is optional.

45 with 127 m/m Press-Xenar f:4.7 in Synchro MX Compur Rapid **$394.70**

LINHOF-Tested Lenses

for Model 23

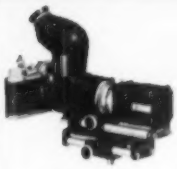
65 m/m Angulon f:6.8 w.a.	$64.95
105 m/m Xenotar f:2.8	169.50
105 m/m Tessar f:3.5	93.00
180 m/m Tele-Xenar f:5.5	99.50

for Model 45

90 m/m Angulon f:6.8 w.a.	$74.95
150 m/m Xenar f:4.5	89.95
150 m/m Convertible Symmar f:5.6	129.50
150 m/m Xenotar f:2.8	299.50
240 m/m Telomar f:5.5	122.50
270 m/mTele-Xenar f:5.5	149.95
360 m/m Tele-Xenar f:5.5	189.95

Generous Trade-in Allowance For Your Present Equipment.

Use Coupon On Opposite Page
or Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285



BRAND NEW
NOVOFLEX
for all 35mm Cameras

Reflex housing for Leica	$110.00
Reflex housing for Contax	133.00
Vertical Observoscope	14.25
Prismatic Observoscope	44.00
Bellows Unit for Leica or Contax	34.50
Tripod Rack	18.50
135mm Xenar f:4.5, Leica, Contax	64.50
150mm Xenar f:3.5, Leica, Contax	84.00
400mm f:5.6 collapsible mount	189.00
Bellows Lenshood	14.25

NEW

NORWOOD Director EXPOSURE METER

BROCKWAY M-3 Model

FOR PERFECT MOVIES
• STILLS • COLOR
B & W POLAROID

- DIRECT READING—simply point and read for the one perfect exposure.
- MEASURE TRUE INCIDENT LIGHT . . . uses the exclusive Norwood Photosphere.
- EXCEPTIONALLY COMPACT . . . under 2 ounces

only **$16.95**

Simply point the M-3 and read the f/ stop instantly for perfect exposure. Has exclusive 3 dimensional Photosphere light collector, and is comparable to the M-2 in quality and workmanship. Equipped with 2 slides for Kodachrome movies and stills. Ever so simple to use.

BROCKWAY M-2 EXPOSURE METER

No other meter offers the versatility of the M-2—precise incident light measurement, direct readings, swivel head, full light range measurement on extended scale. Dial calibrations for all films. With Photosphere, photogrid and photodisk.

only **$32.95**

Highest Allowance for your present meter.

TAPE RECORDERS

	List	Like New
Ampro Mod. 730	$ 99.50	59.50
B.& H. "Festival," 1955 Model	299.50	—
Crestwood 303 Hi-Fi, latest	199.95	—
FME, 2-speed	139.50	86.50
R.C.A. pushbutton	229.50	128.50
Revere T100	169.50	68.50
Revere TR1200, Radio	209.50	119.50
Revere T1100, 2-speed	159.50	98.50
Revere T700D, Keyboard	212.50	137.50
Revere TR800D, Radio	265.00	—
TDC 'Stereotone'	249.50	138.50
TDC Bass speaker, 12"	99.00	57.00
Webcor 2020, pushbutton	179.50	98.50
Webcor 2130, Hi-Fi	239.50	148.50
Wilcox Gay, 2-speed	159.50	58.50

OLDEN

Highest Trade-In Allowance- Ask For Free Estimate

1265 BROADWAY . NEW YORK . MUrray Hill 4-4285

phone OLDEN collect

Save Time! Save Money! Call MUrray Hill 4-4285...It's FREE!

35MM CAMERAS	LIST	LIKE NEW
Alpa VII, Switar F:1.8	459.00	298.00
Argus C3, case & flash	66.50	32.50
Balsey B, F:3.2, Rfdr	49.00	16.50
Balsey B-2, F:3.2, Rfdr	59.50	23.95
Balsey C, Reflex, F:3.2	79.00	38.95
Canon, Serenar f:1.8, Rfdr	295.00	142.95
Contessa 35 Tess. 2.8, Rfdr	142.00	84.95
Contax II Sonnar F:2	.....	84.95
Contax IIA, Sonnar F:2	336.00	158.00
Contax IIIA, Sonnar F1.5	412.00	196.00
Exa, F:2.8, Latest	85.00	45.95
Kodak Pony F:4.5 synch	29.75	17.95
Kodak Signet, Ektar 3.5, Rfdr.	87.50	44.25
Kodak Stereo F:3.5, synch	84.50	51.95
Leica G, Summar F:2	.....	76.00
Leica IIIC, Summitar F:2	.....	98.00
Leica IIIC, Summarit F1.5	.....	148.00
Mercury II, F:2.7 ctd	41.50	18.95
Retina IIA, F:2 ctd. autom	127.50	71.95
Retina IIIC F:2 synch	185.00	117.50
Robot II, synch. body	.....	26.00
Robot 'Star' Xenon F:1.9 ctd.	127.50	79.50
Robot 'Royal' Xenon F:1.9 Rfdr.	295.00	168.50
TDC Stereo 'Vivid,' 3.5, Rfdr.	149.50	86.75
Voigtlander Vitessa F:3.5 Rfdr.	99.50	62.95
Voigtlander Prominent F:1.5	270.00	136.50
Voigtlander Vito II, F:3.5 synch	54.50	24.95

SLIDE PROJECTORS	LIST	USED
Argus PB300, Blower, case	48.50	27.00
Revere Slide projector 444	69.50	31.95
Revere 888 autom. case	119.50	78.95
GoldeReflex, 2 ¼x2 ¼, Blower	84.00	49.00
LaBelle '55' Autom. 500W	95.00	54.95
AO 'Skot', 300W, autom	59.50	27.50
AO 'Performer' 500W, Blower	79.50	48.00
AO'Reviewer',500W,2 ¼x2 ¼	95.00	54.00
TDC 'Headliner' 300W, Selec.	49.99	26.50
TDC 'D' deluxe, 300W. Selec.	67.50	35.50
TDC'DUO' 2 ¼x2 ¼, 300W bl.	67.50	35.50
TDC 'Project-or-View' 200W.	77.50	48.25
TDC Stereo Project-or-View	144.50	96.50
TDC Stereo Vivid, 500W	169.50	99.50

EXPOSURE METERS		
Bewi Automat, new light value	29.50	16.25
General Electric DW-68	24.50	11.50
General Electric P.R. I.	32.50	17.25
General Electric Colormeter	49.50	31.95
Norwood Director Colormatic.	32.95	16.75
Norwood M-3, Brockway	16.95	9.75
Sixtomat X3, Color temp	29.50	16.25
Weston DR, case	16.50	9.75
Weston Master II	29.95	15.95

BRAND NEW

NIKON

Flash & Strobe synch. disc.
F1.4 Nikkor ctd. lens
BRAND NEW **$188.00**

BRAND NEW
RICOHFLEX

- 2¼ x 2¼ Reflex
- F:3.5 ctd. lens
- synchro shutter

BRAND NEW **$25.45**

Ricohkin 35mm attachm $12.75

STEREO REALIST

F:3.5 ctd. synch. Rfdr. Like new ... $67.50
Revere Stereo, L.N. $76.95

ILOCA II, Stereo BRAND NEW $59.50

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

BOLEX

H-16 Leader, F:1.9 ctd. $149.00
H-16 Deluxe, F:1.9 ctd. 239.00
H-8 Leader, F:1.9 ctd. 144.95
H-8.2 Lens Turret F:2.8 ctd. 69.50

All used, in perfect condition

POLAROID

Model 95, 3 ¼x4 ¼ $39.50
Model 80, Highlander ... 43.50
Model 110, Pathfinder ... 149.00

Like new, perfect, guaranteed

Phone MUrray Hill 4-4285

HIGHEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE GUARANTEED
MAIL COUPON TODAY!

LEICA LENSES & ACCESSORIES	List	Like New
28mm Serenar F:3.5 W.A.	134.00	79.50
28mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	159.50	98.75
35mm Summaron F:3.5 W.A.	96.00	57.25
35mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	97.50	54.75
50mm Elmar F:3.5	57.00	28.00
50mm Summitar F:2	88.00	62.95
50mm Summicron F:2	136.00	106.00
50mm Summarit F:1.5	177.00	109.95
73mm Hektor F:1.9	.....	48.00
85mm Steinheil F:2.8	86.50	47.00
85mm Summarex F:1.5	360.00	179.00
90mm Elmar F:4 Chrome	90.00	58.00
90mm Thambar F:2.2	.....	87.50
135mm Hektor F:4.5	135.00	63.95
135mm Nikkor F:3.5	145.00	69.50
200mm Telyt w/reflex housg.	258.00	168.00
Leitz Mirror Reflex Housing	102.00	58.00
Leitz Focomat, autom. enlarger	147.00	89.00
Leitz Focomat IIc, 2 lenses	450.00	284.00
Leitz Focoslide, Copy Attach.	36.00	23.00
Leitz B.C. flashgun	24.00	16.95
Leica Exposure Meter	24.00	15.75
Leitz Nooky Attachm	31.50	18.00
Omnica case for Leica	60.00	36.00
Universal Finder for Leica	.....	17.95

CONTAX LENSES & ACCESSORIES		
21mm Biogon F:4.5 W.A. 90°	249.00	176.50
35mm Nikkor F:3.5 W.A.	89.50	54.75
35mm Nikkor F:2.5 W.A.	149.50	92.50
35mm Biogon F:2.8 W.A.	.....	78.50
Biogon W.A. For IIA & IIIA	183.00	126.95
35mm Biometar F:2.8 W.A.	.....	87.95
50mm Tessar F:3.5	62.00	28.00
50mm Sonnar F:1.5	175.00	98.00
50mm Nikkor F:1.4	199.50	118.00
75mm Biotar F:1.5 coupled	.....	106.50
85mm Sonnar F:2	229.00	87.95
85mm Nikkor F:2	179.50	89.00
135mm Sonnar F:4	146.00	78.95
135mm Nikkor F:3.5	145.00	69.50
180mm Sonnar F:2.8 w/reflex	720.00	288.00
Zeiss Universal Finder	80.00	42.75
Zeiss Contameter	81.00	42.95
Zeiss IKophot Exp. meter	28.50	18.75
Zeiss IKoblitz B.C. gun	9.75	.....

KINE, PRAKTICA & CONTAX D LENSES		
28mm Angenieux F:3.5 W.A.	120.00	73.95
35mm Retrofocus F:2.5 W.A.	99.50	56.95
40mm Makro-Kilar F:3.5, latest	89.95	.....
40mm Casseron F:3.5 W.A.	49.50	24.00
40mm Tessar F:4.5 W.A.	75.00	38.00
58mm Biotar F:2 Pre-set	120.00	63.95
75mm Biotar F:1.5	216.50	93.95
90mm Angenieux F:1.8	149.50	95.95
135mm Tele Picon F:3.5	78.00	34.00
135mm Zeiss Triotar F:4	75.00	43.75
150mm Tele-Megor F:5.5	55.95	37.00
180mm Tele Picon F:5.5	68.00	35.00
180mm Sonnar F:2.8	395.00	233.95
250mm Tele Picon F:5.5	98.00	54.00
360mm Tele-Xenar F:5.5	169.95	98.00
400mm Tele-Megor F:5.5	199.50	97.50

ELECTRONIC FLASH		
Mighty Midget, batteries	89.50	49.75
Mighty Midget, wet-cell	109.50	64.00
FR. dry-cell batteries	59.50	36.75
Dormitzer, DBI, batteries	115.95	67.50
Heiland V. batteries	109.50	49.75
Heiland VI, latest	119.50	69.50
Heiland IV, wet-cell	369.50	186.00
Hershey Sunlite II	79.50	39.50
Ultrablitz IIM	69.95	48.00
Ultrablitz Favorit, wet-cell	159.50	86.50

REFLEX CAMERAS	LIST	LIKE NEW
Ciroflex B F:3.5	.....	24.00
Exakta 66, Tess. F:2.8, Latest	319.50	185.00
Rolleiflex Auto Xenar F:3.5	.....	77.95
Rolleiflex Auto Tessar F:3.5	.....	87.95
Rolleiflex Auto Xen. 3.5 'XM'	219.50	116.95
Rolleiflex Auto Tess 3.5 'XM'	239.50	126.95
Rolleicord IV, Xenar 3.5	134.55	72.50
Rolleicord V MX Xenar 3.5	134.55	.....
3 ¼x4 ¼ Super D Graflex	289.50	99.00
Kodak Chevron, Ektar 3.5 Rfdr.	199.50	134.00
Kodak Medalist, Ektar 3.5 Rfdr	.....	56.00
Kodak Medalist, II, Ektar 3.5	.....	112.00
Super Ikonta A, Tess 3.5	99.00	43.00
Super Ikonta B, Tess 2.8	139.00	64.75
Super Ikonta BX, Tess 2.8	163.00	89.00
Super Ikonta C, Tess 3.5	114.00	58.95

MOVIE CAMERAS & PROJECTORS		
B&H 220, 10mm F:2.5	49.95	27.25
B & H Companion F:2.5	79.95	41.00
B & H Auto-8, 172-8, F:2.5	134.95	74.00
B&H Tri-lens, F:2.5	129.95	67.50
Cine Kodak Mag. 8, F:1.9	149.50	82.00
Kodak Brownie F:2.7	37.50	21.95
Revere 50, F:2.8	49.50	24.00
Revere 80, F:2.5	97.00	43.95
Revere 84, Turret, F2.8	122.50	46.00
B & H Mag. 200, F2.5	174.95	108.00
B & H Filmo 70-DL, F1.9	364.95	218.00
Cine Kodak Mag. 16, F:1.9	.....	58.00
Cine Special F:1.9, Acc.	.....	258.00
Super Pathe 16, F:1.9	510.00	218.00
Victor IV, F:1.5, Turret	.....	98.75

MOVIE LENSES	SPECIAL!
7mm Wide Angle F:2.5 coated	$19.25
6mm Wide Angle F:1.9 coated	27.50
1" F:3.5 coated	7.50
1 ½" Telephoto F:3.5 coated	8.25
12, 7mm Wollensak F:1.5 W.A.	89.95
17mm Elitar F:2.7 W.A.	23.50
2" Kodak F:1.6 Telephoto	64.75
3" Elitar F:2.5 Telephoto	27.50

B&H 'Regent' 500W, case	179.95	104.00
B & H '253' 500 W, case	99.95	54.95
De Jur 750, case	159.50	84.00
Keystone K70, 500W, case	74.50	44.95
Keystone K95, 750W, case	119.50	69.50
Revere 85, 500W, case	124.50	59.25
Keystone A-82C, 750W. case	129.50	73.95
KeystoneK-161-V,splicer,case	159.50	85.25
Revere Sound projector	325.00	163.00
B & H Filmosound 285-C	449.95	249.50
B & H 202, Magnetic Sound	719.00	444.00

SAVE $57.50
4 x 5
4x5 B&J View camera, brand new, with 6" Tessar F:4.5 Cpr. Ln.
reg. $127.00 special **$69.50**

PRESS CAMERAS		
2 ¼x3 ¼ Busch F4.5, Rfdr.	172.82	64.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ Ann Spd Graph outfit	.....	83.95
2 ¼x3 ¼ Century Graphic F4.5	111.50	67.00
2 ¼x3 ¼ Pacemaker Sp'd F4.5	275.70	148.00
3 ¼x4 ¼ Ann. Speed Graphic F4.5, Rfdr. Flashgun, Access.	.....	91.95
3 ¼x4 ¼ Pacemaker Sp'd F4.7	277.00	136.00
4x5 Pacemaker Crown F4.7	236.50	118.00
4x5 Pacemaker Speed F4.7	280.50	144.00
4x5 B & J Press F4.5, Rfdr.	176.50	89.00
4x5 Busch F4.5, Rfdr.	198.00	87.50
2 ¼x3 ¼ Linhof Super, 3 lenses	569.90	338.00
4x5 Linhof Super F4.5 latest	389.75	228.00

PHONE COLLECT...OR MAIL THIS COUPON NOW!

OLDEN CAMERA & LENS CO.
1265 BROADWAY at 32nd STREET . . . . NEW YORK 1, N.Y.

O·M·A APPROVED

ALL CAMERAS SHIPPED 10-DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

I am interested in _____

I wish to trade the following _____ PLEASE MAIL **FREE** QUOTATION

NAME _____

ADDRESS _____ CITY _____ STATE _____

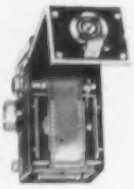
Rollei Tips

LENS ACCESSORY KIT (basic)

Genuine leather shoulder-strap case contains the Rollei lens hood and selection of any two Rollei filters. Complete kit for 3.5 cameras, $14.85 (case only, $2.40). Kit for 2.8c cameras, $22.85 (case only, $2.85).

ROLLEIKIN 35 MM ADAPTER

Quickly converts Rollei cameras for using 35mm color or black and white film. Easy to attach and detach. In pocket size metal case...for 3.5 cameras $34.95; for 2.8c cameras $25.80 (without counter knob).



ROLLEIFLASH B-C GUN

Simply bayonets to top mount, thus requires no cumbersome brackets. Has ample cord length for off-camera use—connector for extensions—test lamp—bulb ejector—detachable reflector... $29.95.

PLATE & CUT FILM ADAPTER

Quickly substituted for roll film back, to use plates or cut film 2¼" x 3¼". Includes back, 3 plate holders, 3 cut film sheaths... $37.50.

ROLLEI BOOKS

Figure Studies—by Fritz Henle

A great photographer illustrates and tells how he makes his outstanding figure studies. Has 47 full page illustrations ...$3.95.

Rollei Manual (A. Pearlman) $7.50

Rollei Handbook (A. Pearlman) $2.95

AT ALL DEALERS

So You're Going Abroad

(Continued from page 57)

Also, shooting in the morning is a good way to keep other tourists out of your pictures.

On one trip, we ran into rain. Most travelers tend to see their vacations filled with sunshine. It doesn't always work out like that. Along with our color film we packed a few rolls of black-and-white just for these rainy days. Our extra camera was loaded with the black-and-white film all the time. Besides using it on bad weather days, we also made shots under low intensity lighting conditions with it.

In making pictures of people nearby, there is always the language barrier unless you are a polyglot. Remember, abroad *you* are the foreigner. We have found most people are co-operative, especially if the photographer is polite. In cases where there could have been friction, a present of a package of American cigarettes or some candy—where children were concerned—prevented any complications. Of course, if you are fast and keep yourself unobtrusive, you can make many candid pictures without running into trouble.

Now, let us go over some of the major points that you have to consider before your trip with a camera:

CUSTOMS: Before leaving the country you should list all the cameras, accessories, and supplies that you will be taking abroad with you. With this list take your insurance policies or bills of sale, or a notarized document which will serve to identify your equipment as American-bought. This list must be filed with the U. S. customs office at the port of debarkation and then kept with you as you pass over borders of other countries.

Right here we would like to quote from a book that helped us, *Kodak Photographic Notebook:*

"Customs officials are on duty at the borders to help you, but they are human, too. Your personal attitude and complete cooperation are very important. In general there are no customs restrictions on taking cameras and reasonable quantities of film for personal use from one country to another if they are carried as personal baggage. If you arrive at the border with excess equipment, you may have to surrender it to the customs officials there and pick it up again at the same office when you leave.

"If Cine-Kodak film (8- or 16-mm black-and-white or Kodachrome) or Kodachrome film (No. 135 or 828) manufactured outside the United States is returned to the United States for processing, duty will be levied, paid by the Eastman Kodak Company, and billed to the owner. Furthermore, films manufactured in the United States should not be returned in foreign film cartons; if they are, duty will be charged. In general, it is recommended that picture takers who purchase film in a foreign country have it processed in the country where manufactured. This will remove any question as to duties and also give the photographer a chance to check picture results before returning home.

"Cine-Kodak films (black-and-white or Kodachrome) manufactured in the United States and exposed abroad for personal use should be accompanied by a declaration when returned to the United States for processing. This declaration should specifically state that the pictures are for personal use exclusively and are not to be used for any commercial purpose whatsoever; otherwise duty may be charged."

We packed our American-bought film carefully after each shooting and then brought it back to the United States for processing. In this way we saved ourselves much time and trouble.

SCRIPT: Although it is hard to make up a script before you see a new place there are some fundamentals that you can carry around in your mind which can serve as an outline for any situation. The over-all idea of your trip can be presented chronologically. This is probably the easiest way to handle the problem. Within this chronological order you can make a long, medium, and close-up shot of each situation you come upon. This will give your travelogue a flow others often lack. The maps and brochures that you pick up during your travels should be saved. Later, at home, these can be photographed, and used as titles within your presentation.

KEEPING RECORD: We found that a small notebook served us well for keeping records of each picture we shot. Each roll of film was given a number in the book. Under this number we wrote data for each exposure such as the place and time of the picture. If it was an event, we wrote down pertinent information about it. Before we placed a finished roll in its container we marked the number of the roll on the container. (When using color film we wrote the number on the label. Later, when the box of processed films came back the label was still on it and we had our pictures and roll number before us.)

As years go by, you are bound to forget much about your trip. This notebook and the pictures will help revive many memories. We believe a record of some sort is important.

WHAT TO TAKE: When buying color film, remember that the customs people check the number of rolls you take, not the number of exposures on each roll. In order to be able to get more pictures, take 36-exposure rolls instead of the 20 size.

We each took a 35-mm camera with extra lenses, and also a spare twin-lens reflex. The spare camera was loaded with black-and-white and was ready for the bad weather that might crop up. A light meter was a must for us. We each had our own.

A tripod, we have found, is only extra baggage which is not really necessary. With the new fast films, you can hand-hold for most shots. Except for the large towns, there is little night life, so most shooting is done during sunlight hours.

We were very glad to have our blue flashbulbs. They are very expensive, and hard to get in Europe. They came in

Nothing equals Rollei's ground-glass shooting!

Rolleicord V

No peering uncomfortably through tiny peep sights. You see your picture, full negative size (2¼ x 2¼"), in full color, before you shoot.

See your subject in *full picture size... and in full color*... before, and while shooting.

That's the one *sure* way to get every picture *exactly* as you want it... in needle-sharp focus, *perfectly composed.* For what you see in the ground glass you get in your picture *every time.*

ROLLEICORD V gives you this all-important advantage *plus* a dozen other features that make shooting simpler, faster, surer. Features such as —new light value scale... automatic film transport... automatic parallax compensation... simplified controls ... internal anti-reflection baffles... double-exposure prevention and release... Synchro-Compur shutter with self-timer... sharp-cutting Schneider Xenar f:3.5 lens... and the ability to convert to 35mm film with adapter.

Before you buy any camera, examine and handle the Rolleicord V. Visit your local camera store today. Only **$134.55** (case extra).

Burleigh Brooks, Inc. 10 West 46th Street, New York 36, N. Y.

West, Alaska & Hawaii: **PONDER & BEST, INC.** 814 North Cole Ave., Hollywood 38, California

RITZ
CAMERA CENTERS

NO FAIR TRADE LAW IN WASHINGTON D. C.

"BUY-BY-MAIL"

From the Nation's Capital
AND SAVE ON EVERYTHING

BRAND NEW!

Original Factory Cartons and Guarantees

RETINA IIIC Reg. 185.00
f.2 Ctd. Xenon lens. **$145.00**
Reg. 13.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash Only 14.95
Reg. 62.50 Curtar Lens 35mm f.5.6 ..... Only 49.00
Reg. 87.50 Longar Lens 80mm f.4 ..... Only 65.00
Reg. 17.50 Retina 35-80 Optical Finder ..... Only 13.50

ANSCO KAROMAT
f.2 Ctd. Xenon lens.
Reg. 134.50 ONLY **$105.00**
With f.2.8 lens. Reg. 119.50 Only 95.00
Reg. 12.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 10.00
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash ..... Only 14.95

KODAK SIGNET
f.3.5 Ctd. Ektar Lens
Was 87.50 ONLY **$62.00**
Reg. 8.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 6.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flash ..... Only 7.95
Reg. 79.50 Signet f.2.8 Slide Proj. ..... Only 62.50

KODAK STEREO CAMERA
f.3.5
Reg. 84.50 ONLY **$67.00**
Reg. 9.50 Leather Eveready Case Only 7.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flash ..... Only 7.95
Reg. 12.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer I ..... Only 9.95
Reg. 23.75 Kodaslide Stereo Viewer II Only 18.95

BROWNIE 8mm. MOVIE OUTFIT
Includes Brownie Movie Camera f.2.7 Lens, Brownie Movie Proj. f.2 and Preview Screen
Reg. 99.50 ONLY **$77.50**
Reg. 37.50 Brownie Movie Camera f.2.7 ..... Only 29.50
Reg. 46.75 Brownie Movie Camera f.1.9 ..... Only 36.95
Brownie Movie Proj. f.1.6 ..... Only 50.00

VITESSA MXV f:3.5
Reg. 99.50 ONLY **$77.50**
Reg. 10.50 Leather Eveready Case ..... Only 8.50
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash ..... Only 14.95

ANSCO SUPER REGENT
LVS f:3.5 Reg. 89.50 ONLY **$71.50**
Reg. 9.75 Leather Eveready Case ..... Only 7.95
Reg. 24.00 B.C. Fan Fold Pkt. Flash ..... Only 14.95

ANSCO MEMAR f:3.5
Reg. 39.50 ONLY **$31.00**
Reg. 6.95 Leather Eveready Case Only 5.95
Reg. 9.95 B.C. Flash ..... Only 7.95

KODAK FILMS

ORIGINAL EASTMAN KODAK PACKAGE

All Guaranteed Fresh Dating	1 ROLLS Reg.	Sale
Buy three rolls & save		
35mm Kodachrome 20 exp.	9.75	8.25
35mm Kodachrome 36 exp.	14.85	12.50
35mm Plus X or Super XX 20 exp.	2.55	2.00
35mm Plus X or Plus XX 36 exp.	3.50	2.60
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. roll	11.25	9.50
8mm Kodachrome 25 ft. magazine	13.95	11.85
16mm Kodachrome 50 ft. mag.	20.85	17.70
16mm Kodachrome 100 ft. roll	31.20	26.50
620 or 120 Verichrome	1.35	1.10
620 or 120 Plus X or Super XX	1.50	1.20
620 or 120 Kodacolor	5.94	4.75
620 or 120 Ektachrome	4.05	3.45
828 Kodachrome	5.55	4.75
135 Kodachrome Stereo	13.95	11.85

NEW! KODAK TRI-X and EKTACHROME 35 MM	1 ROLLS Reg.	Only
35 mm TRI-X, 20 exp.	2.55	2.00
35 mm TRI-X, 36 exp.	3.50	2.60
620 or 120 TRI-X	1.50	1.20
35 mm Ektachrome, 20 exp.	5.55	4.70
Ektachrome processing 35mm—per 20 exp roll		1.25
828 Ektachrome	3.00	2.50

WRITE FOR MAIL ORDER PRICES ON ITEMS NOT LISTED. You save by paying cash for your needs from our Washington, D. C. Mail Order Department, where minimum Fair Trade resale prices do not apply. Please include check or money order for full amount plus estimated postage. Fair Trade Items at reduced prices are available only on a remittance-with-order basis from Washington, D. C.

"For Personalized Service"
Send your order or inquiry to:
BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N. W., Washington 5, D. C.
30 DAY MONEY BACK GUARANTEE

handy under the "impossible" lighting we often found.

BUYING EQUIPMENT ABROAD: You should know what cameras and equipment you want to buy before you go overseas, and how much each piece is sold for here in the United States. In this way, you probably will be able to compare prices at various shops and get the best bargain. Whenever you buy a piece of equipment make sure you get a receipt for your payment. You will need the receipt on your way back through customs.

The following data is taken from New Horizons, *a 576-page book of tourist information on 84 countries prepared by Pan American Airways, and published at $1.00 by Simon and Schuster, N. Y. The book is available at book stores, Pan American ticket offices, or by writing Pan American at PO Box 1111, N. Y. 17, N. Y.*

Photo Guide to Foreign Countries

EUROPE

Austria: All equipment is available but expensive. Good developing everywhere, but no color film or color developing.

Belgium: Black-and-white still and movie films are available in Belgium at about the same prices as in the U.S. Gevacolor negative or positive film costs BF.65.00 for 120 or 620 roll, developing (costs BF.40.00) of color film takes at least one month, of black and white 24 hours. *La Camera*, 47 rue de l'Ecuyer, Brussels, is recommended for photo purchases. Photogenic places in Brussels are: Grand'Place, Place de Brouckere (for night pictures), Cinquantenaire, Sablon church, Royal Palace, Royal Park, Palais de Justice.

Denmark: Copenhagen is generally well supplied with photographic equipment and films, both black-and-white and color, but tourists are advised to bring their own films. Black and white films are developed quickly and well in Denmark. (Your hotel porter will take care of it.) Color films take up to three weeks. Leading photostores are: Kodak, Nygade, Foto, Inter-Foto, Kongsbak and Cohn, Okholm, Fotomagasinet A/S. Most photogenic parts of the city: old canals around fishmarket, stock-exchange and Nyhavn, also modern residential quarters around the Grundtvigs Church and street scenes in the rush hours.

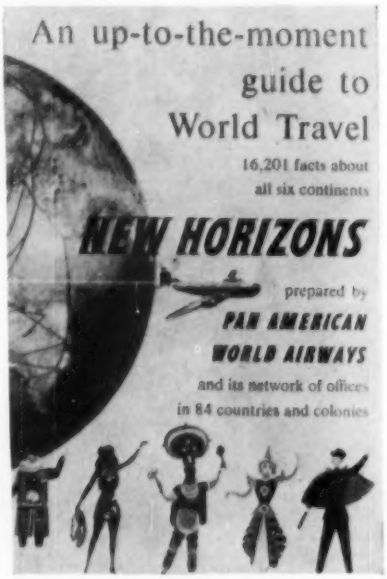
England, Wales and Northern Ireland: Good supplies of black-and-white still and movie film but not color available, also cameras and equipment. Prices are high compared with United States. Film developing services are good with a 48-hour service at most shops. There are good photographic dealers in most of the main shopping streets.

Finland: Films and developing charges are reasonable in Finland. Color film is available as are black-and-white still and movie film. There is excellent service on developing as long as you make clear how many or how few days you can wait. An expert recommends the orange filter for lakes, islands and summer clouds, the dark green for full effect of the forest and landscape, and yellow for Lapland scenes. Sunsets in Finland are particularly strong and beautiful especially in July, August, and September. Recommended photo shops: Bögelund on the Esplanade, Nyblin and SVO on Keskuskatu.

France: Black-and-white and color still and movie films are available in Paris and other big cities; so are cameras. But prices are considerably higher than in the United States. Paris, of course, is the amateur photographer's paradise, with scores of world-renowned buildings and monuments, and a maze of colorful, picturesque streets.

Germany: Black-and-white films, rolls and packs are available in all sizes; in color films AGFA and KODAK only. Excellent work in developing (black and white) in all cities.

Ireland: Tourists can buy black-and-white still and movie film in Dublin, Cork, Galway, etc; also color film, cameras and all photo equipment. Prices, particularly of



cameras, are the most inexpensive in Europe. Principal still-camera and movie-camera equipment and film-developing dealers in Dublin are: Dixon and Hempenstall, Grafton Street; Roche's, O'Connell Street; Sight and Sound Equipments, Lower Abbey Street; Slattery's, Upper O'Connell Street at Parnell Street.

Italy: Any photographic material is available in every big town. Prices are expensive. Film-developing facilities are available except for color films, which are available only in special shops. Time for developing is reasonable. Quality of work is good. Don't mail your films from Italy. Postal regulations do not permit them to go as first-class mail. Take it out with you or go to Kodak S.P.A., Via Nazionale 26-27, Rome, or Via Vittor Pisani, 16, Milan.

Netherlands (Holland): All sorts of photographic equipment can be purchased in The Netherlands, but Kodachrome supplies are limited. Developing and printing is good and quite fast for black-and-white; color takes about two weeks. Best store in Amsterdam is Capi, Kalverstraat (main shopping street). Tourists usually shoot all sorts of street scenes, bikes, the canals, Royal Palace at the Dam Square, the harbor, the various museums. If you have an eye for it, "typical" and interesting photos can be made all over town.

Norway: It's best to bring your own camera and supply of films. However, camera equipment, black-and-white and color, still and movie film are available at reasonable prices. Developing facilities are available and the quality of work is good. Developing takes from 2 to 7 days. Special service will be given to tourists. Recommended for photo purchases and services: J. L. Nerlien A/S., N. Slottsgate 13, Oslo. Some of

photographieren

DAS FORMAT
DER VERSCHLUSS
DAS OBJEKTIV

RITZ
CAMERA CENTERS

RITZ "NO-RISK" PURCHASE PLAN

Every Purchase you make from Ritz is a "NO-RISK PURCHASE"—for you must be completely satisfied or your money will be refunded for any reason whatsoever, after a 30-day trial. Fair enough? Run to Ritz for the best buys. Quantity buying for our many stores brings you lower prices.

SPECTACULAR SAVINGS
IMPORTED
FROM Germany and JAPAN
AT ALL RITZ STORES!

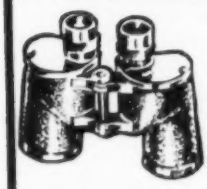
NEW YORK 133 W. 44th St. (Between 6th Ave. and Times Square)

BALTIMORE 26 W. Lexington St. 214 E. Baltimore St.

WASHINGTON 618 12th St. N.W. 1802 F St. N.W.

PHILADELPHIA 1414 Chestnut St.

RITZ PRECISION BINOCULARS



EXTRA WIDE ANGLE 11°
580 feet at 1000 yds.
7 x 35
125.00 Value
Broadest field of any 7x35 binocular. Perfect collimation, fine definition, very flat field. Individual focus. Relative brightness 25. Relative light efficiency 37. Coated optical glass prism lenses.
With Case and Straps
ONLY **54.75**

SUPER HIGH POWER
15 x 60
135.00 Value
Amazing light gathering ability for such a high powered glass. Compass built into case. Coated optical glass prisms, central focusing.
With Case and Straps
ONLY **64.75**

RITZ PRECISION MOVIE LENSES

Superb coated precision lenses that amaze the experts despite their extremely low cost. Superior or equal to the most expensive lenses.

For 8mm. Cameras

For Revere, Bell & Howell, Keystone, DeJur, Bolex.

	Reg.	ONLY
½" f:1.9 Foc. Normal	29.95	19.75
1½" f:3.5 Foc. Telephoto	17.95	9.75
1½" f:2.5 Foc. Telephoto	26.95	17.75
1½" f:1.9 Foc. Telephoto	38.95	24.75
1½" f:1.5 Foc. Telephoto	44.95	29.75
7 mm. f:2.5 F.F. Wide Angle	29.95	17.75
6 mm. f:1.9 F.F. Wide Angle	39.95	24.75
6 mm. f:1.9 Foc. Wide Angle	44.95	27.75
Wide Angle or Telephoto Finders for B & H Auto 8s & Tri-lens 8s	6.95	4.95

For 16mm. Cameras

For: All Standard C Mount 16mm. Cameras

	Reg.	ONLY
1" f:1.9 Foc. Normal	44.50	29.75
3" f:3.5 Foc. Telephoto	32.50	22.75
3" f:2.5 Foc. Telephoto	42.50	27.75
3" f:1.9 Foc. Telephoto	49.95	34.75
17mm. f:2.7 Foc. Wide Angle	34.95	23.75
15 mm. f:2.2 Foc. Wide Angle	44.95	29.75

NEW AUXILIARY TELEPHOTO OR WIDE ANGLE LENSES FOR: ARGUS C-3, CONTESSA, CONTAFLEX, Bolsey, Argus C-4, Signet, Retina, and other 35 mm Cameras.
A $29.50 Value each lens *Only* **16.95**
Complete with viewfinder.

JUST-OUT-MODEL
KODAK RETINA 1B

Coated f:2.8 Xenon Lens. Rapid Wind. New Syncro Compur Shutter 1 sec. to 1/500 sec. with X, F, and M synchronization and a built in self-timer. New cross-coupled light value scale. Made by Eastman Kodak Co. A.G. in Germany.
Reg. 13.50 Case—Only 10.00
129.50 Value
ONLY **79.95**

KODALUX ELECTRIC EXPOSURE METER
Tiny and compact. Clips on to accessory clip of any camera. A 24.95 value
ONLY **19.50**

BRAND NEW
BEWI AUTOMAT

The push-button meter with chain and incident light attachment.
Reg. 29.50
Case 2.00
ONLY **21.95**

BRAND NEW
HORVEX METER

With incident light converter and chrome neck chain.
Reg. 23.95 ONLY **15.75**
Case 2.00
Super Sensitive Element 5.25

BRAND NEW
LATEST MODEL 1955 Automatic PRAKTICA FX

Guarantee Certificate, Import Certificate & Owners Registration Card.	Reg.	ONLY
with 50mm. f:2.8 fully automatic Isco Westanar	139.50	89.50
with 50mm. f:2 fully automatic Isco Westagon	179.50	99.50

Reg. 10.95 Leather Eveready Case, ONLY 8.95
Reg. 49.50 Travegon Telephoto Lens 135mm. f:3.5 ..... ONLY 29.50

BRAND NEW
STEREO-MASTER

3D Attachment & Viewer for 35mm. Cameras
Now you can take stereo pictures without buying a new camera. Just attach the new STEREO-MASTER to your lens and convert it into a stereo camera. Please specify your camera & lens when ordering.
29.50 Value ONLY **17.95**

DISCOVERED!
Walz "Custom-Fitting" Filters

INDIVIDUALLY-MOUNTED FILTERS THAT SCREW DIRECTLY INTO YOUR CAMERA

So compact that case or camera can be closed without removing filter.

PRECISION MADE OF COATED OPTICAL GLASS

All Walz Filters are guaranteed for life.

Walz Filters For The Following Cameras:	Individual Filters	Kit for Color or Black & White Films	Lens Hood
Argus C-3 or Elmar f:3.5.....	1.95	5.75	1.95
Kodak Retina, Signet, Bantam, R.F., Contaflex, Contessa.....	2.95	8.75	2.95
Leica, Summitar f:2, Summicron F:2, Contax Sonnar f:2 & f:1.5 Exacta, Pentacon or Praktiflex, with Zeiss Tessar f:2.8 & f:3.5 P.S., Nikon f:2, Rollei f3.5....	3.95	11.75	3.95

Colors Available: Daylight Filter for Type A Films (#85), Skylight, Flash (#81C), Yellow (K2), Red (25A), Green (X1). Color Kit contains: Type A, Skylight & Flash Filters. Black and white Kit Contains: Yellow, Red & Green Filters

Walz Lens Hoods screw into camera or Walz filter. All Walz Filters and Lens Hoods are screw-in type except Rolleis, which are Bayonet type.

Please specify your camera & lens & colors desired when ordering.

FREE PHOTO BARGAIN BULLETIN

MAY WE QUOTE ON ITEMS NOT LISTED?

There just isn't enough space to list all the wonderful buys you can make at RITZ. Why not visit us or write for anything you need and SAVE.

WHEN ORDERING BY MAIL—Please include check or money order plus estimated postage. Any excess will be refunded. All items offered subject to prior sale or change without notice.

MAIL Your Order or Inquiry
"For Personalized Service"
To: BOB RITZ
618 12th St. N.W., Washington 5, D.C.

FULL MONEY BACK REFUND AFTER 30-DAY TRIAL!

FOR YOUR
BEST BUY
IN
EXPOSURE
METERS
CHOOSE
GOSSEN®

DUAL Sixon with chrome chain—only . . . $17.50

The Dual Sixon is probably the most popular of the three Gossen meters. It's the 'down-to-earth' meter. Designed simply to give correct exposures—it does just that—quickly, easily and without dials or gadgets to manipulate. And what's more it measures both:

INCIDENT LIGHT
and
REFLECTED LIGHT

The Dual Sixon is the perfect meter for home movies and stills . . . for color and black-and-white. It is completely self-protected and self-contained . . . requires no case and has no detachable parts. The Dual Sixon is built for a lifetime of reliable service.

Other GOSSEN meters:

Sixtomat X3
The Tri-Purpose exposure meter that also indicates Color Temperature $29.95

Sixti
The miniature meter that clips onto the camera to give built-in meter convenience $24.95

Sold The World Over

At your Photo Dealer or write to:
PHOTOPTIC CORPORATION
235 Fourth Ave., New York 3, N.Y.

the more interesting subjects for photographs are: the magnificent new Town Hall, the harbor with Akershus Castle, Holmenkollen, Frognerseteren and the Frogner Park with the Vigeland sculptures.

Portugal: Color and black-and-white film for still and movie cameras is available in Lisbon, as well as all makes of cameras and equipment and developing facilities for black-and-white film; 8-hour service. All camera stores are reliable, work good.

Scotland: Good supplies of black-and-white film are available, also cameras and equipment. Prices are high compared with the United States. Film developing services are good with 48-hour service at most shops. There are good photographic dealers in most of the main shopping streets.

Spain: Color as well as black-and-white film is available. Also cameras. Other photo equipment is fairly expensive. There are Kodak shops in both Madrid and Barcelona with good-quality developing.

Sweden: Every kind of photo equipment is available. A color-movie film, 8 mm., costs about $5. Developing takes about a week for ordinary pictures, but can be rushed. The best-known shops, which do an excellent job, are: Hasselblads Fotografiska AB, Hamngatan 16; Nerliens Foto AB, Kungsgatan 15; Forsners AB, Glarabergsgatan 44, all in Stockholm.

Switzerland: Film is available everywhere in all sizes and film speeds, color and black-and-white, still and movie. Good black-and-white and Ektachrome processing in 24 hours at local photo shops; three weeks on Kodachrome. German camera equipment is available at slightly less than U. S. prices. Tourists are exempt from Swiss taxes on domestic and imported camera equipment.

THE MIDDLE EAST

Egypt: Egypt has branches of the leading firms dealing in photography and films of various kinds. Developing and printing are good and fast. Tourists are requested not to take pictures of military installations or views which may affect Egypt's prestige.

Israel: Films and camera accessories are hard to get in Israel. You are advised to bring adequate supplies with you.

Jordan: Tourists may take photographs of sites of religious, historical or scenic interest but may not take pictures of scenes of squalor or of military installations. Travelers using color film should bring a supply with them to Jerusalem. There are no facilities for processing Kodachrome.

Lebanon: You can purchase all types of films in Beirut, color, black-and-white, both still and movie. Prices are about the same as in the United States. There are many good subjects in and around Beirut. Pigeon Rock and, of course, Baalbeck are favorites of amateur photographers.

Syria: Photograph equipment and supplies, including color films for movie cameras, are available in the cities at moderate prices. Developing service is available in all the towns and requires 24 hours. Boyajyan, Sport and Kulbank are three places in Damascus for buying and developing. Photographing military installations prohibited.

Turkey: Tourists can buy black-and-white and color still and movie film here. Fine German cameras and other equipment can be purchased in many shops cheaper than in the U.S. Film developing is all right for black-and-white but color developing is not good here. Foto Sabah and Kodak are the places to go for developing, usually ready in 24 hours. Istanbul is a camera fiend's paradise with many photogenic spots everywhere you turn, particularly the various mosques and the Bosporus. No exposed, undeveloped film allowed to leave the country.

BERMUDA, THE BAHAMAS and the CARIBBEAN

Antigua: Cameras and film available at José Anjo and Co. Developing and printing (black-and-white only) done quickly and well.

Bermuda: Bermuda offers a field day for photographers. Even the rankest amateur photographer will want to take along his camera. Black-and-white and color in still and movie film are available at approximately the same price as in the U. S. Pictures (other than color and movie film) can be developed in Bermuda, taking from 3 days to a week, depending on the place, and whether or not you're in a hurry. Among the best photo subjects are Salt Kettle, Somerset, St. George's, the South Shore beaches and Gibb's Hill Lighthouse. The pastel houses and brilliant flowers lend themselves particularly well to color photography.

Cuba: All types of equipment and films are available. One-day developing service is available and good.

Dominican Republic: Tourists can buy most any kind of films in Ciudad Trujillo, as well as cameras and photographic equipment. Prices are a little more expensive than at home. There are facilities for film developing. It takes around 3 days to do a good job. The Santo Domingo Gift Shop, Farmacia Esmeralda are among the places where photo equipment and films may be purchased. Good spots for taking pictures are the ruins, the Cathedral, the Altar de la Patria and the beaches.

Haiti: All supplies are readily available in local stores. Black-and-white film can be developed in 3 days.

Jamaica: Black-and-white and color, still and movie film are available as well as English and German cameras and other photographic equipment. Prices are reasonable. Two firms, Stanley Motta, Ltd., and Jamaica Agencies, will sell German cameras in bond for delivery on departure from the island at savings of about ⅓ over United States retail prices. Other firms include Lambert's Camera Corner, McGregor's and, at St. Ann's Bay, Hunter Bros. First-class developing facilities are available with 24-hour delivery.

In your collection of photographs you'll want to include Hope Gardens, Castleton Gardens, Nelson's Quarter Deck, Port Royal and on the north coast, Fern Gully, Ocho Rios, Dunn's River, and Shan Park.

Martinique and Guadeloupe: Cameras, movie films, black-and-white or color, and photo equipment are all available. Prices are about the same as in United States. Developing is available and takes two days. Souvenir photos and postal cards are found nearly everywhere.

Nassau and the Bahamas: Nassau is an excellent place to buy cameras and photo equipment. All types of film are available, also developing facilities. The quality of work is reasonably good. There is 24-hour service on developing. Lightbourne's Pharmacy is a particularly good place.

Netherlands West Indies: All kinds of black-and-white and color still and movie film available at about the same prices as in the United States. Black-and-white developing and printing within 24 hours. Large choice of cameras and photo equipment (European and American) at prices lower than in the United States.

Puerto Rico: Camera equipment and all types of film are available at prices slightly higher than in the United States. Photo-developing facilities are also available for black-and-white film.

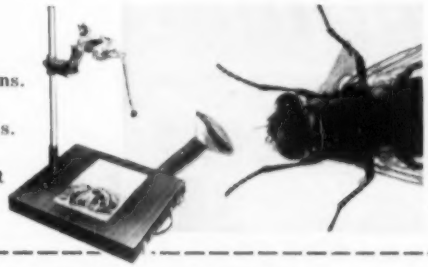
Trinidad and Tobago: Photographic

Professional Preference

...*best way to measure a camera's worth!*

Wallace Litwin uses his Canons (*Serial Nos. 50,065 & 50,095*) for his Magazine Assignments

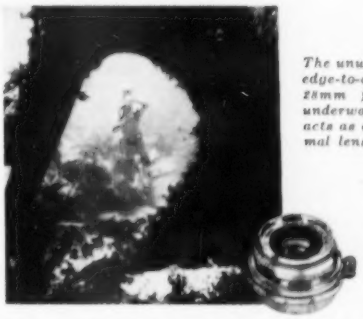
Wally chose Canon because it gives complete versatility for shooting under the most varied conditions. And, it is sturdy enough to take the "beating" a globe-trotting photographer usually gives his cameras. Wally uses both on his assignments (for Coronet, This Week, Colliers, etc.), each with a different focal-length Canon lens, or he loads one with color, the other with B & W film.



Wally found the Canon Copying Unit ideal for this extreme close-up of a fly beside the head of a pin. He uses the Canon extension tubes in combination to achieve image magnification. His 50mm f:1.8 lens was used here with a single flood for lighting.

The Stackpoles take their Canons (*Serial Nos. 78,291 & 77,576*) on an Underwater Vacation

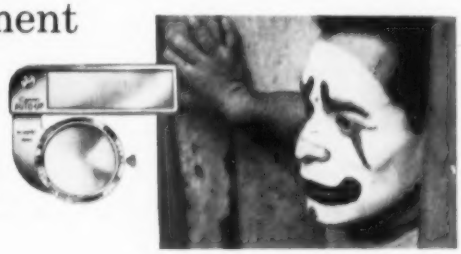
When Peter and Hebe Stackpole vacation, they often spend much of their holiday underwater, for they are the nation's most enthusiastic underwater-photography couple! And quite naturally, they take their Canon cameras with them, because Canon is ideally suited to even this unusual photographic task. Whether exploring the ocean's sub-surface, or up among the outer strata of earth, Canon's simplicity of controls, and complete versatility, make it the professional's No. 1 choice!



The unusually wide angle of view and edge-to-edge sharpness of the Canon 28mm f:3.5 are most appreciated underwater because the water itself acts as a lens, cutting down the normal lens angle.

Leo Stashin takes his Canons (*Serial Nos. 81,959 & 85,561*) on a Circus Assignment

Leo prefers a Canon to catch the glitter and excitement of the "Big Top" because of its versatility and unerring performance under the toughest conditions. He uses both his Canons on these projects . . . loading one with color; the other with B & W. Or, he often uses different focal length lenses on each—ready for immediate action!

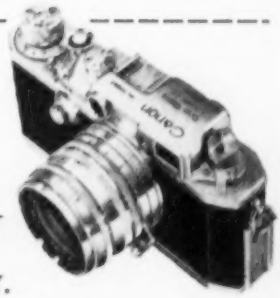


Leo uses his Canon Auto-up for extreme close-up (still using Canon's rangefinder for focusing).

Choice of the experts . . . *why not yours?*

Write for free booklet "Canon Means Versatility" It's "must" reading!

The Canon System of Photography



Canon Sales Co., Inc. • 67 Wall Street • New York 5, N. Y.

Mail Your Order to

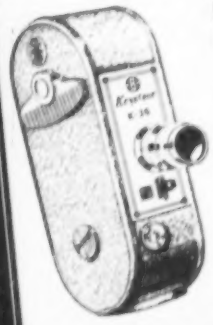
Movie Camera Sensation!

New 1955 — Discontinued Model

Keystone

LIFETIME GUARANTEED 8mm

Movie Cameras



Model K-36
F2.8 Lens
List 59.95 — **34.95**

F1.9 Lens
List 78.00 — **47.50**

- Finest Quality Coated Lenses
- Easy Drop-In Loading
- 3-Speeds: Normal, Slow Motion, Accelerated
- Continuous Running Lock for Self Movies
- Brilliant Optical Viewfinder with Telephoto Lens Mask
- Interchangeable Mount for Wide-Angle and Telephoto Lenses
- Footage Indicator
- Solid Die Cast Case
- Takes Clear, Sharp Movies in Full Color or Black and White, Day or Night

Save 17.40! New German
ILOCA QUICK "A"
35mm, Color Corrected Ilitar F3.5 Lens
Low Priced, Precision Built
List Price 39.95 **22.50**

- Vero-Flash Synchro Shutter
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Shutter Speeds 1/25 to 1/200
- Eye Level Viewfinder
- Cable Release Socket
- Film Counter
- Focusing Ring

Latest German 1955
KODAK RETINA IIC
35mm Pocket Size Candid Camera with Hi-Speed Xenar F2.8 Coated Lens
Specially Priced! **129.50**

- Coupled Range & Viewfinder
- Compur MX V Flash Shutter
- Film Lever & Shutter Cocking
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Interchangeable Lenses
- Eveready Carrying Case

Save 110.00! New 1955
AUTOMATIC PENTACON
35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera 50mm Westagon F2. Automatic Diaphragm
List Price 259.50 **149.50**

- Focal Plane Shutter
- Speeds 1-Sec. to 1/1000
- Film Trans. & Shutter Cocking
- Synchro for Flash & Strobe
- Exact Size Prism Viewer

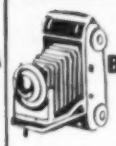
Eveready Case List 15.00 10.95

MAIL YOUR NEW CAMERA ORDER TO

Save 22.70! New Model!
ANSCO VIKING FOLDING CAMERA
F4.5 Coated Lens
List Price 48.65 **24.95**

- Pronto Synchro Flash
- Speeds to 1/200
- Picture Size 2¼ x 3¼

9.95 Leather Case 6.50
9.95 Flash Unit 6.50



Save 50.00! New Model!
VOIGTLANDER BESSA II CAMERA
F3.5 Skopar Lens
List Price 124.50 **74.50**

- Compur Rapid Synchro Shutter
- Speeds to 1/400
- Picture Size 2¼ x 3¼
- Built-In Range Finder

MAIL YOUR USED CAMERA ORDER TO

Save 62.50! German Import!
ILOCA IIA 35mm STEREO CAMERA
Matched F3.5 Lenses
List Price 125.00 **62.50**

- Flash Synchro Shutter
- Speeds to 1/300
- Film Counter
- Delayed Action Release

7.50 Pentax Finder 5.00
12.50 Carrying Case 8.50

Save 59.50 Now!
REALIST 3-D STEREO CAMERA
Matched F3.5 Lenses
List Price 159.50 **99.50**

- Coated Lenses
- Built-In Range Finder
- Lifelike 3-D Pictures
- Demo., Equal to New!

Save 87.50 Now!
REVERE 35mm STEREO CAMERA
Matched F3.5 Lenses
List Price 174.50 **87.50**

- Coated Lenses
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Built-In Range Finder
- Used, Equal to New!

MAIL YOUR ACCESSORY ORDER TO

Save 17.50! New Model!
ANSCO SPEEDEX "R" CAMERA
Agfa F4.5 Coated Lens
List Price 55.00 **37.50**

- Prontor Synchro Shutter
- Independent Range Finder
- Speeds to 1/300
- Self Timer
- Size 2¼ x 2½

Flash Unit 6.50
Eveready Case 5.56

Save 9.00! New Model
VOIGTLANDER 35mm VITO II
Color Skopar F3.5 Lens
List Price 54.50 **45.50**

- Prontor SVS-3X Shutter
- Built-In Flash Synchro
- Speeds to 1/300
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Extremely Compact

Save 17.00! New German
WIRGIN FOLDING TYPE CAMERA
Westar F4.5 Lens
List Price 36.50 **19.50**

- Built-In Flash Synchro
- Eye Level Finder
- 8 Exposures 2¼x2¼, Roll Film
- 12 Exposures 1¾ x 2½
- Speeds to 1/200

Unbeatable Values In Movie Equipment

	NEW	USED
Ranger 8mm Camera, F2.5 Ctd. Lens with 1½" Telephoto F3.2 Lens	87.45	42.50
Revere 8mm 77 Camera, Magazine Load, F2.5 Coated Lens with 1½" Telephoto F3.2 Lens	111.45	54.50
Revere 8mm 77 Camera, Magazine Load, F1.9 Lens, Focusing, with 1½" Telephoto F3.2 Lens	137.45	67.50
Bell & Howell 8mm #134V, F2.5 Lens	89.95	44.50
Bell & Howell 8mm #172B, F1.9 Lens, Magazine Load	164.95	97.50
Bell & Howell 8mm #172A, F1.9 Lens, Turret	199.95	114.50
DeJur 8mm Citation Camera, F2.5 Lens	77.50	42.50
DeJur 8mm Embassy Camera, F2.5 Lens	106.95	57.50
Keystone 8mm Bel Air Camera, F2.5 Lens	89.50	47.50
Keystone 8mm Olympic Camera, F2.5 Lens Turret	99.95	52.50
Revere 16mm Camera, F2.5 Lens with 3" Telephoto, Magazine Load	190.00	87.50
Kodak 16mm Camera, F1.9 Lens, Magazine	169.50	92.50
Bell & Howell 16mm Camera, F1.9 Lens, Magazine	199.95	117.50
Revere 8mm #85, 500-watt Projector, F1.6 Lens	114.50	62.50
Revere 8mm #90, 750-watt Projector, F1.6 Lens	125.00	69.50
Keystone 8mm #K10YV, 750-watt Projector, F1.6 Lens	159.50	84.50
DeJur 8mm, 750-watt Projector, F1.6	159.50	92.50
Bell & Howell 8mm #253, 500-watt Projector, Case	99.95	52.50
Revere 16mm #48, 750-watt Projector, F1.6 Lens	174.50	84.50
Keystone 16mm #A62, 750-watt Projector, F1.6 Lens	139.50	74.50
Ranger 8mm Camera, F1.9 Ctd. Lens with 1½" Telephoto F3.2 Lens	111.45	54.50
ACCESSORIES		
Guild 3D Focusing Stereo Viewer	Special!	1.50
35mm Jr. Viewer, Ground, Polished Lens		.60
12-Ft. Heavy Duty Extension Cord	Special!	.79
Electric Table Viewer, 35mm to 2¼ x 2¼	6.60	4.75
Slide Mounts, TOC 2x2, 35mm, Fits All Projectors and Changers, 5-Boxes, 100 Mounts	9.25	6.17
Kormine Ball Joint Tilt Top	1.50	.97
Kormine Pan-Tilt Model with Handle	2.50	1.29
H.D. Large Ball Joint Tilt Top	4.50	2.95

UNBEATABLE VALUES ON MOVIE LENSES

Imported Elitar Lenses

Finest Quality Fully Color Corrected

8mm MOVIE LENSES	REG.	SALE
1½" F3.2 Fixed "D" Mount	12.95	8.45
1½" F2.5 Focusing "D" Click Stops	26.95	18.50
1½" F1.9 Focusing "D" Stops	38.95	26.50
7mm F2.5 Fixed "D" Click Stops	29.95	21.50
6mm F1.9 Fixed "D" Click Stops	44.95	29.50
16mm MOVIE LENSES		
3" F3.5 Focusing "C"	32.50	19.50
3" F1.9 Focusing "C"	49.95	34.50
1½" F1.4 For Kodak F or Cine 8, Magazine	54.95	34.50

When Ordering Specify Lens Mount

RADIANT TRIPOD SCREENS

30x40—List 13.75	7.95	40x40—List 15.95	8.95
37x50—List 19.25	12.95	50x50—List 21.50	14.95

BIG DISCOUNTS ON TRIPODS
For Movie and Still Cameras

	LIST	SALE
Empire Economy Hi-Rise Tripod. All Aluminum. 2 Sections, 33" to 64"	15.95	10.95
Quickset Elevator Champ. 3-Section Tripod. Pan Head, Crank Operated	34.00	23.80
Quickset Triplex Tripod. Pan Tilt Head, Elevating Device	17.95	9.95
Chrome On Brass 6-Section Tripod 13" to 52". German and American Threads	6.50	3.95

All Equipment Sold With 15 Day FREE Trial, Full Money Back Guarantee. When Ordering Add Estimated Shipping Costs . . . Overage, If Any, Will Be Refunded. 10% Deposit Required with C.O.D. Orders. All Advertised Merchandise Subject to Prior Sale!

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

BRAND NEW IMPORTED PRISM BINOCULARS
Highest Quality "Megaphos" for All Purposes

			New!
6x15 Ind. Focus	11.95	8x25 Ind. Focus	17.50
7x18 Ind. Focus	19.50	7x50 Ind. Focus	29.50
7x35 Zeiss Type, I.F.	22.50	7x50 Cent. Focus	34.50
7x35 B & L Type, C.F.	27.00	8x30 Cent. Focus	22.50
8x40 Bausch & Lomb Type C.F.			39.00

All With Leather Carrying Cases. *Add 10% F. E. Tax

BIGGEST TRADE-IN ALLOWANCE FOR YOUR OLD EQUIPMENT!
If You Want to Trade In Your Old Equipment Write Giving Name and Model.

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE

ONE OF AMERICA'S PIONEER CAMERA STORES WITH A 46-YEAR REPUTATION FOR HONESTY IN ADVERTISING, HIGHEST QUALITY MERCHANDISE, ABSOLUTE DEPENDABILITY, UNBEATABLE MONEY SAVING LOW PRICES.

Save 114.50! New 1955

KINE EXAKTA VX

35mm Single Lens Reflex Camera with 50mm F2.8 Zeiss Tessar Coated Lens

List Price 259.00 **144.50**

- Focal Plane Shutter
- Speeds 12 Secs. to 1/1000
- Delayed Action Self Timer
- Film Trans. & Shutter Cocking
- Synchro For Flash or Strobe

Eveready Case List 12.00 **8.95**

Latest 1955 German

KODAK RETINA IA

35mm Pocket Size Candid Camera with Hi-Speed Xenar F2.8 Coated Lens

Specially Priced! **67.50**

- Compur MX Flash Shutter
- Speeds 1 Second to 1/500
- Double Exposure Preventer
- Film Lever & Shutter Cocking
- Eveready Carrying Case

Save 58.65! New German

ILOCA QUICK IIA

35mm, Color Corrected Ilitar F3.5 Lens Flash Unit & Eveready Leather Case

List Price 105.50 **46.85**

- Coupled Range & Viewfinder
- Prontor SV-MX Full Synchro Shutter
- Quick Focusing
- Speeds 1/25 to 1/200
- Delayed Action Release

Camera Outfit Sensation!

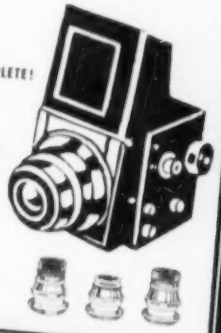
BRAND NEW LATEST 1955

PRIMAR-REFLEX II 3-LENS OUTFIT

10.5cm Zeiss Tessar F3.5 Lens, 8.5cm Hugo Meyer F3.5 Wide Angle Lens, 13.5cm Piesker Preset Telephoto Lens

Regular Price 505.00

$199. COMPLETE!



- Single Lens Reflex with Exact Size Viewfinder
- Through the Lens Parallax Free Focusing
- Interchangeable Lenses Give Tremendous Scope
- Focal Plane Shutter with Speeds to 1/1000
- Delayed Action Self-Timer
- Picture Size 2¼ x 2¼
- Special Sport's Finder for Fast Action Shots
- Built In Synchro for Regular Flash and Strobe
- Cut Film Holder for Single Exposures

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE AND SAVE!

Save 45.38! New Model!

FLEXARET CROWN TWIN LENS REFLEX

F3.5 Coated Lens

List Price 99.88 **54.50**

- Built In Self Timer
- Prontor MX-VS Shutter
- Speeds to 1/300
- Automatic Film Transport
- Focusing Magnifier

Eveready Case 7.50 Flashgun 4.75

Set of Proxar Closeup Lenses 4.95

Save 50.50! New Model

UNIVERSAL UNIFLEX TWIN LENS REFLEX

With F4.5 Coated Lens

List Price 75.00 **24.50**

- Built In Flash Synchro
- Standard #620 Film
- Eye Level Sport Finder
- Speeds to 1/200
- Picture Sizes 2¼ x 2¼

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE AND SAVE!

Save 28.50! New Model

ANSCO 35mm SUPER REGENT

F3.5 Coated Lens

List Price 87.50 **59.50**

- Coupled Range Finder
- Synchro Compur MX Flash
- Speeds to 1/500

9.75 Flash Gun **6.50**

9.75 Leather Case **7.80**

Save 146.50 Now!

CONTAX IIIA 35mm CAMERA

Zeiss F2. Coated Lens

List Price 396.00 **249.50**

- Built In Exposure Meter
- Built In Range Finder
- Complete with Case
- Synchro, Shutter, Speeds to 1/1200
- Used, Equal to New!

Save 86.50! Latest Model!

LEICA IIIF 35mm CAMERA

50mm F2. Coated Lens

List Price 336.00 **249.50**

- Built In Self Timer
- Coupled Range Finder
- Red Synchro Dial
- Speeds to 1/1000
- Used, Equal to New!

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE AND SAVE!

Save 17.05! Brand New!

MANSFIELD DELUXE SLIDE PROJECTOR

with 5" F3.5 Lens

List Price 45.00 **27.95**

- Color Corrected Lens
- 2x2 35mm Slide Carrier
- 300 Watt Illumination
- Blower Cooled Changer
- Complete with Case

Save 28.15! Brand New!

S.V.E. AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

with 5" F3.5 Lens

List Price 74.90 **46.75**

- Color Corrected Lens
- 2x2 35mm Slide Carrier
- 300 Watt Illumination
- Airequipt Automatic Changer
- Efficient Blower Cooled
- Finger Tip Elevator

Save 21.45! Brand New!

FULL AUTOMATIC SLIDE PROJECTOR

with 5" F4. Lens

List Price 59.95 **38.50**

- Color Corrected Lens
- 2x2 35mm Airequipt Automatic Slide Changer
- 300 Watt Illumination
- Efficient Blower Cooled
- Complete with Case

Unbeatable Values In Famous Lenses

COUPLED LENSES FOR LEICAS

	LIST!	SALE!
35mm Angenieux F 2.5 Coated Retro-focus Wide Angle Lens. Like New!	120.00	72.50
35mm Summaron F3.5 Coated Wide Angle Lens. Like New!	96.00	62.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 Lens for M3. Like New!	60.00	54.50
50mm Elmar F3.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	57.00	42.50
50mm Xenon F1.5 Coated Lens. Used!	149.00	84.50
50mm Summarit F1.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	177.00	110.00
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Coated Lens. Used!	179.50	87.50
85mm Summarex F1.5 Coated Lens. Like New!	360.00	199.50
90mm Elmar F4. Coated Lens. Chrome. Like New!	90.00	64.50
135mm Travenar F3.5 Coated Lens. New!	Special!	69.50
135mm Tele Colinar F3.5 Coated Lens. New!	Special!	89.50
135mm Hexaktor F4.5 Coated Lens. Chrome. Like New!	135.00	89.50

Coated Lenses For Contax Cameras

35mm Zeiss Biogon F2.8. Like New!	183.00	79.50
50mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Like New!	157.00	67.50
35mm Zeiss Biometer F2.8. Like New!	Special!	89.50
85mm Zeiss Sonnar F2. Like New!	248.00	102.50

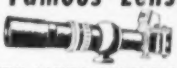
New German Import

CARL ZEISS TESSAR COATED LENSES IN STANDARD MOUNT

	Now!		Now!
2" F4.5	36.00	5¼" F4.5	55.00
3" F4.5	36.00	6" F4.5	60.00

Highly Corrected For Precision Work!

Liberal Allowance For Your Trade In



NEW "ASTRO PANTACHAR" LONG DISTANCE LENSES

For Still, Flash or Motion Picture Cameras. Highly Corrected, Needle Sharp Definition. Fitted with Adapters for Cine Leica, Exacta, Contax S, Praktica, Primar Reflex-I Cameras.

Specify Adapter Desired When Ordering!

125mm F2.3	195.00	300mm F5	195.00
150mm F2.3	275.00	800mm F5	895.00
150mm F1.8	345.00		
400mm F5 with Leica Identoscope			395.00

Hassel Blad Adapter $30.00 Extra

Adapters for Other Cameras $30.00

CARL ZEISS TESSAR COATED LENSES IN COMPUR RAPID SHUTTER

10.5 cm F4.5 Full Synchro	Special!	66.00
10.5 cm F3.5 Full Synchro	Special!	85.00
13.5 cm F4.5 Full Synchro	Special!	90.00
15 cm F4.5 Full Synchro	Special!	99.00
13.5 cm F3.3 X Synchro	Special!	55.00
21 cm F6.3 MX Synchro	Special!	132.00
15 cm F3.5 X Synchro	Special!	165.00

NEW GERMAN "PRIZE" EXPOSURE METER
Direct Reading. With Case **9.95**

NEW "PRIZE" DELUXE EXPOSURE METER
Extremely Sensitive. With Case **14.95**

NEW "KAM-RA" SERVICE BAG
Leather. Russet Glow or Golden Wheat
Size 9½" x 7½" x 4½", *List 20.00* **8.95**
Size 11½" x 8½" x 4½", *List 22.50* **10.95**

NEW GERMAN "WATAMETER" RANGE FINDER
Measures from 22" to Infinity. List 6.70 **2.95**

HUNDREDS OF UNADVERTISED SUPER-VALUES TO SHARE IN!

If the Item You Want Is Not Listed, Write Giving Name and Model Desired

BRAND NEW FILM EDITING EQUIPMENT

Mansfield Sr. 8mm Film Editor	List 25.95	14.50
Mansfield Deluxe 8mm Action Editor	59.50	27.95
Mansfield Jr. 8mm 16mm Splicer	List 3.50	2.19
Mansfield 8mm-16mm Auto Splicer	List 9.95	4.50
Mansfield 16mm Action Editor	List 39.95	24.95
Baia 8mm or 16mm Action Film Editor	56.75	34.95
Siemens 8mm or 16mm Rewind and Splicer	List 38.50	18.75

All Equipment Sold With 15 Day FREE Trial, Full Money Back Guarantee. When Ordering Add Estimated Shipping Costs . . . Overage, If Any, Will Be Refunded. 10% Deposit Required with C.O.D. Orders. All Advertised Merchandise Subject to Prior Sale!

ABE COHEN'S EXCHANGE, INC.

"THE HOUSE OF PHOTOGRAPHIC VALUES"

142 FULTON STREET • NEW YORK 38, N. Y.

LOWEST PRICE!

AT LAST! You can now get wonderful quality National Photo Labs 35mm fine grain developing at a real rock bottom price! Just think—your 36 exposure roll developed and printed by skilled laboratory technicians to King Size wallet prints—2¾" x 3¾" clear glossies on DuPont Varigam (except ½ frame, Mercury, etc. $2.00). 4 days' service.

☐ AT THE LOWEST PRICE ANYWHERE (36 Prints) ONLY $1.25

NEW FAST EKTACHROME TOP QUALITY RELOADS

NOW you can get the new FAST KODAK Ektachrome color film at SENSATIONAL LOW PRICES in Factory Fresh fully guaranteed reloads. Made especially for 35mm cameras this new fast color film enables you to take clear crisp color shots with the speed of black and white! ASA 32 Daylight—16 Flash or Tungsten. 100% Satisfaction guaranteed.

☐ 20 exp. . . . $1.50 ☐ 36 exp. . . . $2.50
☐ 5 for $6.95 YOU SAVE 45¢ ☐ 4 for $9.50 YOU SAVE 50¢

FREE! GET FREE ENLARGEMENTS . . . with AMAZING LOW PRICED EKTACHROME PROCESSING

Just think—top quality processing and mounting of your new Kodak Ektachrome film and FREE ENLARGEMENT coupons at these low prices:
☐ 20 exp. $1.25 ☐ 36 exp. $2.50
☐ 620 and 120 . . . $1.00
free—one color enlargement

These prices include mounting your transparencies in lamp cardboard mounts!

FREE ONE COLOR ENLARGEMENT FREE with each 20 exp. roll
TWO COLOR ENLARGEMENTS FREE with each 36 exp. roll.

New! KODAK TRI-X

SUPER SPEED B & W FILM 35MM RELOADS AT BIG SAVINGS

This new fast film is twice as fast as Super XX. It offers new exciting picture-taking possibilities. Take indoor shots by existing light . . . night sporting events without a flash . . . fast action pictures even on dull days. ASA daylight exposure rating better than 200. Reloaded from original 100 ft. Kodak factory-fresh packed film. . . FULLY GUARANTEED. You can't buy fresher film anywhere.

☐ 36 exp. rolls 68¢ ☐ 20 exp. rolls 45¢
☐ 5 rolls $3.00 ☐ 5 rolls $2.00
☐ Plus X ☐ Super XX available same price
☐ TRI-X also available in 120 & 620 size—50¢ a roll

WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINT ONLY 35¢ EA.

Now you can get quality full wallet size 2¼"x 3¼" color prints from your 35mm color transparencies at this low price. Wonderful full vivid color prints you'll be proud to show to your friends. ☐ AT JUST 35¢ EACH!

☐ **FREE COLOR ENLARGEMENT**

. . . with every roll of color film processed at these LOW RATES: Ansco film $1.00 . . . Ektachrome 120 and 620—$1.00 . . . Ektachrome 35mm—$1.25 (mounted) . . . Custom processed by experts. You get a FREE coupon good for 2¼"x3¼" full color enlargement with every roll ordered!

ANSCO 35MM COLOR RELOADS

Made from factory-fresh brand new Ansco film. Do not confuse our quality reloads with other types offered that are made from short ends of outdated movie film. Your Money Back If Not Satisfied. Daylight or Tungsten.
☐ 20 exp. $1.50 ☐ 5 for $6.95 (SAVES YOU 55¢)

35MM BLACK & WHITE SLIDES

The most thrilling way to look at your pictures is on the screen. Now all your friends can see your pictures at the same time. Slides made from any size negative or photo. Specify cardboard mounts or film stripe.

☐ 9¢ per frame from complete 35mm roll unmounted
☐ 10¢ mounted
☐ 25¢ ea. from negatives larger than 35mm
☐ 40¢ from photos

HEADQUARTERS FOR NEWEST TYPE FOREIGN FILMS

FROM GERMANY . . . ADOX FILM designed for your 35mm camera

☐ ADOX KB-14 (ASA 16 Daylight) Medium Speed
☐ ADOX KB-17 (ASA 32 Daylight) High Speed
☐ ADOX KB-21 (ASA 80 Daylight) Super Speed
☐ 36 exposure cartridge $1.45
☐ Also in 50 FOOT ROLLS—ONLY $6.85

FROM ENGLAND FAMOUS 35MM ILFORD FILM

☐ 35MM HP-3—36 exp. ONLY $1.28—3 for $3.50
☐ 27 ft. 35mm rolls $2.70
☐ 100 ft. 35mm rolls $7.40
☐ 120 & 620 (8 exp.) per roll . . . . . $ .50

FROM BELGIUM . . . GEVAERT GEVAPAN 35MM FILM . . . ASK FOR OUR PRICES!

EVERYTHING IS FULLY GUARANTEED

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 6, New York

I enclose $ _____ for the items and services checked above.

NAME _____
STREET ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____

☐ Send me FREE MAILING BAGS, a sample print showing quality of work, list of services.

NATIONAL PHOTO LABS
New Hyde Park 6, New York

equipment is in good supply in Port of Spain. Special 24-hour service for film developing may be had in Port of Spain at Chan's Photographers, 43 Frederick Street; Pereira and Co., Ltd., 24 Frederick Street; W. C. Ross and Co., Ltd., 24 Frederick Street.

Virgin Islands: Black-and-white and color film, as well as photo equipment, is available. Developing service is good and prices are reasonable.

MEXICO and CENTRAL AMERICA

Costa Rica: Black-and-white and color films are available in all photo stores in San José, as well as a complete line of cameras and equipment, both foreign and American made. Developing facilities are available and the work is of top quality. 24-hour service is available if desired.

El Salvador: Black-and-white still and movie film, color film, cameras and practically all other photo equipment available at the numerous photo supply shops in San Salvador.

Guatemala: Black-and-white and color film, stills and movie, are available at Alvarez, Andreu, Biener, Legrand, Muñoz and Serra. All of them develop still film and Andreu's develops color and black-and-white movies. These stores, plus the native curio shops, carry souvenir photographs.

Honduras: Tourists can buy good photo equipment, black-and-white as well as color, still and movie film in Tegucigalpa and most of the north coast cities. American products are more expensive but European ones are cheaper here than in the United States. Film developing facilities are available within 24 hours. However, movie films have to be sent to the United States for developing.

Nicaragua: Black-and-white film can be purchased and processed in Managua, but it is recommended that processing be done elsewhere due to the poor quality of the work here.

SOUTH AMERICA

Argentina: Black-and-white and color film frequently cannot be purchased here. Very often only European films are available. Color films cannot be developed here. Other types, yes. Quality of work, good. All types of American and European cameras can be purchased at high prices. There are many good photo shops on Florida Street.

Bolivia: Black-and-white still film is available. Color film is generally difficult to locate. Cameras and equipment are available in local shops, but all items are expensive. Developing facilities, limited to black-and-white still film, are of good quality. NOTE: All visitors receive a declaration to cover their camera when they enter Bolivia. This declaration must be kept and presented to the Customs inspector to allow such visitors to depart from Bolivia with their camera.

Ecuador: Black-and-white and color still and movie film are available as well as cameras and photo equipment. Prices slightly higher than in the United States. Developing of still films takes 24 hours. No color developing.

Peru: All types of black-and-white and color films are available in Lima at prices about 20 per cent above those in the U. S. Film developing is not particularly good.

Uruguay: Black-and-white, still and movie film, of American and European manufacture, is available; color films are sometimes in short supply. Cameras and all other equipment are also available, but no bargains are to be found. Film development and printing (including Ansco color) are excellent; black-and-white films take 24 hours; color, 3 to 5 days; prices, moderate; quality of work, good. Photogenic spots: Independence Square, Montevideo Harbor, La Carreta Monument, gauchos in action during Holy Week at the Rodeo (*Semana Criolla*) held in El Prado; Carnival; the beaches, with their bathing beauties and colorful umbrellas and tents in summer.

Venezuela: Black-and-white and colored movie and still films are available throughout Caracas. American and European cameras can also be purchased at prices which compare favorably with the U. S. Developing and printing of black-and-white film is done rapidly—24-hour service—at prices only a little higher than the U. S. Best places are Hellmund, Lucca and Gamez; see addresses in telephone book. Ansco color film can be developed, but takes time. It's best to have work done at home at the end of your trip.

ASIA and THE PHILIPPINES

Hong Kong: All types of camera and film are available.

India: India is wonderful for photography; clear light, variety in color and dress, beautiful scenery and ancient monuments provide an inexhaustible store of subjects for the camera. Two cameras, one of which may be a small movie camera, are allowed in duty free. Black-and-white and color films and facilities for developing are available in the big cities. While traveling between Delhi and Calcutta, cameras must be placed in stowed baggage.

Japan: Both black-and-white and color film are manufactured locally, while American brands may be obtained at leading stores. Prices for Japanese films are roughly equivalent to the film prices in America, but imported film may cost 30 to 40 per cent more. Black-and-white film processing service is available almost anywhere, many shops offering 24-hour service. The puzzling DPE sign hung out on many shops signifies that developing, printing and enlarging is done there.

Pakistan: Photographic equipment, including cameras and still and movie film, black-and-white and color film may be bought but not readily, and prices are higher than in America. Color and movie film are sent abroad for processing; 24-hour local service on black-and-white film.

Philippine Islands: Photo equipment, black-and-white and color film are available in Manila and other principal cities, but prices are much higher than in the United States. Developing and printing can be done within 24 hours.

Siam (Thailand): Black-and-white and color film, all sizes, for stills and movies are available. Prices are very high. It is recommended that visitors bring their own supply. Excellent film-developing facilities are available at a very low rate. Two-day service. It is recommended that photo purchases be made at Black and White Studio, New Road, opposite G.P.O.; V. Lyluck, corner of Customs House Lane, New Road; and Thai Photo Studio, corner Sriphaya Road.

Singapore: All kinds of film are available. Foreign cameras are inexpensive—especially German, Swiss, and Japanese imports which are duty free and tax free. Singapore has good processing—the best is the one-day service by a regular Kodak plant.

ALASKA, HAWAII and THE SOUTH PACIFIC

Alaska: Black-and-white, still and movie film and color film are available throughout the Territory. Camera and other photo equipment available at drug stores and camera stores. Developing facilities are of the

same standard as in the United States. Prices slightly higher. Alaska is a photographer's paradise. To capture the beauty of the land it is recommended that color film be used.

Australia: Still and movie film, including color, is available at reasonable prices. Also a wide variety of cameras and accessories, mainly German brands. Kodak has its own laboratories and stores here. Same-day developing service is available.

Hawaii: All types of film and photo equipment are available throughout the Islands at the same price as on the Mainland. Film developing takes three or four days.

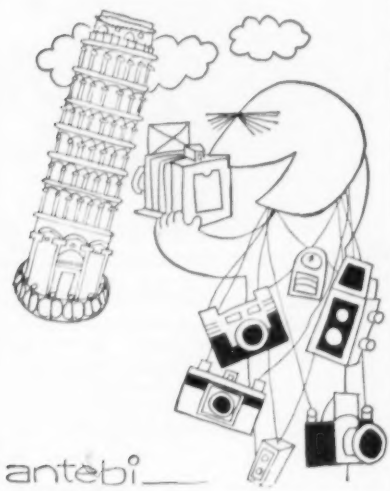
New Zealand: Color and still film is not available, but black-and-white still and black-and-white and color movie films, cameras and other photo equipment can be bought. Prices are higher than in the United States. Black-and-white stills can be developed in a day, but other work takes a longer time. It would be best to take undeveloped film back home.

AFRICA

Belgian Congo: All kinds of photographic equipment is available in Leopoldville. Kodachrome film is scarce. Color film cannot be developed locally.

Morocco: All kinds of camera and movie black-and-white and color films available in Casablanca and the principal cities of Morocco. Film developing in 24 hours. Work is good. Sunny Morocco is an ideal locale for color photography.

Union of South Africa: It's best to take with you all the film you'll need, although black-and-white still and movie film and also color film is available. Also cameras and other photo equipment. Film-developing facilities compare with ours at home.



Ease Threaded Container-Lids

A discarded gasket from a vacuum-type coffee maker can be put to good use in the darkroom for loosening and unscrewing some of those jar and container lids that may be extra tight-fitting. Slipped over the stubborn lid, the gasket provides a substantial gripping surface and should fit just closely enough to permit loosening of the lid with a few firm turns. Also, it can be used to tighten lids on containers that require close sealing.—*H. B. Colpe, Alexandria, Va.*

OUR DIRECT BUYING MEANS GREATER SAVINGS FOR YOU!

ULTRABLITZ STROBE UNITS

Famous Ultrablitz Model Ia, uses 4 flashlight batteries, or AC-Exp. guide number for Kodachrome 25 — Only $29.95
Famous Ultrablitz Model IIIm, uses flashlight batteries or AC. Exposure guide number for Kodachrome 50 Only $49.95

PRAKTICA FX

Praktica FX 35mm Reflex camera with built-in Synchronization for Flash and Strobe, combined Reflex Finder and Eye-Level Sportsfinder. Focal Plane Shutter speed ½ to 1/500. Auto Film Transport and Shutter Cocking Latest Model.

with Victor f2.9	$49.95
with Will Wetzler f2.8	53.95
with Carl Zeiss Tessar Pre-Set f2.8	78.50
with Carl Zeiss 50mm Biotar f2	84.50
with Carl Zeiss 58mm Biotar Pre-Set	99.50

SOLIGOR 35mm

Single lens Reflex with coated 50mm f3.5 lens, and interchangeable bayonet lens mount. Built-in prism rangefinder with ground glass focusing, and many other fine camera features — Only $24.00

ARGUS C-3 REFLEX HOUSING

with EXTENSION BELLOWS, converts your Argus to a Single Lens Reflex System. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up and Macrophotography. Incorporated focusing eye-piece, accepts all lenses and accessories — $35.95
Extension Bellows for Argus C-3 — $12.95

EXTENSION BELLOWS

for Primoflex	10.40
for Master Reflex	10.40

PRECISION MOVIE LENSES

Top-quality imports for Revere, Keystone, Delur, Bell & Howell, Wollensak, Bolex, Pathe.

8MM	½" f:1.9 normal	$18.65
	6mm f:1.9 wide angle	27.40
	7mm f:2.5 wide angle	17.20
	½" f:3.5 telephoto	5.95
	½" f:2.5 telephoto	16.65
	½" f:1.9 telephoto	22.95
	½" f:1.4 telephoto	24.95
16MM	1" f:1.9 normal	27.40
	15mm f:2.2 wide angle	27.90
	17mm f:2.7 wide angle	22.40
	3" f:3.5 telephoto	19.95
	3" f:2.5 telephoto	26.50
	3" f:1.9 telephoto	31.65
	3" f:3.5 telephoto	19.65
	Wide angle & Telephoto FINDER for Bell & Howell 8mm	4.75
	Wide angle & Telephoto FINDER for 16mm cameras	7.95

LENSES for 8mm KODAK Mag.

36mm f:1.4	$39.95
55mm f:1.9	29.95
17mm f:1.4	34.95

HIGH-POWER BINOCULARS

Coated lenses, all-metal construction, Zeiss style. Complete with leather case & straps.

7 x 50 Individ. Focus	NOW	$22.95
7 x 50 Central Focus	NOW	24.95
7 x 35 Individ. Focus	NOW	21.95
7 x 35 Central Focus	NOW	24.95
6 x 30 Individ. Focus	NOW	15.95
6 x 30 Central Focus	NOW	18.45
8 x 30 Individ. Focus	NOW	18.95
8 x 30 Central Focus	NOW	20.95
16 x 50 Individ. Focus	NOW	47.95
6 x 15 THEATRE GLASSES	NOW	11.95
6 x 15 14K Gold Plate	NOW	15.95

Add 10% F. E. Tax

Belplasca-Zeiss Stereo Camera

Finest Stereo Camera, with Carl Zeiss Tessar f3.5 37½mm lens, and many new features—24mm x 30mm picture size — $150.00

Kodak RETINA IIIC

Xenon 50mm f2, Coupled Rangefinder — 130.85

CONTAX IIA, CONTAX IIIA, NIKON, TOWER, etc.

We have a great number of cameras, lenses, and accessories available at a terrific money saving price.

EXPOSURE METER

Sixtomat — $21.15 Bewi Automatic — $19.95

AUXILIARY WIDE ANGLE & TELEPHOTO LENSES

Here's an accessory that every 35mm fan should have. Give your camera all the diversity a professional possesses. Telephoto and Wide Angle effects at a price that everyone can afford. Only $14.85 per lens

PENTA-PRISM

for Rolleicord, and Rolleiflex	$29.95
for Hasselblad	20.95

Lenses for LEICA, CANON and SIMILAR CAMERAS

Coupled High Precision Lenses. Coated. Manufactured in Germany, France, and Japan. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names.

28mm – f3.5	$ 92.00	90mm – f4	$ 20.95
35mm – f2.5	74.95	90mm – f2.5	50.40
35mm – f3.5	84.50	90mm – f1.8	116.40
35mm – f4.5	36.65	135mm – f2.5	133.40
50mm – f1.1	260.00	135mm – f4.5	30.65
85mm – f2.8	62.40	135mm – f3.5	59.50

Automatic Focusing ENLARGERS

2¼x2¼ AMATOMAT only $59.95
Precision engineered automatic enlarger combined with counterbalanced Parallelogram Support, assures vibration-free fingertip lift control with automatically needle-sharp image up to 10X magnification. Wing nut allows easy swinging for larger magnification. This quality enlarger, manufactured by the largest manufacturer in Germany, is offered for the first time for $59.95. Includes auto-masking negative carrier, double condensers, and world-famous Steinheil Cassar enlarging lens f3.5 with click-stops and red filter. Same automatic enlarger for 35mm — $49.95

35MM AMATO ENLARGER

A precision engineered unit. Has negative carrier, condensors and precision f:4.5 lens. — $23.95
Same as above only 2¼x2¼, $39.50

LENSES for EXAKTA, EXA, CONTAX S, CONTAX D, PENTACON, HEXACON, PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX

All Lenses Latest Models. Coated. We are not permitted to advertise their famous names. Manufactured in Germany, Italy, France and Japan. Complete information is available upon request. When ordering, please specify with which camera the lenses will be used.

28mm – f3.5	$93.50	105mm – f4.5	$ 19.95
35mm – f2.5	76.00	135mm – f3.8	29.95
35mm – f4.5	37.50	135mm – f3.8 Pre-Set	39.95
40mm – f4.5	36.85	135mm – f3.5	44.50
50mm – f2.8	18.85	135mm – f4.5	29.95
50mm – f2.8	17.95	135mm – f2.8	224.00
85mm f2.8 Automatic Pre-Set	66.50	180mm – f5.5	75.50
90mm – f4	24.95	250mm – f5.6	280.50
90mm – f4 Pre-Set	24.95	300mm – f4	120.50
90mm – f4.5	19.95	400mm – f5.5	

ACCESSORIES for EXAKTA CAMERAS

Roof Prism with Rangefinder	$31.85
Roof Prism without Rangefinder	18.00
Rangefinder for Roof Prism	12.95
Ground Glass without Rangefinder for Roof Prism	4.96
Leather Case for Roof Prism	2.85
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Metal Snake Chain without Locks	1.75
Stereo Attachment	12.65
Cico Tripod	14.65
Flashgun for Exakta	3.69
Robbold BC Folding Flashgun	12.65
Famous Folding Japanese Flashgun	9.95
Extension Bellows	12.95
Extension Bellows with 50mm f2.8 lens	24.75
Set of Extension Tubes	7.65
Microscope Adapter	9.95
Use your Exakta Lenses on your 16mm or 8mm Camera with the help of an Exakta to C Adapter	12.95

ACCESSORIES for CONTAX S, CONTAX D, PENTACON, HEXACON, PRAKTICA, and PRAKTIFLEX CAMERAS

Metal Snake Chain without Locks	$ 1.75
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Stereo Attachment	12.65
Cico Tripod	14.65
Flashgun	3.69
Famous Folding Japanese Flashgun	9.95
Robbold BC Folding Flashgun	12.65
Set of Extension Tubes	4.95
Extension Bellows	12.95
Extension Bellows with 50mm f2.8 lens	24.75
Penta Prism for Praktica	12.95

ACCESSORIES for LEICA, CANON, and Similar Cameras

Reflex Housing with Bellows. Converts your camera into a single lens reflex system. Parallax-free viewing for Telephoto, Close-up, and Macro Photography. Incorporates focusing eye piece, and bellowscope. Accepts all lenses and accessories — $35.95

Extension Bellows for Leica	12.95
Set of Extension Tubes	4.95
Metal Snake Chain with Locks	2.75
Metal Snake Chain without locks	1.75
Stereo Attachment	12.65
Cico Tripod	14.65
Universal Zoom Finder	18.65
Leica to C Mount Adapter	4.95

Adapter Rings, Lens Shades, and Filters for all lenses are available.

FOREIGN CAMERA REPAIR

We have available for our customers a Repair Department, staffed with experts on the repair of foreign cameras and other photographic equipment. We have original spare parts for most cameras. Most cameras can be repaired within 24 hours. Estimate given before repair work is done. Send us your cameras.

Modernize your Camera

Internal Synchronization for Rolleiflex, Zeiss Super Ikonta B, Reflex, or similar cameras — Only $11.95
Internal Synchronization for Leica, Contax S, Canon, Nikon and similar cameras — Only $14.95
Please indicate whether to be synchronized for flash bulbs, or strobe.

We specialize in "Hard to Get" Accessories, lenses for imported cameras and photographic equipment. Let us know what your needs are, and we will offer you our money saving prices.

PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOKS IN FOREIGN LANGUAGES

We have in stock books on Photographic Subjects, and Photography in French, German, Italian, Spanish, and Japanese. Complete list available. Free upon request.

Everything Listed is BRAND NEW unless otherwise stated, fully guaranteed, both mechanically and optically. We sell all merchandise on a 20 day, full money back guarantee. 20% deposit is required on all C.O.D. shipments. Servicemen and Foreign orders welcome.

CAMERA IMPORT CORPORATION
521 FIFTH AVENUE • NEW YORK 17, N. Y. Dept. P-95

NEW! EXCLUSIVE!

MADE IN FRANCE

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLOR
Pencils

Now you can color even the finest details with the greatest of ease!

Set of 18 beautiful assorted colors complete with instructions $4.75

Yes, it's as easy as writing! Now you can "pencil in" highlights and shadows, eyes, eyebrows, lips, flowers, . . . even stripes in clothing! This special formula photo-oil color pencil is an *exclusive Marshall import from France.* Here's all you do: Following simple directions, color your drab black-and-white photos with the famous Marshall's Photo-Oil Colors. Then add sharp detail in color with these remarkable photo-oil color pencils. It's a *magic Marshall combination* to give your photos that professional look . . . and as a professional you turn your spare-time into spare-dollars!

Sets $1.50 to $13.95 complete, nothing else to buy.

MARSHALL'S
PHOTO-OIL COLORS
the colors the professionals use

☐ Send me your FREE booklet "Make Life More Colorful with MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORS" FREE

☐ MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL COLORING GUIDE. Special section on Heavy Oils ..... $ .25
☐ Four different 5x7 photos, just right for coloring $1.00
☐ Our most popular set, THE ACADEMY $5.40
☐ For the Beginner—THE STUDENT SET ... $2.95
☐ Set of MARSHALL'S PHOTO-OIL PENCILS. $4.75

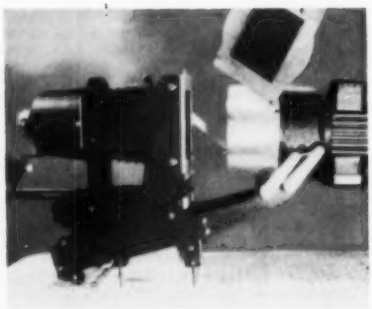
ALL TAXES PREPAID—MONEY BACK GUARANTEE—C.O.D.'s welcome

Name .....
(Please print plainly)
Address .....
City ..... Zone .. State .....

Photo Departments Everywhere or Mail Directly to J. G. MARSHALL Mfg. Co., Inc., 167 N. Ninth St. PH-6, Brooklyn 11, New York

how the Striped Light pictures on pages 70-71 were made

1 HERE is the step-by-step method used by M. M. Kerper for the unusual experiment in nude photography shown on pages 70 and 71. With a ruling pen he drew a series of parallel lines on white paper, which he copied on high-contrast film. Negative shown is for illustration purposes; actual one used had finer lines.



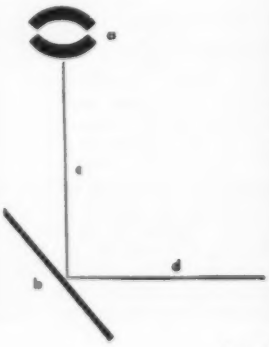
2 Negative in carrier was then placed in enlarger, which was set up in horizontal position on floor ready to project striped light on model. With weak enlarger bulb, exposure had to be excessively long, so Kerper experimented, finally deciding on flash. Bulb size and distance from subject had to be worked out.

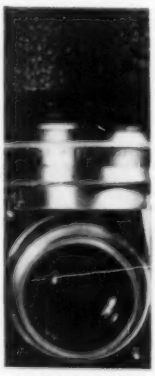
3 Enlarger cord was then plugged into flashgun extension outlet, which was synchronized to camera shutter. Using regular enlarger bulb, striped negative was projected and focused on model until desired zebra effect was obtained. A wide variety of effects is possible by altering the position of camera, enlarger, or model.

4 When everything was ready, the enlarger was replaced by a flashbulb, which, synchronized to the camera shutter, was fired by means of the flashgun at the desired moment. He used a GE No. 5 bulb with the enlarger lens stopped down to f/8. (Pacemaker Graphic) was set at 1/50, f/8, using Royal Pan film.

for vertical enlargers

Although Kerper went to the trouble of setting up his Omega enlarger in a horizontal position, a vertical setup can be used just as well by means of a mirror as illustrated here. Mirror (b) is placed directly beneath enlarger lens (a) so that projected image is reflected horizontally (d) to model. Reflection of lens in mirror is shown in photo at far right.





SUPREME

THE WORLD'S LARGEST SUPPLIERS of PAPER & FILM at REDUCED PRICES

TOP *quality* • **BIGGEST** *stock* • **SUPER-SPEED** *service*

35mm x 100' FRESH, SAFETY

Plus X, Super XX, Ansco Supreme, Bkgrd. X — 2.50 Each; 3 for 7.25

LOADED IN DAYLIGHT LOADING SPOOLS IN METAL CANS!

Bulk loader only 4.95, if ordered with above

35mm x 100'

Ansco Supreme, Microfile Safety, Super XX Safety, Bkgrd. X Safety, Linagraph Pan Safety, Fresh Positive — 1.75 EACH

SPECIAL COMBINATION OFFER

Bulk loader, 12 cartridges & your choice of one roll of above all for only 6.25

Tri-X (1954) 2.25

35MM x 20 EXPOSURES

TRI-X 200 ASA 1956 — Just released by Eastman Kodak FRESH RELOADS: 3 for 1.79 • 6 for 2.49

NEW—JUST OUT!

EKTACHROME Daylight

Weston 32 • ASA 40

120 / 620 — 3 rolls 2.95; 6 rolls 5.70

35mm x 20 Exp. — 4 for 3.25; 8 for 6.00

(Processing not included)

Processing of 120, 620 or 35mm (with mounting) 1.00

Spooled from bulk stock of Aero Ektachrome

120 620 ROLL FILM

WORLD'S BEST BUY! Your Choice • SUPER XX 100 ASA • INFRARED — 10 rolls 2.49; 20 rolls 4.69

ANSCO COLOR 1956 Date

Daylight or Tungsten 35mm x 20 Exposures Reloaded in metal cartridges — 3 rolls 3.50; 10 rolls 10.25

FRESH Ansco Color 35mm x 50' Tung. 6 cartridges free! 7.75

35mm AERO EKTACHROME

Daylight, Weston 32

35mm x 25' 3.75
35mm x 50' 7.25
35mm x 75' 9.95

SOVEREIGN SUPER-SPEED PANCHROMATIC MOVIE FILM

Fresh 1956 Date—160 ASA

8mm x 25' dbl. ..... 3 for 6.50
16mm x 100' ..... 3 for 15.00

FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

8mm & 16mm 1956 Date McGregor Brand Natural COLOR Film

ASA Outdoor 10

8mm x 25' Dbl. Roll. 3 for 8.00
16mm x 100' Roll... 3 for 21.25
35mm x 20 exp. .... 3 for 5.75

Free processing by McGregor

FINEST QUALITY SOVEREIGN B & W MOVIE FILM

8mm & 16mm — 1956 Date — ASA 50

8mm x 25' Dbl. 3 for 3.75 — 6 for 7.25
16mm x 50' Mag. 3 for 6.75 — 6 for 13.00
16mm x 100' Roll each 3.00 — 3 for 8.50

FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

CUT FILM

4" x 5"

Commi. Ortho, Super Ortho, Triple-S Ortho, Triple-S-Pan — 75 sh. 4.50

5"x7"

Ansco Color Day. or Tung. ..... 20 sh. 5.95

8"x10"

Super Ortho Press, Triple-S Pan, Super Pan Port, Triple-S Ortho, Process Film — 75 sh. 8.25

Ektachrome Type B — 10 sh. 5.95

16MM FILM

50' Mag. Super XX or Plus-X 3 for 6.95
100' Roll Super XX or Plus-X 3 for 8.50

FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED

50' Roll Infrared ..... 3 for 1.50
50' Mag. Plus-X Neg. Super XX Neg. ..... 3 for 3.50
25' Roll Ansco Hypan Rev. ..... 10 for 1.95
50' Roll Ansco Hypan Rev. ..... 10 for 4.25
100' Roll Plus-X Neg. Super XX Neg., Bkgrd.-X ..... 3 for 3.25
200' Roll Super XX Neg. ..... 3 for 5.75
200' Roll Microfile Unperf. ..... 3 for 4.50
200' Super XX Neg. ..... 3 for 6.50
400' Roll XX-Neg. ..... 2 for 6.50
1200' Roll XX-Neg. ..... Ea. 8.95

(Processing not included unless specified)

Guaranteed Quality 16mm x 100' KODACHROME Daylight

6.50 Each • 3 for 18.95

E. K. Processing Included

ENLARGING PAPER

guaranteed quality

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	PRICE
3x5	DWSM	#2, 3	200 sh.	2.25
5x7	DWSM	#2, 3	200 sh.	4.25
5x7	DWGL	#1	200 sh.	2.95
8x10	SWGL	#1, 2, 3, 4	100 sh.	3.50
8x10	DWSM	#2, 3	100 sh.	3.75
8x10	DW Cr. Wh. Lustre	#1, 2, 3, 4	100 sh.	4.25
8x10	DW Brov. Vel.	#1, 2, 3, 4	125 sh.	4.95
8x10	SWSM Res. Rap.	#3	125 sh.	4.25
8x10	DWSM	#1	200 sh.	3.95
10x10	SWSG	Varigam	125 sh.	4.00
11x14	DW Wh. Lustre	#1, 2, 3	50 sh.	3.50
11x14	SWGL or SWSM	Varigam	50 sh.	3.75

FILM PACKS

2¼ x 3¼ Plus-X 6 for 5.50 .. 12 for 10.50
4 x 5 Super-XX 3 for 3.75.... 6 for 7.25

Guaranteed AERIAL FILM — Aerial Photographers save money here!

5¼"x20' Super XX 1.50
5¼"x20' Triple-S-Pan 1.50
5¼"x20' Infrared 1.50
5½"x26' Super XX or Tri-X 1.75
5½"x56' Super XX or Tri-X 2.50
5½"x100' Super XX or Tri-X 5.50
7"x18' Super XX or Tri-X 1.75
7"x18' Aero Ektachrome, compl. kit with chemicals 9.95
7"x125' Super XX or Tri-X 7.50
7"x125' Triple-S-Pan 7.95
9½"x75' Super XX 9.25
9½"x75' Triple-S-Pan 9.25
9½"x75' Infrared 4.50
9½"x125' Tri-X 9.95
9½"x200' Super XX or Tri-X 18.75
9½"x200' Triple-S-Pan 18.50
9½"x390' Super XX or Tri-X 39.50
9½"x390' Triple-S-Pan 38.50

Each roll in original, individual metal container

ENLARGING ROLLS 40" x 30'

Ansco Brovira SWGL #1, 2, 3 ..... 8.95 ea.
Kodabromide DW F5, G5, E5 ..... 6.50 ea.
Bromide Resisto Rapid SW #1, 2 ..... 7.50 ea.

CONTACT PAPER

guaranteed quality

SIZE	TYPE	CONTR.	QUAN.	PRICE
1⅞x2¾	SWGL	#1, 2, 3, 4	1,000 sh.	2.25
2½x3½	SWGL	#4 Deckld.	1,000 sh.	3.50
4x5	SWGL	#2, 3, 4	300 sh.	2.50
8x10	Ad-type	#1, 2, 3, 4	250 sh.	3.50
10x10	SWGL	#2, 3, 4	100 sh.	2.50
10x10	DWSGL	#2, 3	250 sh.	4.75
10x20	DWSGL	#2, 3	100 sh.	4.75
20x24	SWSGL	#1, 2, 3, 4	100 sh.	5.75

PLUS-X BANTAM 828 — 15 for 2.00 • 30 for 3.00

14 x 17 DEVELOPING TRAYS

White porcelain coated, Wt. 8 lbs. each 3.95 each ... set of 3 for 10.95

PLEASE INCLUDE POSTAGE

Include 25% on C.O.D. shipment. Note: orders without postage will be sent shipping charges collect. Unless otherwise noted, merchandise listed above is outdated U. S. Surplus but guaranteed good. Export & wholesale inquiries invited. WRITE FOR NEW FREE BULLETIN, JUST OUT!

SUPREME PHOTO SUPPLY CO.

11 BROADWAY, Dept. P NEW YORK 4, N.Y.

America's most versatile...

ARROW-VIEW

Transparency Viewer

AMERICA'S HANDIEST

Self Illuminating BATTERY VIEWER

- Modern in design ... color ... styling
- Equipped with LARGEST TELESCOPING LENS in a hand held self illuminating viewer
- Viewing Slot accommodates All 2x2 (35 mm) Slides
- Packaged in attractive 3-color box.

Adjustable Magnification

Easy Accessibility

$5.95

Complete with Batteries & Bulb

COMPACT-O-LITES

Folds In Half.

Priced from $6.75 to $17.95

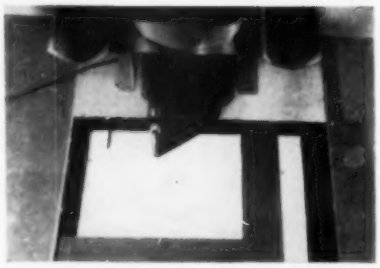
Send for Circular Describing Entire Line of Photo Products Manufactured.

ARROW METAL PRODUCTS CO.

108 N. JEFFERSON ST. CHICAGO ILL.

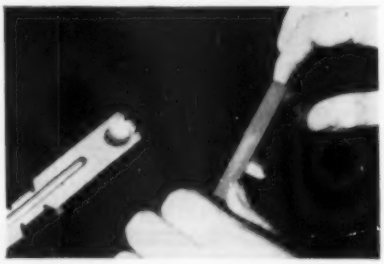
photo tips— short cuts to better pictures

Hold Easel Steady



A rubber mat (made from the type of material primarily intended for use on the floor of a car) cemented to the bottom of an enlarging easel will help to hold the easel steady on the enlarger base. It serves to protect from slipping and change of position which sometimes can be caused by an accidental touch on the easel. The material, which has a surface patterned in semblance of a rug, can be purchased at most automobile supply stores.—*Harrison Neustadt, N.Y., N.Y.*

Touch Method Print Tongs



When developing prints, it's easy to contaminate solutions by confusing the tongs used for handling prints in the hypo with those used in the developer. Try cutting one deep notch near the top of tongs used for developer—two notches on the hypo tongs. A three-cornered file can be used for metal tongs, and a sharp single-edge razor blade on those made of wood. Then, just running your finger over the notches identifies tongs even in the dark.—*Chris Lecakes, New York, N. Y.*

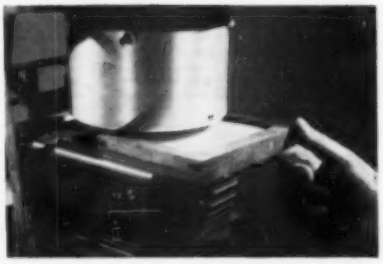
Substitute Squeegee

A kitchen utensil, designed for scraping food residue from dishes and pans, makes an excellent substitute squeegee when used as shown in accompanying illustration, in putting glossy prints on ferrotype tins. These food-scrapers are made of rubber which has just the right degree of flexibility for the purpose, and the wooden handle should be sufficiently long to provide leverage for a substantial amount of pressure when squeegeeing water from prints.—*R. Schweitz, Fairfax, Virginia.*

Economical Art Gum Holder

A metal container for 35-mm film makes an excellent holder and extender for a standard size piece of art gum—which is so useful for cleaning mounts and prints as well as for erasing. Used as illustrated here, the container permits utilization of the gum even when only a very short length remains. Pinching the sides of the container to fit the gum holds it firmly without twisting or turning, and keeps the unused portion clean.—*R. L. Taylor, Cuyahoga Falls, Ohio.*

Occasional Contact Prints



If you need to make a contact print or two in a hurry and have no access to a contact printer, your darkroom enlarger can be pressed into service and will do the job excellently. The printing frame should be slipped into the enlarger in place of the usual negative carrier, as shown in the accompanying illustration. This method supplies intense and even printing light which can be timed accurately by adjusting the enlarger timer.—*Kenneth Murray, Colon, Michigan.*

Why not send in your ideas for better picture-making and darkroom aids? We will pay $10 for each photographically-illustrated Tip accepted—$5 if not illustrated. Material must be original and not previously published.

FOR THE 8MM & 16MM MOVIE FAN

CINE TITLER

REG. $5.95 For 8mm & 16mm

$3.59

SAVE 40%

Titles add action, provide continuity for your movies! Yet making titles is so simple with the Cine-Titler! Sturdy metal construction. Auxiliary lens for exact focus. Photograph picture post-cards, titles of your own design; you can even shoot animated titles—an instruction booklet accompanies every titler. *Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*

If purchased at the same time as Action Viewer, Action or Super-Deluxe Editor

Titler alone $4.64

4-pc. 8mm ACTION EDITING SET

$25.95

● 8mm action editing viewer, drysplicer with built in scraper, pair of precision machined geared rewinds with fingertipped controlled drag brakes and 1200 ft. capacity.

If you'd spend 100% more, you wouldn't get a better buy than this 4-pc. outfit. This 4-pc. outfit costs actually less than the lowest-priced action viewer would cost alone! *Sh. Wt. 8 lbs.*

16MM 4 pc. Action Editor, similar to above, but with 2,000 ft. rewinds. $29.95

8mm PROJECTION EDITING VIEWER

$6.95

You'll more than ever enjoy editing your movies when you use this neat, all-metal, electric editing viewer. It projects a clear image on the groundglass, makes possible viewing from a comfortable distance. *Shipping Weight 2 lbs.*

4 pc FAMOUS MAKE 8mm EDITING OUTFIT $10.95

A value like never before!

SAVE $10.55

Outfit contains Projection Editing Viewer, with bulb, pair of rewinds with brakes, all metal splicer, all ready for simple mounting on board or table (not supplied). Can you afford to pass up such a value? *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.*

SUPER DELUXE 8mm EDITOR

$14.95

Same viewer, rewinds as above, but with automatic splicer, plus metal base—a $26.00 5 pc. set. *Sh. Wt. 6 lbs.*

8mm ACTION VIEWER

$17.89 ● Projects brilliant 2½x3½" pictures in full action on the built-in groundglass screen—not just one frame at a time, but in continuous motion.

16mm Mod. $18.95 A viewer which makes editing a real pleasure. Operator can adjust focus to his own vision. Easy to thread, scratch-proof, scientific ventilation of lamphousing—really a blessing for movies fans with a limited budget who know they'd have to spend $40.00 and up for a viewer like it! *Sh. Wt. 4 lbs.*

SALE IN METAL REELS and CANS

8mm	200 ft sets 6 for 2.98
	400 ft. sets 5 for 2.98
	300 ft. sets 5 for 2.98
16mm	400 ft. sets 5 for 3.49

FREE with each set; 50 ft. Movie Features, worth $1.75.

½" f1.9 NORMAL FOC. MOUNT 8mm LENS

$12.95 PLUS YOUR LENS

Whether you own a Keystone, Revere, Cinemaster, DeJur, B&H Sportster or Companion 8mm camera, you can now trade your normal (12½ or 13 mm) slow f:2.5, 2.8, 3.5 lens for a brand new coated ½" f:1.9 lens with clickstops in one foot to infinity focusing mount! You can still set this lens at 10 feet and use its depth of field like a 'fixed focus', but closeups can be accurately focused and distant shots will be sharper, too. When you bought your new camera, you would have had to pay $25.00 or more extra for such a lens! ½" f:1.9 lens without trade-in $19.95.

15MM F:1.9 BERTHIOT WIDEANGLE for 16MM $12.95

In Standard C Mount—Focusing 1 Ft. (30cm) to Inf.

Made by France's largest lens manufacturer, this fine color-corrected lens covers a 43 degree angle (normal lens covers 27 degrees), would normally sell for four or five times our price! Needless to say—the quantity is limited. *Shipping Charge 15c*

15mm F:1.9 Berthiot Wide-Angle + 3" Ctd. Foc. Mt.

COMBINATION 16MM OFFERS:

f:3.5 Unitel	$29.95
f:2.5 Kinetel	$42.95
f:1.9 Kinetel	$49.95
f:1.8 ultraspeed Unitel	$54.95

C mount lenses fit virtually all 16mm Revere, Keystone, Bolex, B&H cameras.

Matching WA, 3" Tele Objectives for B&H — $4.95 each.

2 x 2 GLASS SLIDEBINDERS

● Comparable to 6c slidebinders.

● One of the finest methods of mounting transparencies (35mm Argus, Leica size) betw. glass!

2½¢ ea. in lots of 200

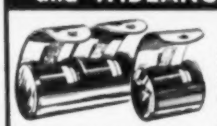
The biggest bargain in quality slidebinders ever offered. Pregummed Fibreboard, self-centering of slide, provision for type-on titles, dustproof, lintfree, shockproof—all these advantages are yours for less than the usual cost of glass alone! Why risk fingerprints and scratches on your irreplaceable color shots? 200 for $5.00. *Shipping Weight 5 lbs.*

Sample package of 20 2x2 glass and 3 2x2 metal binders, postpaid $1.25

200 singleframe (Mercury) Masks $1.75 | Masks fit glass
200 Square (Robot, Tenax) Masks $1.75 | & metal binders
2x2" cardboard mounts for single frame (Mercury size) transparencies 50 for 55c. *Sh. Wt. per 100, 1 lb.*

800 for $18.95

Spiratone AUX. TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES



FOR COLOR — FOR BLACK AND WHITE

By far the most popular accessory for the 35mm camera owner! Spiratone lenses add to the camera the advantages of telephoto effects for improved perspective in portraits, for moderate distance shots so that the important subject matter will fill the entire negative or slide; and of wideangle effects, for landscapes, and indoors, where space is limited; of greater depth of field.

SPIRATONE LENSES OFFER THESE EXTRAS:

● Built-in or Separate Filterholder furnished for each (set of) lens(es)
● Interchangeability of standard adapters, so that one lens may often be used with several cameras (each lens is supplied with only one adapter—extra adapters are $1.25 each, when suited).
● Extra hard S-coating.
● Excellent color-correction.
● Lifetime Service Guarantee.
● No change in exposure or lens opening needed.
● Comprehensive instructions for simple use—lenses fit your camera like filterholders, require no installation.
● Availability of filters — your free choice of any TWO with every aux. lens you buy, selected from these: yellow, orange, green, haze, red, blue. Others $1.00 each.
● Availability of MATCHED telephoto and wideangle finders, and a special Universal Finder.
● Telephoto and Wideangle Finders fit accessory clip, can also be used handheld.

UNIVERSAL FINDER is matched to your wide-angle, normal and telephoto lenses. Ideal for every camera — even without auxiliary lenses, because it provides for much needed parallax correction from three feet to infinity. Available in two models: 50mm for Retina, Argus, Pony, etc., 44mm for Bolsey, Contessa, Signet.

Each lens in leather case (incl. 2 filters) *Shpg. Chg. 25c*	$16.95
Set of both lenses, in double leather case (including 4 filters) *Shipping Charge 60c*	$29.95
Each Finder, telephoto or wide-angle both for $7.40	$3.95
Universal Finder	$8.59
Accessory Clip for Argus C3, easily installed	$1.00
Accessory clip, easily glued to most cameras	75c

GREAT NEWS

Spiratone aux. telephoto and wideangle lenses, greatly improved, are now available at the same low prices for 2¼ x 2¼ Twinlens Reflex Cameras—Rolleicord and Rolleiflex bayonet mount (f:3.5 only), Ciroflex, Graflex 22, Ricohflex, Kodak Reflex. For twinlens users seeking a moderate increase or decrease in focus length, Spiratone aux. lenses add greatly to the versatility of their camera, with a minimum effect on coverage and resolution.

SPIRATONE AUXILIARY LENSES ARE AVAILABLE FOR THESE 35MM CAMERAS AND MANY OTHERS

ARGUS C3, 21 & C4, BANTAM, BOLSEY, CONTAFLEX, CONTESSA, EDINEX, EDIXA, KODAK 35, MERCURY, PERFEX, RETINA, SIGNET, VITO

f/o ROLLEI FLEX CORD, CIRO RICOH FLEX, GRAFLEX 22, OTHER REFLEX TWINLENS CAMERAS

EYELEVEL FINDER for ROLLEI

$7.95 ● At last — an expensively finished optical device which shows a right side up image for easy eyelevel focusing! Clips instantly on and off Rollei hood! Highly corrected optics, all metal construction. Same price for RICOHFLEX, CIROFLEX, GRAFLEX 22 models.

MAGNIFYING HOOD $2.95 PPD.

FOR ALL TWIN LENS REFLEX CAMERAS

Twin magnifier makes possible accurate focusing and composing of entire groundglass image with BOTH EYES and at comfortable distance, while protecting groundglass from glare. Saves eyestrain, helps accuracy, dim light focusing. Instantly removable and collapsible. For Rolleis, Graflex 22, Ricohflex.

COMBINATION OFFER: Magnifying Hood plus Fieldlens $4.50

FIELD LENS $2.00

A SENSATIONAL SPIRATONE EXCLUSIVE WORTH 2½ TIMES AS MUCH

A flat thin Fresnel ring plate which fits over groundglass in your reflex camera, greatly increasing brilliance of viewing image, making the often almost invisibly dark corner image ten times brighter! No installation—just drop fieldlens onto groundglass. Postpaid.

AT LAST! THE 35mm MINIDAPTER $9.95 Ppd

Make your 120 size camera into an efficient 35mm (NOT 828) camera—for color, and B&W. Take full advantage of the 35mm size—choose from dozens of different types of films, use economical reloads, take gorgeous 2x2" color slides (which the processor mounts for you!). Take 18 or 34 exposures—or load any length you like. The Minidapter requires NO installation—you can 'switch' back to 120 any time you like.

The Minidapter consists of a 35mm Film Guide Plate, Cartridge Adapters, an Exposure Counter, a Groundglass Drop-in Mask, and an Optical Viewfinder with attachment bracket—so you can take both vertical and horizontal shots!

FREE with Minidapter: 20 exp. Anscocolor reload, worth $1.90

FOR THE DARK ROOM

SAVE 50% ENLARGING LENSES

We are proud to present three unusual values in brand new, coated, color-corrected, anastigmatic lenses, specially constructed to give corner to corner sharpness in enlarging—at prices half and less than those you'd expect to pay for such fine lenses. *Ship. Charge 15c*

2" f:3.8, Leica thread, for 35mm	$7.95
3½" f:4.5, clickstops, for 2¼x3¼", 2¼x2¼"	8.95
5¼" f:4.5, clickstops, for 4x5	19.95

ELECTRIC 2-SURFACE DUO-DRIER

$8.95

WITH 3 12x17" FERROTYPE PLATES AND STAND

Yes, Spiratone does it again! A complete, ready-to-use, double surface drier with a capacity of 4 8x10 or 36 2½x3½ prints. Singleweight or doubleweight, glossy or dull finish—simply constructed, yet as efficient as units costing several times as much. Works on AC or DC. *Shipping Weight 10 lbs.*

2¼x3¼ BELLOWS ENLARGER

$16.95 compl. with bulb and lens

Compare this enlarger with $50.00 enlargers, and then decide. Metal well ventil. lamp housing—bellows focusing — sturdy 13"x16" baseboard — 22" pole — glassless 2¼ x 3¼ carrier — 2¼ x 2¼, 35mm glassless carriers $2.80 ea. — achromatic anastigmat f:6.9 lens — difussion system for even light distribution.

Same Enlarger, but with Double Condensor and 3½" f:4.5 ctd. lens with clickstops. $29.95

Same Enlarger, but with Double Condensor and 2" f:3.8 ctd. lens for 35mm. $22.95

Shipping Weight 20 lbs.

SINGLE SURFACE DRYER

with 2 heavy duty 12x17" ferrotype plates. $5.95

Suggestion: Bottle of Ferrotype Polish 35c. Stainless Steel Squeege Roller 95c

11x14 TRAYS 3 for $4.19

Made of heavy acid-proof plastic, with reinforced ribs, handy pouring spout. *Shpg. Wt. 5 lbs.* 8x10 Trays 3 for $2.39. *Shpg. Wt. 4 lbs.*

AUTOTILT PRINT WASHER

All metal 12x15" works in any sink. If bought at same time as any darkroom items of $4.98 and up, only $1. *Shpg. Wt. 3 lbs.*

ALL METAL 11 x 14 EASEL

INCLUDING FOOTSWITCH $7.69

- Solid frame guide on 4 sides for proper alignment.
- Spring steel masking bands calibrated in inches and mm.
- Adjustable for all sizes from 1x1" to 12x15".
- White enameled base.

Extra sturdy (net weight 4 lbs.!) Plug enlarger cord into footswitch and you are ready to dodge, vignet and fully control your 'blow-ups'. *Combined Ship. Wt. 6 lbs.*

8x10 Enlarging Easel, same construction as above, with footswitch $4.98

ENLARGING TIMER

$6.95

60 sec. range, with second markings. Current shuts off automatically at end of desired time interval. Built-in lock holds knob at desired position, until toggle is released. Adjustable stop for repeat exposures. Manual operation for focusing. Enlarger or printer plugs right into receptacle on cord timer. *Shpg. Chge. 30c.*

HYPO TESTER $1.00

A hydrometer-type device which instantly shows correct fixing time. Helps eliminate stained prints and wasted hypo. *Shipping Charge 10c.*

DEVELOPING TANK

ADJ. FOR 35MM, 828, 127, 120, 620, 116, 616. $1.49

Simple bayonet lock for different size adjustments. Vents for quick changing of liquids. Agitating rod. Easy loading in darkroom — other operations in daylight. Easily worth double. Tank with spare reel, $2.39 *Shpg. Wt. 2 lbs.*

3 PC. ENLARGER ACCESSORY KIT

REG. $9.90 $3.98

VALUABLE TO BEGINNERS AND ADVANCED AMATEURS

Set contains sturdy footswitch, Enexpo Enlarging Exposure Meter which shows required time for any paper directly on chart, regardless of enlargement size, and Teststrip maker which helps check accurate exposure and shows where to dodge. *Shipping Weight 4 lbs.*

FREE WITH SET: Auto-Tilt 12x15" all metal washer

ACCURA REFLEX HOUSING for LEICA, CANON $39.95

Shpg. Chg. 15c. READY TO USE—WITH DUAL RELEASE SYSTEM

Never before could so small an investment change your Leica, Canon into a single lens reflex camera, ideal for parallax-free closeup, telephoto, medical and scientific work! Focus with formerly impossible fraction-of-inch accuracy through adjustable magnifier on bright, curved groundglass, press release: mirror jumps up, exposure is made of exact image you saw! Use with extension tubes or bellows for closeups, with special 135mm tele lens for complete closeup to infinity range.

SAVE MORE STILL BY BUYING COMBINATIONS

REFLEX HOUSING + Folding Bellowscope	$49.95
+ Special ctd. 135mm f:3.8 SUN tele	69.95
+ Folding Bellowscope and special ctd. 135mm f:4.5 telephoto	73.95

FREE with any combination offer above: New Eyelevel Mirror device, a $14.00 value.

All prices include excise tax. Postage and insurance MUST be prepaid, even when no shipping weight is stated — overpayment will be credited in full. Everything listed is brand-new (unless otherwise stated) and fully guaranteed against defects. 25% deposit on C.O.D.'s. Items marked 'Free', 'Premium' or 'Bonus' MUST be requested at time of purchase. Foreign orders welcome — slight extra handling charges apply.

SPIRATONE INC. 49 WEST 27th ST., NEW YORK 1, N. Y.
SEND MAIL ORDERS TO 135-06 NORTHERN BLVD DEPT P6 FLUSHING 54 N Y

SENSATIONAL SAVINGS ON

GENUINE LEATHER GADGET BAGS

5 models to suit every need and taste. Models "Compact," "Medium" and "Large" made by America's largest gadget bag manufacturer. Models "Jumbo" and "Oversize" made by other well-known company.

Large outside pocket, adjustable shoulder strap, rich saddle tan shade, solid brass hardware, adjustable inside partition.
"Compact", 7x6½x4½", (285 cu. inches plus outside pocket), an $11.00 class bag $5.89
"Medium", 8½x10½x8", (360 cu. inches, plus outside pocket), a $15.00 class bag $7.89
"Large", 10x12x5", (600 cu. inches, plus outside pocket), a $19.00 class bag $9.89

"Jumbo"
12 x 11 x 5", has additional inside pocket, (660 cu. inches, plus extra-large outside pocket), a $25 class bag.
$11.89

"Oversize"
16x11x6", top grain cowhide, shoulder-strap goes around bag for easy hold, pod carrying (1050 cu. inches), a $40.00 class bag
$16.89

Shpg. Wts. for above: 5, 6, 6, 6, 6 lbs. respectively.

SAVE 60%
8mm 1½" f:1.8 TELE WITH LIFETIME SERVICE GUARANTEE

Almost too good to be true! You'd expect to pay more than double, perhaps triple for this ultraspeed lens! Ctd., color-corrected, click-stops filterholder, for all 8mm cameras (specify model).
8mm f:1.9 Wideangle Lens, Ctd., Color corrected .. $17.95
$24.50

3-PC. EXTENSION TUBE SET FOR LEICA, CANON $1.98

A $6.00 precision machined metal set at an unbelievable saving. Standard 5mm, 15mm, 30mm tubes. Shpg. Chge. 15c.
3 Pc. set for PRAKTICA, PRAKTIFLEX FX, CONTAX S, D, DA $3.98

8MM ACTION VIEWING SET
SAVE 47%
$20.95

Real Action Viewer projects 2¼x3¼ motion picture on built-in screen. Easy to thread, scratch-proof. Deluxe rewinds have brakes for easy handling. Splicer comes complete with scraper, is all-metal. Individual components alone would cost $37.05. Sh. Wt. (for 4 pcs.) 8 lbs.
SAME SET FOR 16MM ONLY $22.95.

German Import REFLEX HOUSING $27.95 FOR LEICA-CANON

Ideal for parallax - free closeup, telephoto, medical and scientific work. Adjust focus critically under magnifier on bright groundglass. Turn housing for vertical shots. Dual cable release makes mirror jump up, releases shutter for exposure.
REFLEX HOUSING complete with focusing extension tube and 135mm lens $53.95
Shpg. Chge. 75c

STEREO SLIDEBINDERS
2½¢ ea. in 500 lots
Reg. 6c each. Famous lockslide mounts, sturdy cardboard, no pasting. For Realist-size slides. 100 for $3.00; 500 for $12.50. Shpg. Wt. per 100 2 lbs.

Fresh, Latest $34 Type, Bulk 35MM ANSCOCOLOR TUNGSTEN
An unusual purchase enables us to offer this fine film at the lowest prices ever: 50 feet $6.95, 100 feet $15.95. (Figure out your cost: 50 ft. make 14 20 exp., 100 ft. 29 20 exp. rolls!). Daylight (535) type—add 20%.
Shpg. Chge. 75c

SAVE 50% ON FAMOUS MAKE 1955 MODEL 90MM F:4 RF-CPLD TELE
FOR LEICA, CANON $29.95

Coated, color-corrected lens in precision lightweight leather-trimmed mount couples to rangefinder for sharp b&w or color shots. Focusing from 3 ft. to infinity. Depth of field scale.
Leather Case $4.98
Matching Finder $5.95
Lens, case, finder, all 3 for $39.95
Shpg. Chge. 75c

ANSCOCOLOR
120, 620—each 75c, 3 for $2.25; 4x5 cuttings, 10 for $2.49, 50 for $9.95.
Specify Daylight or Tungsten. Add for Postage.

2X TELEPHOTO and WIDEANGLE LENSES for 8MM BROWNIE, B & H 220
$14.95 EA. SET FOR $27.95

Auxiliary lenses especially designed for these cameras, making them as versatile as expensive cameras with interchangeable lenses. Coated and color-corrected. No change in exposure or lens opening needed. State camera, model you have.
Telephoto-Wideangle Finder for Brownie $1.50 or Free With Set.

ALL METAL 2x2" SLIDEFILES

2 For $3.79
6 For $9.95
Each file holds 300 glass or metal bound, or 750 cardboard mount slides in groups. Snap lock. Metal Dividers. Sh. Wt. ea. 3 lbs.

FAMOUS MAKE
METAL 2x2 BINDERS
4¢ EACH IN 1000 LOTS

So simple, so fast—yet, your slides get the needed protection from dust and fingermarks in this functionally styled steel binder. Place transparency between two glasses, insert in metal mask and push into binder! Easy to take apart and use over. No taping, gluing. Sh. Wt. 2, 3, 20, 40 lbs.
40¢ for $2.35; 100 for $8.25; 500 for $35.00; 1,000 for $40.00. Sample Pkg. of 20, $1.50 ppd.

Every item guaranteed to be of good quality and free from defects. All articles brand new, unless specifically stated otherwise. Prepay in full or send 25% deposit and we ship C.O.D. for balance. Prices do NOT include postage which must be prepaid.
NO catalogues available—keep watching our ads. Specific inquiries gladly answered. Mail Orders ONLY.

DISCOUNT PHOTO
708 Byron Ave., Dept. PG, Franklin Square, N. Y.

Calendar of exhibitions

*Conducted according to the recommended practices of the Photographic Society of America.

Color Print Contest*, Color Division of the Photographic Society of America, Philadelphia 3, Pa.
Closing date May 20, 1955.
Entry fee $.50.
For information and entry blanks, write Contest Director, Joe E. Kennedy, 1029 Kennedy Bldg., Tulsa 2, Okla.

25th Midland Salon of Photography*, The Midland Counties Photographic Federation, Wednesbury, Staffordshire, England.
Closes May 28, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Edwin Richards Art Gallery, from July 2 to 30.
For information and entry blanks, write Geo. Vernon Billson, Gordon Cottage, Clive Road, Bromsgrove, Worcestershire, England.

6th Annual Southwest International Exhibition of Photography*, Southern California Association of Camera Clubs, San Diego, Calif.
Closes June 1, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints and or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Southern California Exposition and San Diego County Fair from June 24 to July 4, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write R. J. Smith, P. O. Box 337, La Mesa, Calif.

1955 Exhibition of Pictorial Photography, South Shields Photographic Society, South Shields, England.
Closes June 3, 1955.
Entry fee and number of prints on request.
On exhibit at South Shields, July 2 to 23, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write E. C. Thorburn, Sec'y., 156, Coleridge Ave., South Shields, England.

17th Annual International Finger Lakes Salon of Photography*, Auburn Camera Club, Auburn, N. Y.
Closes June 8, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints and/or slides allowed.
On exhibit at Cayuga Museum of History and Art from June 11 to July 3.
For information and entry blanks, write Professor Walter K. Long, Director, Cayuga Museum of History and Art, Auburn, N. Y.

1st Pondicherry International Salon of Photography, Ashram Photography, Pondicherry, India.
Closes July 10, 1955.
Entry fee $1, number on request.
On exhibit in Pondicherry during August, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Wilfred C. Pinto, Ashram Photography, Sri Aurobindo Ashram, Pondicherry, India.

8th Illinois State Fair International Exhibition of Photography*, Capitol City Camera Club, Springfield, Ill.
Closes July 27, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at State Fair, August 12 to 21.
For information and entry blanks, write Evelyn M. Robbins, 2417 South 11th St., Springfield, Ill.

4th Annual Photographic Salon, Sandy Bay Camera Group, Rockport Art Association, Rockport, Mass.
Closes August 10, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Rockport Art Association August 28 to Sept. 10, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Mr. Obert A. Hagen, 18 Chestnut St., Gloucester, Mass.

4th Salon Internacional de la Pena Fotografica Rosarina, Pena Fotografica Rosarina, Rosario, Argentina.
Closes August 15, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit in Rosario from October 1 to 30, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Pena Fotografica Rosaria, Sarmiento 633, Rosario, Argentina.

1955 Evergreen Empire Color and Nature Slide Exhibition*, Bremerton Camera Club, Bremerton, Wash.
Closes August 15, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four slides allowed.
On exhibit at Kitsap County Fair, Bremerton from August 25 to 28; at YMCA, Aberdeen, on August 31; and Seattle, Sept. 9.
For information and entry blanks, write C. W. Biedel, Box 1236, Station A, Bremerton, Wash.

2nd Annual Central Washington Photographic Salon, Yakima Camera Club, Yakima, Wash.
Closes August 27, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit in Yakima from Sept. 21 to 25, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write G. S. Maring, 218 N. 35th Ave., Yakima, Wash.

1955 Northwest International Photographic Salon*, Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Wash.
Closes Sept. 4, 1955.
Entry fee $1, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Western Washington Fair, Puyallup, Sept. 17 to 25, 1955.
For information and entry blanks, write Western Washington Fair Association, Puyallup, Wash.

Chicago International Salon of Photography*, Chicago International Photographic Salon Association, Inc., Chicago, Ill.
Closes Sept. 10, 1955.
Entry fee $2, four prints allowed.
On exhibit at Museum of Science and Industry, Oct. 2 to 30.
For information and entry blanks, write Miss Mary Abele, 2617 Hartzell Street, Evanston, Ill.

11th International Color Slide Exhibition, Chicago Color Camera Club, Chicago, Ill.
Closes Oct. 10, 1955.
Entry fee and number of prints on request.
On exhibit at Museum of Science and Industry Oct. 30 and Nov. 5 to 6, 1955.
For information and entry blanks write Frances Hutton McQuown, 8 South Michigan Ave., Chicago 3, Ill.

Popular Photography

"Hi, gorgiss, how's about a screen test?"

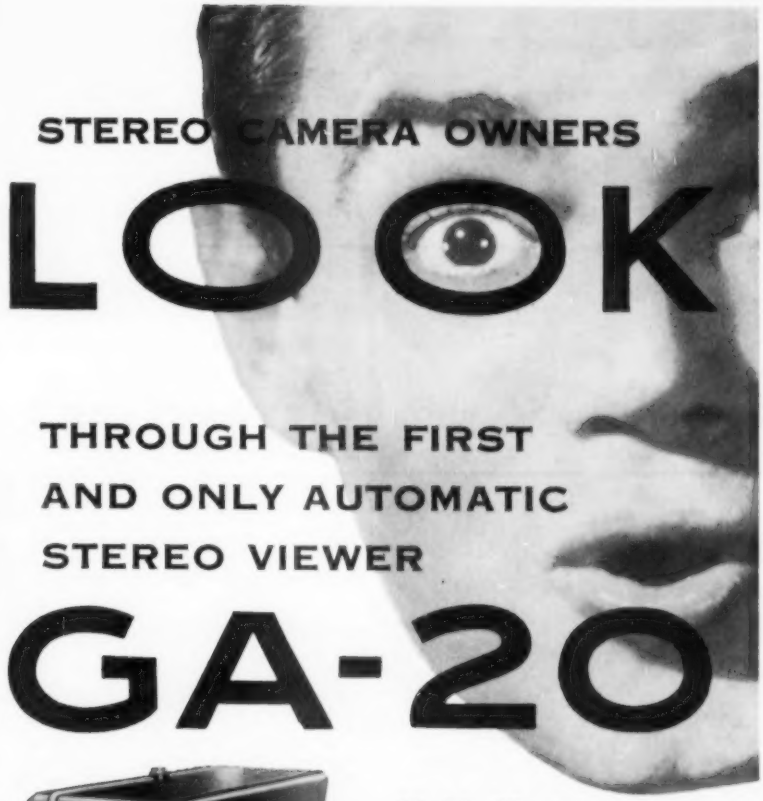
A Camera Packboard For Field Trips

For photographers who have occasion to carry heavy, unwieldy photographic equipment for appreciable distances, naturalists employed at Yosemite National Park have devised a method that reduces the transportation problem. A surplus-stock Army packboard was used as a base on which they constructed a box, made of ¼-inch plywood and Masonite. Cloth-lined compartments were built in to hold a 4x5 camera and a 35-mm camera, with spaces for extra lenses, film, light meter, and other essential accessories. A tripod is strapped to one side. The single door facilitates quick selection of required equipment. In use, weight is distributed evenly by means of the canvas backing of the packframe, making it

Unit is planned to distribute weight of load evenly; the packboard straps over shoulders, leaving hands unencumbered.

Single, full-size door affords easy access to camera equipment as needed. Tripod is fastened to side of case.

possible to carry a large quantity of photographic equipment on long hikes with a minimum of effort and a maximum of freedom of motion.—*F. C. Hubbard, Yosemite National Park, Calif.*



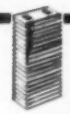
Holds 20 stereo slides—shows them automatically!

Now you can see your stereo slides leap into life the easy, automatic way! The GA-20 will store and show up to 20 stereo slides with just a flick of your wrist. Puts an end to tiresome one-at-a-time loading. What's more, you can edit your slides in advance—present a more enjoyable and professional-looking show. The GA-20 makes stereo-viewing FUN!

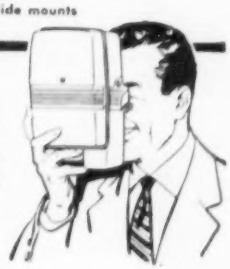
SEE and ENJOY your slides as never before! Bring them to your dealer for a free GA-20 demonstration!

ONLY **$25.00**

including 2 slide magazines and 20 slide mounts



- Holds 20 ready-mounts in enclosed magazine and shows them automatically
- Auto-Lever changer feeds and changes slides
- Highest quality precision-matched optics
- Brilliant built-in illumination from ordinary flashlight batteries or A.C.
- Maximum sharpness for every type of eyesight with interlocular adjustment and knob-focusing system
- Extra magazines available



At leading photo dealers or write direct:

GEISS-AMERICA Chicago 45, Ill.

for wide angle . .

or telephoto shots . . .

ELITAR

Soliqor

gives your camera unlimited vision . . .

NOW, you can afford to own the finest wide angle and telephoto lenses for your movie camera. Here are the world's finest optics, offering the American movie-maker added camera vision — new vantage points — at a sensible price!

For 8mm and 16mm cameras for as little as **$12.95** to **$49.95.**

For professional movies . . . see Elitar at your dealer Now!

"World's Finest Optics"

WRITE FOR CIRCULAR EP-6

Elitar OPTICAL DIVISION

INTERSTATE PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.

17 WEST 17TH STREET, NEW YORK 11, N. Y.

Vistascope lens takes in a broad field to cover 50 percent more area than normal lens.

VISTASCOPE FOR WIDE-SCREEN SLIDES

Anamorphic lens can be used on certain camera-lens combinations for taking pictures, and on all projectors in showing slides

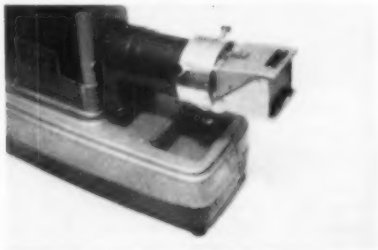
VISTASCOPE (See POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY, February 1955, page 98) an anamorphic 16-mm attachment (price $125) for making wide-screen motion pictures, can be used successfully for making wide-screen 35-mm slides on several cameras using certain lenses. Experiments by Bennett Galef of Vistascope Corp., 100 Central Park South, New York, N. Y., have singled out the following combinations: Rolleiflex with Rolleikin 35-mm back attachment, and single-lens reflex type or normal 35-mm camera with lenses having focal lengths of at least 85-mm.

After a photograph is taken and processed as you normally would, it is projected by placing the Vistascope attachment on a slide projector. Vistascope Corp. has adapter for fitting the attachment to various cameras, and a universal adapter which is used on all projectors.

The anamorphic process "squeezes" images in taking pictures. The same lens used in taking the photograph is placed on the projector to "un-squeeze" the image. Wide-screen Vistascope slides can be projected on a flat screen, and final picture gives a 2:1 ratio.—

Comparison between normal shot (top) and squeezed Vistascope picture (bottom) illustrates how anamorphic principle works.

Vistascope fits both camera and projector



Attachment is mounted on (from left to right) normal 35-mm camera, twin-lens reflex, and single-lens reflex. For showings, the lens is placed over projector lens.

BROOKS

West's Largest Selection — Budget Terms Available

NEW-DISCONTINUED

	Reg.	NOW
Praktica FX f/1.9 preset Primoplan	$159.50	$ 79.95
Flexaret Synch. f/3.5	99.50	48.95
Ditto Camera f/3.5	99.50	48.00
Ditto Case	8.95	5.95
Bolsey B2 f/3.2 lens	56.50	39.95
Bolsey B22 Setamatic f/3.2 lens	69.50	44.95
Bolsey C reflex f/3.2 lens	99.50	48.50
Contax IIA f/2 X. synch.	412.00	218.00
Contax IIIA f/1.5 X. synch.	336.00	279.00
Super Ikonta A f/3.5 Tessar X. synch.	99.00	69.00
Super Ikonta B f/2.8 Tessar X. synch.	139.00	99.00
Nikon 1954 model, w/f/1.4 Nikkor	299.50	189.00

USED VALUES

Leica IIIF f/2 Summitar	173.95
35mm Summaron f/3.5	69.95
90mm Elmar f/4 Chrome	69.95
85mm Cannon f/2 ctd.	69.95
135mm Hektor f/4 Chrome	98.95
Contax II f/2 Sonnar	98.50
Contax IIA f/2 Sonnar	169.50
85mm Sonnar f/2 light weight	109.00
135mm Sonnar f/4 light weight	99.00
85mm Nikkor f/2 ctd. for Contax, Leica	98.00
135mm Nikkor f/4 ctd. for Contax, Leica	74.00
Bolex H-16 Leader f/1.9 ctd.	199.00
2¼ x 3¼ Graphic outfit, rf and fl. gun	87.50

Many others—write for complete list.

BROOKS 1st for Press

1955 SPEED GRAPHIC

Brand new features of the 1955 Speed Graphic include Graphic coupled rangefinder with built-in Rangelite and automatic parallax correcting optical viewfinder

	Crown Graphic	Speed Graphic
4 x 5 w/135 mm Xenar f/4.7 MX 1/400	$199.50	$239.50
w/135mm Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	287.45	331.45
w/Optar f/4.7 MX 1/400	271.45	315.45
w/127mm Ektar f/4.7 MX	269.45	313.45
w/135mm Xenar f/3.8 MX 1/400	259.50	299.50
w/135mm Xenar f/4.5 MX 1/400	249.50	284.50
w/152mm Ektar f/4.5 X sync. 1/200	293.45	347.45

BRAND NEW PRESS CAMERA ACCESSORIES

	Regular	Special
4 x 5 Lisco Holders	4.25	2.99
23 Roll Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	21.75	17.20
23 Graflmatic Film Holder for 2¼ x 3¼	17.95	14.40
23 or 22 Roll Holder for 4 x 5	23.95	19.20
45 Graflmatic Film Holder for 4 x 5	24.95	19.95
4 x 5 Graflarger	39.75	31.50
2¼ x 3¼ w/105mm Color Scopar f/3.5 w/1/400 of sec. MX sync	$199.50	$229.50
w/101mm Ektar f/4.5 MX 1/800	297.55	336.05
w/105mm Ektar f/3.7 MX 1/400	298.55	337.05
w/101 Optar f/4.5 MX 1/400	279.85	318.35

BROOKS 1st for Leica

TRADE UP TO A LEICA M3

Leica M3 with Summarit f/1.5	$468.00
Leica M3 with Summicron f/2 lens	447.00
Leica M3 with f/3.5 Elmar lens	348.00
Leica M-3 Body	288.00
Leica IF body, built-in flash	64.80
Leica IIF body, built-in flash	120.00
Leica IIIF body, built-in flash	180.00
Leica IIF with f3.5 Elmar	177.00
Leica IIIF with f/2 Summicron	336.00

	M-3	Standard
35mm Summaron f/3.5	$ 99.00	$ 96.00
50mm Elmar, ctd. f/3.5	60.00	57.00
50mm Summarit, f1.5	180.00	177.00
50mm Summicron f2	159.00	156.00
85mm Summarex, f/1.5, Chrome		360.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome	93.00	90.00
90mm Elmar f/4, Chrome, Collaps. mt.	150.00	
125mm Hektor, f/2.5		147.00
135mm Hektor, Chrm., f/4.5	141.00	135.00
135mm Hektor sht. mtd.	121.50	120.00
Leica Meter	30.00	17.50
Omnica case		60.00
200mm Telyt f/4.5		156.00
400mm Telyt, f/5		450.00
Leica reflex housing		102.00
300mm Kilar, f/5.6		149.95
400mm Kilar, f/5.6		239.95
Leica Flash Gun	19.50	24.00
Leica Chico flashgun	297.00	18.00
Stereo Outfit for Leica	60.00	294.00
Omnica case for		60.00

AURICON

	New	Used
New Auricon Pro 600, double system	$1165.00	
Auricon Cine Voice, 100 ft. mag. camera	$495.00	$375.00
Auricon Pro, 200 ft. mag. camera	1310.00	995.00
Auricon Super, 1200 ft. mag. camera	3319.25	

BOLEX H-16 LEADER

Tri Focal Viewfinder, turret head for 3 lenses. 25mm f/1.9 Lytar ctd. lens $269.50

Bolex H-16 Supreme camera f/1.9 $394.00

NEW BOLEX PAN CINOR ZOOM LENS for 8mm cameras. 12.5 to 36mm. f/2.8. D mount, focusing down to 2½" cpd. vf. $219.50

BOLEX 16mm Zoom lens, from 20-60mm f/2.8 $349.50

Bolex motor $ 77.50

16mm W.A. f/1.8 Switar $ 99.50

25mm ultra W.A. f/1.8 Switar 8mm $118.50

Omni-Bolex deluxe case $ 79.50

16MM SPECIALTIES

New Zoomar 16 lens, 1 to 3-in. f/2.8 $600.00

New B & H Anamorphic lens for wide screen movies $596.00

New B & H 70H f/1.9 $625.00

New 400 ft. magazine for above $162.50

New Motor for above, 8 to 64 frames $142.00

Bell & Howell 1 in. .095 lens, C mount $209.50

Bell & Howell 10mm W.A. f/1.8 C mount $124.50

NEW ARRIFLEX 16

The only 16mm camera providing through-the-lens focusing and viewing during exposure, electric motor drive. Matte box, cables

$1650.00

16mm Xenon f/1.9 lens $170.00

25mm Xenon f/1.5 lens 170.00

75mm Xenon f/2 lens 200.00

Zoom Lens 1" to 3" f/2.8 for Arriflex $79.00

MAGNAZYNC RECORDER

Magnazync SW 602, 16mm film transport with center tracking. Complete in portable case $1275.00

Other Model Prices on Request

Model 400 $895.00

COLORTRAN

Jr. Kit	$189.75
Spot Kit	291.00
Sr. Kit	237.50

SWEDISH HASSELBLAD 1000F

2¼" x 2¼" single lens Reflex Camera. Interchangeable roll film magazines, automatic shutter setting, parallex compensating sportsfinder with built in contacts $379.50

New extreme wide angle Hasselblad w/38mm Biogon f/4.5 $489.50

Finder 49.50

Hasselblad Bellows for close up work $115.00

Lenses:

135mm Ektar lens f/3.5 $285.00

250mm Sonnar f/5.6 $299.50

250mm Sonnar f/4 $389.00

Zeiss W.A. Distagon f/5.6 with case $189.50

BROOKS 1st for Linhof

Linhof 2¼ x 3¼ Camera — Complete 3 Lens Outfit

Super Technika 2¼ x 3¼ Camera, 65 f/6.8 W. A. Angulon Lens, 105mm f/3.5 Schneider Xenar Normal Lens, 180mm f/5.5 Tele-Xenar Telephoto Lens. All in full synch. Compur Rapid Shutter to 1/500 sec. All lenses coupled to range-finder $569.90

Same as above, with 105mm f/2.8 Xenotar, W. A. and Telephoto $662.70

LINHOF 4 x 5 SUPER TECHNIKA

Rolling Back — Triple Extension Bed — Drop Bed — Tilting and Swinging Back — Rear Multifocus Rangefinder — All Lenses Coupled to Rangefinder — And **NOW NEW UNIVERSAL BACK** and Exfalite Screen. (Accepts Polaroid, Graflmatic, and Roll Film Holders).

4 x 5 LINHOF OUTFITS — Price below includes camera with lenses (✔). With **full synch. MX Shutters up to 1/500 sec. Coated** — Other combinations on request

4 x 5	135mm f/3.8 Press Xenar	150mm f/4.5 Xenar	150mm f/2.8 Xenotar	90mm f/6.8 Angulon	240mm f/5.5 Tele Xenar	Price
One lens Outfits	✔					$429.70
		✔				$419.70
			✔			$629.25
				✔		$515.15
Two lens Outfits	✔			✔		$505.15
		✔		✔		$714.70
			✔	✔		$635.60
				✔	✔	$635.60
Three lens Outfits	✔			✔	✔	$845.15
		✔		✔	✔	
			✔	✔	✔	

GOERZ LENSES

3" W.A. for 4 x 5 Ilex shutter $198.50

6" W.A. f/6 for 8 x 10 full synch. shutter $285.00

GOERZ LENSES in full synch.

5" f/6.8 Dagor Rapax, MX $163.50

8¼"—f/6.8 Dagor Rapax $202.00

9½"—f/6.8 Dagor 218.00

12"—f/6.8 Dagor, Ilex 302.75

APO LANTHAR LENSES

105mm Lanthar MX f/4.5 $ 90.00

150mm Lanthar MX f/4.5 120.00

210mm Lanthar X shutter 175.00

Schneider Lenses:

65mm W.A. for 2¼ x 3¼ MX f/6.8 $ 64.95

90mm W.A. for 4 x 5 MX f/6.8 74.85

120mm for 5 x 7 MX f/8 99.95

105mm Xenotar f/2.8 169.50

127mm f/4.7 Xenar MX sync. 84.95

135mm f/3.8 Xenar MX sync. 99.95

150mm f/4.5 Xenar MX sync. 89.95

150mm f/2.8 Xenar 299.50

Prices subject to change without notice.

BROOKS 1st for Exakta

NEW 1955 EXAKTA VX

One of the world's great 35mm single lens reflex cameras versatile, accurate, simple to use — ground glass focusing gives you the exact picture you see

EXAKTA VX with waist level finder

Exakta VX w/f/1.9 Schneider Xenon fully auto lens $341.70

Exakta VX w/f/2 Westagon fully automatic $279.50

Exakta VX w/f/2.8 Westalar fully auto lens $239.50

Exakta VX w/Auto Biotar f/2 357.00

Waist Level finder for Exakta V and VX 25.50

Penta Prism finder for Exakta V and VX 50.00

Penta Prism finder with Rangefinder for Exakta V and VX 85.00

LIMITED QUANTITIES	EXAKTA VX — Closeout
Brand new 1954 Models w/f/2.8 Pressel Tessar	$169.00
New VX Exakta with f/3.5 Tessar lens	149.00
Prism Rangefinder	37.75
Rangefinder glass	10.00

KILAR Lenses for Exakta and Praktica

40mm f/3.5 Macro-Kilar "E" for 4" to inf.	$89.95
40mm Macro-Kilar f/3.5 "D" for 2" to inf.	$114.95
150mm Tele-Kilar f/3.5	$119.95
300mm Tele-Kilar f/5.6	$149.85
400mm Tele-Kilar f/5.6	$239.95

ANGENIEUX Lenses

28mm f/3.5 Retrofocus	$120.00
35mm f/2.5 Retrofocus	$ 99.50
90mm f/2.5	84.50
135mm f/3.5	75.50
180mm f/4.5	90.00

ROLLEIFLEX AND ROLLEICORD

With new coupled shutter diaphragm

w/Tessar f/3.5 lens	$232.50
w/Xenar f/3.5 lens	$217.50
Rolleiflex w/Schneider Xenotar f/2.8 lens or w/Zeiss Planar lens f/2.8	$291.50
Rolleicord V w/Xenar f/3.5 lens, full synch. light value	$134.55
Case for 2.8C	$ 18.00
Case for 3.5	$ 17.00
Rollei Flash Gun	$ 29.95
Rollei Exchange New Camera with light values for your camera MX	$77.50

BROOKS CAMERAS, Dept P — 45 Kearny Street, San Francisco, Calif.

Please ship the following immediately: _____

_____

Enclosed is $ _____ ☐ Complete Payment. ☐ Down Payment.

I agree to pay $ _____ monthly for _____ months until merchandise is paid for.

I wish to trade in: _____

☐ Mail me tentative allowance. ☐ I am shipping equipment for appraisal.

Your trade-in may be used as down payment! It will be returned at our expense if you don't accept our top offer.

☐ Send FREE literature on _____

☐ Send FREE buying guide.

☐ Professional Movie List.

Name _____

Address _____

City or Town _____ State _____

MAIL TODAY

BROOKS Cameras

45 KEARNY at MAIDEN LANE
TELEPHONE EXbrook 2-7348
SAN FRANCISCO, CALIFORNIA

24 MODERN CAMERA GUIDES

Which Ones Do You Need?

For Your Still Camera

ARGUS	SPEED GRAPHIC
BOLSEY	TWIN-LENS REFLEX
CANON	KODAK (Miniature)
EXAKTA	LEICA
IKOFLEX	VOIGTLANDER
ROLLEIFLEX	ZEISS-IKON

For Your Movie Camera

BOLEX KEYSTONE

For Your Stereo Camera

REVERE "33" STEREO-REALIST
THREE DIMENSIONAL PROJECTION

For Special Subjects

BEGINNER'S GUIDE TO COLOR PHOTOGRAPHY
MEDICAL AND DENTAL PHOTOGRAPHY
OMEGA ENLARGER GUIDE
PHOTO DARKROOM GUIDE
PHOTOGRAPHING YOUR FLOWERS
EXPOSURE METER GUIDE

$1.95 each

(Add 3% sales tax for NYC deliveries)

Order from:

AMPHOTO

AMERICAN PHOTOGRAPHIC BOOK PUBLISHING CO., INC.
33 W. 60 St., New York 23, N.Y.

YOU CAN make an interesting montage

By JOSEPH FOLDES

Camera and photoflood in position for first shot, light aimed at face of model posed against background of solid black.

Pleasing effects like this, showing twin likenesses of same model on one print, are achieved by technique described in article.

PHOTOGRAPHS IN WHICH the subject appears twice on the same print are not difficult to make. Just follow the simple instructions given here and see how easy it is to make a montage by intentional double exposure.

First, you will need a solid black background. This can be provided by covering a wall with black paper of the kind that is sold in artists' supply stores, or in shops which sell display materials. Put a No. 2 photoflood bulb in a reflector on a stand and place it to the left and a little distance in front of your camera, which is set on a rigid tripod.

Your model, dressed or draped in black (preferably a dull-surfaced material) can now be seated on a stool, facing the light, which should then be raised until the reflector is about two feet above the model's head and aimed at her face.

Focus carefully so that model's head will be at the left side of the picture area, a little below the center. Make an exposure of 1/10 second at *f*/5.6. Do not advance or change the film, but move the camera very carefully so that you can then focus on model's head at the *right* of the picture area, a little *above* center. Now make a second exposure at same shutter speed and lens stop.

Then advance the film and take another pair of pictures on the next negative, following the foregoing procedure exactly except for lens stop, which should be *f*/8 for these two shots.

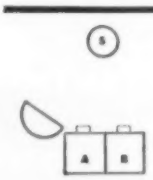
Advance film again and take a third pair of pictures, this time making your lens stop *f*/11. For all three sets of pictures, shutter speed is 1/10 second.

If you wish, you can make another interesting photograph of the same kind by moving the light to the side so that only one side of model's face will be lighted, and changing the pose. Then take three more pairs of shots.

Develop your negatives in one of the standard fine-grain developers such as Microdol, FR Super X-33, or Ansco Finex-L (which was used for negatives of the pictures accompanying this article) for 15 minutes at 68 F, agitating frequently. Fix negatives in hypo containing hardener, wash them in running water (approximately 68 F) for about 35 minutes, and hang them to dry.

Select the best of a set of three negatives and make your prints. Use No. 2 paper if you have a condenser enlarger —No. 3 for a diffusion enlarger.

It sounds easy and it is easy, and by following directions faithfully you should have results like those shown here.—



First and second positions of camera ("A" and "B") and relative placement of lighting and model (designated by circled "S") are shown here and in photograph at top of page.

The Thriftiest Film Values are at DELTA

35mm ANSCOLOR
Daylight or Tungsten 20-Exp., including processing.
Each **1.95**
3 for 5.69

35mm RELOADS ANSCOLOR
Daylight or Tungsten
20-Exp. **3 for 3.45**
5 for 5.69

35mm 100ASA Aero Ektachrome*
Daylight
20 EXP. ROLLS **3 for 2.49**
(Processing Not Incl.)
Processing Charges:
20 Exp. without mtg. 75c
20 Exp. with mounting 1.00
HOME PROCESS KIT for Aero Ektachrome. All chemicals necessary.
1½ Gal. 2.49 4½ Gal. 4.95

35mm TRI-X*†
200ASA
36-Exp. **3 for 1.75**
6 for 3.00

25—50—100 ASA
35mm x 100' ROLLS*
Fully Guaranteed Only **1.49**

16mm x 100' ANSCO COLOR
Factory Packed 1954 Date. Fully guaranteed. **5.95**
3 for 16.95
Includes Factory Processing

8mm x 200' PROJECTION REELS
12 for 2.25

35mm RELOADS INFRA-RED* 36-EXPOSURES
Recommended for unusual shots
3 for 1.49

NOW—enjoy movie making at just pennies per scene!
DBL. 8mm x 25'
50 or 100ASA
4 for 4.45
Process. Included

35mm DIRECT POSITIVE
Make transparencies direct in your camera without negatives. Panchromatic 64-ASA day., 50ASA Tung.
20-EXP. 3 1.49, 6 2.59
36-EXP 3 2.25, 6 3.98
DIRECT POS. DEV. KIT by E.K. With necessary chemicals.
Shipped Railway Express only **2.90**

120 or 620 VERICHROME*
Fresh! Guaranteed to satisfy.
10 ROLLS 2.19

E. K. 35mm VERICHROME*
Can be developed under red light.
36-Exp. **3 for 1.49** | 100' **1.98**

EDWAL FINE GRAIN DEVELOPER
12 Quarts **1.98**

DAYLIGHT BULK FILM LOADER
Only **4.95**

PAN-X, PLUS-X or SUPER-XX 35mm RELOADS
24- 50- or 100W. 36-EXP.
Fresh Safety Film **6 for 1.95**

HUGO MEYER RANGE FINDER
Brand New!
For any press or plate camera up to 5x7.
Reg. 28.50 **18.95**

8 - 16mm FILM
50 or 100 ASA—Processing Included
Dbl. 8mm x 100' for Bolex H-8 ..... 4 for 12.60
16mm x 100' ..... 4 for 11.00
16mm x 50' ..... 4 for 6.30
16mm x 100' Sing. Perf. Sound, 50W ..... 4 for 11.00

35mm x 100' Fresh Dated SAFETY FILM
25—50—100 ASA
Specify speed when ordering. **2.49**

35mm BULK FILM DAYLIGHT LOADER
Holds 100' now only **4.95**
12 Empty Ctdgs. **75c**

120 or 620 ROLLS SUPER-XX* 10 ROLLS 2.49

127 - 116 - 616 ROLL FILM
10 ROLLS **1.25**
20 ROLLS—2.40

DBL. 8mm x 100' KODAK SUPER-XX
High Speed, 100W.
Processing by Kodak. For Bolex H-8. **5.95**

8mm COLOR
Daylight or Tungsten
8mm x 25' 2.25

16mm Single Frame Projector
50W Lamp. Only **2.49**

LOAD YOUR OWN! 16mm MAG. FILM*
ASA 50 Reloads on Cores KODAK or ANSCO
12—50' Cores **5.50**
Empty E.K. Mags. 3 for 1.98

MORSE G-3 DEV. TANK
Takes 100' 8mm, 16mm or 35mm film **23.95**
½ gallon dev. chemicals. **2.25**

16mm SUPER-X MAGS
3 for 5.95 6 for 10.95
12 for 19.50 (including processing)

8mm BULK
100' Dbl. 8, 50W. . 3.95
100', 24W. 2.95

2¼ x 3¼ FILM PACKS 1953
E. K. PLUS-X 3 for **2.95**

ANSCOLOR—1954 DATED
Bulk Daylight or Tungsten 35mm x 50' **7.95**

FASTEST MADE!
8mm and 16mm BLACK-AND-WHITE FRESH 1956
200ASA Day., 160ASA Tung.
8mm x 25' ..... 2.49 4 for 9.35
16mm x 100' ..... 5.75 4 for 21.75
Prices including processing.

35mm x 100'* POSITIVE FILM
Enough film per roll to make over 800 Transparencies
3 Rolls **2.25**

35mm x 100' PAPER
Enlarging or Contact Makes 800 pictures.
3 for **2.75**

ONLY DELTA HAS FRESH PORTRAYA!
Unsurpassed for portraits. Warm-tone, normal (Opal "G" type). DW, eggshell lustre (Mfrs. 2nds).
100's ..... 4.48 250's 11.50

ENLARGING PAPER

			3 For
8x10	SW, SM, E1	500- 9.95	27.00
8x10	SW, SM, E1	100- 2.75	7.50
8x10	DW, SM, EE1	100- 2.95	8.00
8x10	DW, SM, EE1, GG1	500- 9.50	27.50
10x10	DW, SM, EE1	144- 3.95	10.50
11x14	Varigam, SW, GL	250-14.95	39.50

FRESH! 8 x 10 ENL. PAPER
1956 date, NOT surplus. (Mfrs. 2nds)
SW, SM or Glossy ..... 100's— 3.49
... 500's—16.50
DW, SM or Glossy ..... 100's— 3.95
250's— 9.45

8½" x 11" KODABROMIDE N1-2-3-4 ENLARGING PAPER
WHITE LUSTRE, SMOOTH
Single weight. 1953 date. This is NOT surplus. 250 sheets. **7.50**
3 for 21.50

HIGH SPEED 8mm MAGAZINES
Black-and-White, 25 Ft. 8/8
200ASA Daylight
160ASA Tung. **2.95**

BRAND NEW 7" f2.5
AEROEKTAR
only **67.50**

Now again Delta offers you this finest of lenses especially designed by Kodak to U. S. Army specifications for needle sharpness and high speed. Can be adapted for cameras from 4x5 in. down to 16mm. Orig. cost $485.

ADAPTER for ALL 4x5 GRAPHIC & similar press cameras with focal plane and metal lensboard, bracket & bed brace 17.95
Same for "23" Press cameras 24.50
Precision FOCUSING MOUNT for KE, Contax S-D, Praktiflex, Pentacon, Leica (not rf cpld), etc. 79.50
For Leica rf coupled 149.50
Adapter 35mm to "C" 16mm 12.50
Filter Adapter 5.95
Filters, yellow, red, type A, each ... 5.95
Write for information on adapting to your camera.

IF IT'S FILM YOU NEED - DELTA HAS 'EM ALL! AT LOWEST COST! FAST SERVICE

DELTA PHOTO SUPPLY
239 E. 44 St., P.O. Box 1117, New York 17, N. Y. (Dept. P-6)

NOTICE: Incl. postage with order. 20% dep. on C.O.D.'s Excess refunded.
* U. S. Surplus, guaranteed.
† Respooled from large rolls.

MASTER
of
them
all!

WESTON
MASTER II
exposure
meter

The Master's leadership remains unchallenged, because it's the truly *universal* meter for advanced workers. Light measurements made by the preferred, and accurate, reflected brightness method; although incident light readings are also available with the Invercone. Has *double* light scales... over 45% greater length ...to assure easy, accurate readings. *All* shutter speeds and lens markings are on the exposure dial which also is clearly marked to give you complete control of negative density as well as color values. See the MASTER at your local camera store.

WESTON
exposure meters
The Meters Most Photographers Use

Popular Photography's Traveling Salons

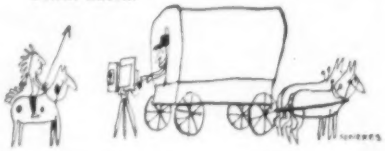
Traveling Salons are made up of selected prize-winning prints from Popular Photography's International Picture Contests. Salons are supplied to clubs, stores, schools and other organizations open to the general public, for exhibit. For details, write to Salon Department, Popular Photography, 366 Madison Ave., New York 17, N. Y. At times when demand exceeds supply of Salons, you will be sent information, and your request will be placed on our waiting list to receive a Salon at the first possible opening.

May 1-15

Alabama, Tuscaloosa—(Veterans Administration Hospital); Ninth Salon.
California, Petaluma—(Petaluma Camera Club); Eighth Salon.
California, San Bruno—(Portola Camera Club); Fifth Salon.
Illinois, Bloomington—(Bloomington-Normal Camera Club); Fifth Salon.
Kansas, Abilene—(Jeffcoat Studios); Fifth Salon.
Kansas, Hutchinson—(The Hutchinson News-Herald); Tenth Salon.
Minnesota, St. Paul—(Fisher Photo Supply Co.); Fifth Salon.
New York, Rochester—(Rochester Public Library); Ninth Salon.
North Carolina, Winston-Salem—(Salem College); Eighth Salon.
Ohio, Kent—(Kent State University); Eighth Salon.
Pennsylvania, Philadelphia—(Photographic Society of Philadelphia); Ninth Salon.
Rhode Island, Providence—(Brown University); Tenth Salon.
Washington, Seattle—(West Seattle High School); Ninth Salon.
West Virginia, Wheeling—(Ohio Valley Camera Club); Tenth Salon.
Wisconsin, Fort Atkinson—(Fort Atkinson Camera Club); Fifth Salon.

June 4-18

Illinois, Chicago—(Fort Dearborn-Chicago Camera Club); Ninth Salon.
Illinois, Waukegan—(Waukegan Camera Club); Fifth Salon.
Michigan, Owosso—(Owosso Camera Club); Ninth Salon.
Minnesota, Brainerd—(Madden Lodge); Tenth Salon.
Wisconsin, Merrill—(L. F. Strassheim Co.); Tenth Salon.



How to Shoot a Wedding

(*Continued from page 48*)

keeps himself out of the limelight.

Martin, even though he is an old-timer at wedding photography, still admits that he has butterflies in his stomach before every wedding. "There are no retakes on wedding candids," he said. "Unless an amateur is really proficient, he should not offer to replace a professional candid wedding photographer at a wedding of a friend." Instead, Martin continued, the amateur should try to gain experience by supplementing the professional's efforts. Lacking experience, the amateur may soon find that more things can go wrong in his rush to get a picture than he realized. Often he may find himself coming as the bride and his picture are leaving.

According to Martin, a wedding photographer must have his equipment in perfect working order, the notes from his research on the wedding memorized, and a basic shooting plan in mind. He always should be ready, also, to catch that offbeat picture that just can't be planned but will be treasured by the bride and her family for years. Martin offers an example of the unusual picture a wedding photographer might get from an incident which occurred during one of his jobs.

"The bride was an ardent horsewoman," he said, "and just as she was about to step into her limousine to go to church, her horse peeked over a hedge to see what was going on. The bride turned, walked over and showed him her bouquet. I got the picture and the bride loved it."

What about equipment?

The Ira Hill Studio is equipped to take normal stills, stereo slides, and motion pictures of weddings. (stereo and motion-picture photography will be discussed later in this story.) The still equipment Martin uses is a 4 x 5 Speed Graphic and a strobe unit. His film is in film packs or magazine holders so that he can operate as fast as possible. In addition to the electronic flash unit, Martin carries a flash gun and a sleeve of flash bulbs in case something goes wrong. All his equipment is tested before he goes out on an assignment.

Martin thinks that the 4x5 negative allows a margin for error that is vitally important. A tiny error on a small film area becomes gigantic when enlarged to 8x10. There's also an advantage in retouching a larger film size. Although there is no maximum or minimum on the number of shots Martin makes at a wedding, he says that his shooting ranges from 48 to 140 negatives on each assignment.

Photographer Martin gets ready to make a picture of the bride and groom coming up the aisle. He uses electronic flash.

The amateur photographer, most likely, will not have the same type of equipment as Martin has, but there is very little reason why he cannot produce some good pictures with even the most inexpensive flash camera. Here are tips from Martin's years of experience which can help the

amateur get better wedding pictures:

Research. Certain facts have to be ascertained by the photographer beforehand from the person who runs the wedding. Will the church permit flash before the ceremony, during it, after it, or not at all? Maybe a church will bar cameras altogether. The majority, however, will at least allow you to make a time exposure during the ceremony.

Another important question to ask is, "What hand will the bride use to throw her bouquet?" If she's left-handed and the photographer is stationed on her left, at the peak of the action her arm will cover her face.

Must pictures. Martin believes, "Every wedding is exactly like every other, yet, no two weddings are identical." There are "must" shots which he makes at each wedding—the bride at home putting on her veil, the bride stepping through the doorway of her home on her way to church, a shot as she goes up the church stairs, picture of her starting down the aisle, an over-all shot during the ceremony, the bride and groom coming back down the aisle, the reception line, the bride and groom dancing, the bride and groom cutting the wedding cake, and one of the couple just before they leave on their honeymoon.

"Some weddings," says Martin, "include the bachelor's dinner. Some fine pictures of the groom—who is sometimes overlooked when the bride is around—can be made here."

Martin stresses the point that although the framework is the same, the coverage for every wedding is unique. One place where the amateur photographer has an advantage over the professional covering a wedding is in personal friendship with the families concerned. The amateur, according to Martin, can line up exclusive shots which the professional has no idea of. There may be a relative visiting from some far-off place. An amateur would know this, and make a picture of this relative with the bride and groom. Such a shot would mean quite a bit, yet, for lack of contacts, the professional could not get it. Without ever duplicating a picture made by a professional at a wedding, the amateur photographer could make many fine and meaningful pictures.

Actual shooting. Martin is always thinking ahead. While he is shooting a picture of the ceremony from the choir loft, for instance, he is planning how to make his next shot from the sacristy showing the groom kissing the bride. When he gets to the position for this shot, he is thinking of where he will stand to photograph the bride as she comes up the aisle. One photographer covering a wedding must hustle to cover everything at a wedding. Experience alone teaches a photographer how to be at the right place at the exact moment.

"Portrait rules," says Martin, "apply to candid wedding photography. Keep a heavy-set woman against a dark background when you can. Find the bride's best angle and concentrate on it. If she isn't the prettiest girl in her wedding party, then photograph her without bridesmaids. Include her husband in most of the pictures because her expression when he's near will make her look her smiling best on this day of all days.

"If the bride wears a long train, shoot in profile from the side of the church to show the sweep of the train rather than the usual three-quarter view that shows the bride on the father's arm.

"Time exposures of the ceremony are usually made from the floor at the back of the church with a press-camera in horizontal position, then printed vertically. Another good spot for this shot is from the choir loft, but make sure it will be open for your use. You can support your camera during the time exposure with some hymnals, a railing, or even the top of the organ. Your first few exposures of this part of the ceremony will teach you how to judge exposure accurately." Martin usually shoots wide open ($f/4.7$) at about one second. He never uses an exposure meter but can judge lighting conditions.

Martin cautions the wedding photographer not to toss his used bulbs and film pack, or roll film ends just anywhere. Well in advance of the reception, the photographer should locate a wastepaper basket where he can dispose neatly of exposed bulbs and paper.

Still materials. Because wedding pictures will be kept and looked at for a lifetime, Martin insists that only the best materials be used. He also makes sure that his developer and hypo are mixed fresh before each printing session. All his wedding photographs are carefully washed to make sure all hypo is removed.

Stereo. The best argument for stereo coverage of a wedding came from one of Raymond Martin's customers, the mother of the bride. When he showed her the brilliant three-dimensional pictures in quick succession, following the pattern of the ceremony, she exclaimed, "this isn't like looking at pictures, it is like being a guest at the wedding!"

To secure this effect, the photographer Martin assigns from his staff to shoot a wedding in stereo carries two Stereo-Realist cameras. Two are essential because of the time it takes to change film, and because the best action always takes place just as you have exposed your last film. The cameras are equipped with flashguns. Martin sometimes shoots as many as 160 stereo slides during a wedding.

Motion pictures. Often, someone in the bride's family has a motion picture projector, or someone will give the bride and groom a camera and projector for a present. Excellent movie shots of the wedding are a gift few photographers could provide for the couple.

Martin always uses a camera that fits the projector that the film will be shown on. If the bride and groom have an 8-mm projector he will shoot 8-mm, if it is 16-mm, he will shoot in 16-mm.

The kind of lighting equipment Martin takes to an assignment usually depends on the type of wedding it will be. As soon as he finds out what the church, reception hall, and homes of the people concerned are like, he knows how much light and what lenses he will need to do the job.

For color motion pictures of a large wedding, Martin places jumbo spots aimed down at the floor from the balcony of a grand ball room. At each light he stations a man to run it. In church, he asks permission to place spots near altars. Martin shoots with reversal film unless duplicate films are requested.

According to Martin, it is almost impossible for a single photographer to handle a wedding. He must have help. There are many lights to handle, and constant changes in lighting which have to be metered and corrected for. Sometimes Martin has as many as six assistants when shooting a wedding.

Martin began shooting black-and-white wedding movies before World War II, but since then the demand for color film has risen sharply. For all wedding assignments he uses an $f/1.5$ wide angle lens most of the time.—

Popular Photography

"Can't we just skip this chase scene?"

Photographs by Harvey Shaman

Undisturbed by acting orders, living room cowboy makes good subject for film as he earnestly plays an old-west Texas ranger.

Children are natural imitators and if they are understood and properly

EVERY CHILD can act, and most of them do it well. It is simple enough to prove, just take a few minutes and watch your own kids or any group of kids at play. They imitate, they create dramas, and best of all, they play "themselves."

In most home movies, however, this naturalness, aliveness, and spirit of youth never gets across to the audience, because the photographer just points his camera and says "act" instead of figuring out what he wanted to do, and how he was going to do it.

The real problem for the photographer, therefore, is not only to know how to handle his movie equipment, but also how to handle children. To do this, he should have an understanding of children and why they do things.

By children, I refer to those youngsters up to about the age of 12. From 12 on, they are in a transition stage between childhood and adulthood and should be directed and instructed as if they were adults.

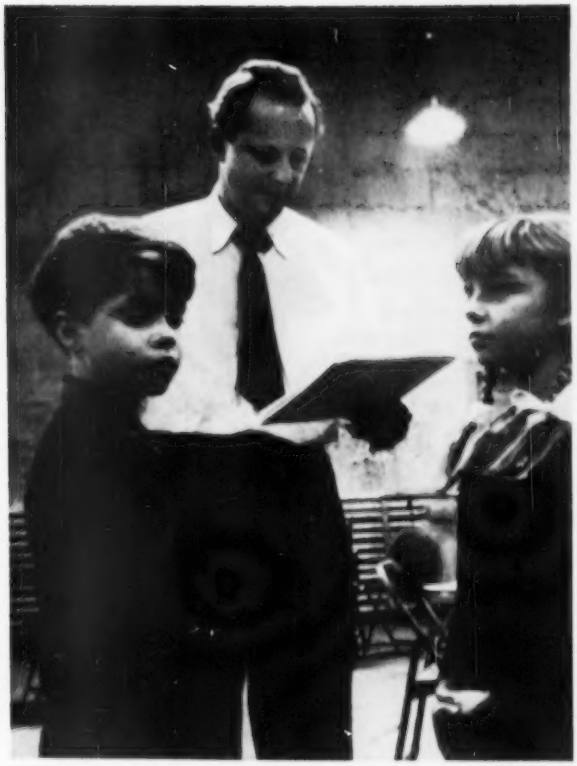
One of the best ways to get an understanding of children is to watch them. Through observation, you will soon get a grasp of the things which make them tick.

I have found that most children are motivated by the following traits. Nat-

movie section

By RALPH NELSON
Director of *I Remember Mama*, CBS Television Network
As told to HARVEY SHAMAN

Every child an actor



Director Ralph Nelson rehearses with young actors Kevin Coughlin and Patty McCormack of the CBS *I Remember Mama* TV show.

guided they can help you make fine motion picture films

urally, few have them all, but most children will have some of them, and quite often, the ones they have will depend on their age.

Children have curiosity: Even the youngest will be attracted by something unusual, or will want to know what is going on. Perhaps you want to show Junior pulling all the clothes out of the dresser. Try telling him you have hidden

(*Continued on page 122*)

Play atmosphere is kept at high pitch during rehearsal for show.

←

Disregarding television cameras, Kevin Coughlin and Patty McCormack play their roles naturally during actual performance.

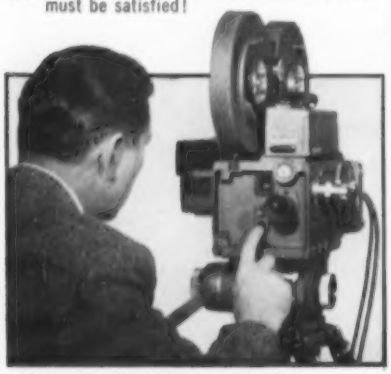
Announcing

THE ALL NEW

"AURICON PRO-600"

for 16mm Optical Sound-On-Film

- Self-blimped for completely quiet studio operation. Your sound-recording microphone never picks up "Pro-600" Camera noise!
- 600 ft. film Magazines, for 16 minutes of continuous "Talking-Picture" filming.
- Synchronous Motor Drive for "Single-System" or "Double-System" Recording.
- $1,165.00 list...for "Auricon Pro-600" Model CM-75 "Double-System" professional picture-camera with built-in features. Also available at added cost is "Single-System" equipment for Optical Sound-Track-On-Film, also View-Finders, 3-Lens Turret, Critical Ground-Glass Focusing, Tele-Finders, etc....
- Sold with 30 day money-back guarantee, you must be satisfied!



Write for free illustrated "Auricon Pro-600" literature.

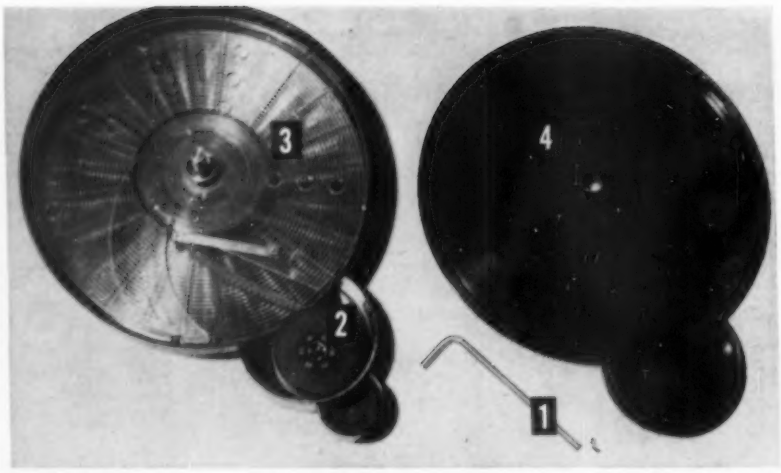
Auricon

A PRODUCT OF

BERNDT-BACH, INC.

6912 Romaine Street, Hollywood 38, Calif.

MANUFACTURERS OF SOUND-ON-FILM RECORDING EQUIPMENT SINCE 1931



Film is placed inside Powell tank under daylight conditions and leader is threaded. Handle (1) moves film from spool (2) to development tank spool (3) after tank cover (4) shuts out light.

New film tank for

MOVIE PROCESSING AT HOME

By ERNST WILDI

DEVELOPING movie film need no longer be a cumbersome, messy process, with the advent of the new Powell developing tank for the amateur who is cost-conscious. (Tank sells for $19.50.) The entire process, including loading, is performed in daylight without ever removing the film from the spiraled plastic reel. The tank is built for 25-foot rolls of double 8-mm film, but 16-mm film can also be developed if footage is limited to 30 feet and wound on a 25-foot spool. Twenty ounces of solution fills the tank.

Reversal developing consists of the following simple steps:

1 First development. Use Kodak D-19 to which approximately 30 grains of sodium or potassium thiocyanate (sometimes called sulphocyanate) per quart has been added. Develop regular black-and-white film for 8 minutes at 68 F, high-speed films 2 minutes longer.

2 Wash for 5 minutes in an acetic acid bath (5 drops of Kodak Short Stop per quart of water). Since this bath removes the black backing of films, it will look rather dirty when poured out.

3 Bleach in Kodak Bleach for Positive Paper. After 1½ minutes of bleaching, the tank can be opened by a yellow safe-light (used for printing or enlarging) and the film examined. Bleaching is finished when the film is completely white—after 3 to 5 minutes at 68 F.

4 Rinse in running water for 5 minutes.

5 Clear for 5 minutes in Kodak Clearing Bath for Positive Paper. Clearing is complete when the highlights are transparent.

6 Rinse in running water for 8 minutes.

7 Re-expose. Take the reel out of the tank and expose for 3 minutes to the light of a photoflood (#1 or #2) placed about 4 feet away. To assure even exposure, turn the reel constantly, expose from top, bottom, and side.

8 Second development—7 minutes in D72 at 68 F.

9 Fix in acid fix for 10 minutes.

10 Rinse in running water half hour.

11 Dry by placing the plastic reel in the air stream of a fan or remove the film from the reel and wind it on a drying drum or hang it up in a dust-free place.

Negative development is done thus:

1 Develop regular black-and-white film in D76 for 10 minutes; high-speed film 2 minutes longer.

2 Fix, rinse, and dry as above.

The film should be agitated during each step—especially the first development. In the Powell Tank, this is accomplished by raising and lowering the reel shaft which extends through the cover of the tank.

The Powell Tank is loaded by placing the 25-foot roll over the stud in the spool compartment. The film then is fed through a steel film guide which rides together with the film and places it in the proper groove. The tip of the film then is inserted into the slot in the center of the reel in the same manner as to the take-up reel of a camera. The tank now is covered and the film wound onto the reel by turning the crank handle attached to the reel shaft. After approximately 21 revolutions, entire film is wound on the spiraled reel.

The camera spool is left in the tank—solutions will not damage it. The solutions are poured in and removed through an opening at end of the tank.

The Powell Tank was tested only for negative and reversal processing. However, one should be able to use it for positive development, toning black-and-white film or developing Ansco color film as well. It should prove ideal for developing test strips of 8- or 16-mm film.—

Swing-Over

Every Child an Actor

(*Continued from page* 119)

8/8 NEW 16

Now is the time to make personal movies!

Today will never come again. Tomorrow will be too late to film forever the joy of wedding, anniversary, graduation, vacation and the happy events in your life. Capture all the action in personal movies!

NEW Revere "36"

16MM MAGAZINE CAMERA

Its distinguished design and advanced features make movie-making a constant delight. You'll appreciate its extremely long-run spring motor; the new adjustable objective view-finder; easy ratchet winding key; simple-to-use exposure guide. 5 speeds and single frame for titling. Fine WOLLENSAK f/2.5 Cine Raptar Wocoted lens. Tax inc. . . . $139.50

"38"—16mm Magazine Turret. Versatility of 3-lens turret and corresponding objective view-finders; divergent turret head. Other features and lens same as "36" above. Tax inc. **$169.50**

"48"—16mm Projector. AC-DC; simple 3-point threading; single knob control and base film compartment. With carrying case, 2-inch F1.6 coated lens, 750-watt, 400-ft. reel **$182.50**

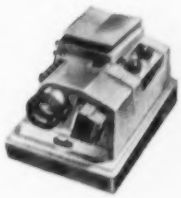
In pursuit of happiness
Revere adds to your pleasure

"40"—8mm Magazine Camera. Budget priced luxury! Drop-in loading; adjustable view-finder; WOLLENSAK f/2.5 Wocoted lens, tax inc. **$99.50**

"90"—8mm Projector. Extra 17mm wide angle lens attachment doubles picture size. 500 or 750-watt lamp. 400' reel. **$159.50**

"T-1100"—Dual-Speed Tape Recorder. (3.75 and 7.5 speeds). High Fidelity "Balanced Tone"; single knob control. With microphone, radio attach. cord, 2 reels (1 with tape). **$159.50**

"888"—35mm Robot Slide Projector. Completely automatic—shows 36 slides without touching a finger to it. 5-inch WOLLENSAK Wocoted lens; 500-watt lamp. **$119.50**



REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16, ILL.

works without being obvious about it.

TAKE OUTDOOR PICTURES

4 feet away. To assure even exposure, opling test strips of 8- or 16-mm film.

Swing-Over
—the most exciting new idea in tripods!

—and Star-D presents the Swing-Over Head on two scintillating new models, giving instant finger-tip swing-over from a horizontal to vertical format.

The new Star-D COMET elevating tripod shown in two positions—

NOW STAR-D HAS EVERYTHING FOR EVER GREATER PICTURE PLEASURE

Truly the World's Most Versatile Tripod

TRY IT AND YOU'LL BUY IT

LIFETIME GUARANTEED

Send for free booklet

DAVIDSON Star-D COMPANY
WEST COVINA, CALIFORNIA, U. S. A.

Every Child an Actor

(*Continued from page* 119)

a present for him in one of the drawers. If he is too young to understand, you might, instead, put a bell or something else that makes a loud noise into the dresser.

Children are often possessive: Want two kids to struggle? Put them together and give one a lot of toys and the other none at all.

Children imitate: Let a little girl dress up in her mother's clothes, and pretty soon she will be doing many of the things she has seen her mother do. Or give Junior a toy space helmet and seat him in front of an action-packed space show on television. Before long, he will be halfway to the moon with his television hero, probably with one of the living-room chairs overturned to use as a space ship.

Children have few inhibitions: Give him a toy gun and get someone to start shooting at him. Junior will start shooting right back, and won't think he's doing something foolish. To him it is a real gun battle and he won't be worrying about how he looks to others.

Children are unpredictable: Despite every rule you can devise to fit the actions of children, they will still do things you never planned for. When using your camera, keep this in mind. It may help you to get movie footage that will baffle your audience as to how you got Junior to do what he did.

Here are a couple more traits that apply to children that you might consider from the negative point of view. If they crop up during the filming, you may as well plan on doing your movie-making at another time.

Children are sometimes stubborn: If your child decides he doesn't want to go along with what you are trying to do, don't force him. The results will usually be just wasted film.

Children lose interest quickly: As soon as the thing you are trying to do has lost its charm and appeal for the child, you should stop. Again, you will just be wasting film to continue.

In utilizing these traits to get your child to act, you should always keep in mind that his acting must be fun. If it isn't, you'll get little or no response from him at all. I have found that the easiest way to achieve this is to make a game of the thing he is doing.

This game will quite often have nothing to do with the actual story you are trying to tell with your camera. As long as it produces the results you want, however, it isn't important what the game is that the child happens to be playing.

There is one important point that should be emphasized in this game business. Just because you make the thing which the child is doing a game, it shouldn't be obvious. The word *game* has been used with children so often that they tend to shy away from it. Instead of saying, "We are going to play a game," you have to *make the thing a game for him.* This may seem a small point, but it is very important.

Here is how making a game for a kid

8/8 mm NEW 16 mm
Do-It-Yourself PROCESSING KIT

Only **$3.99** (Wt. 4 lbs.)

Has Everything You Need
No Darkroom Necessary

Without investing in expensive equipment, discover what fun you can have processing your own movie film! This basic kit gives you everything you need—merely add water. Watch the image appear as if by magic. Takes only 30 minutes. No darkroom is needed—any closet or a bathroom will do. You'll have loads of fun.

HERE IS WHAT YOU GET

1—½ Gallon Set Reversal Chemicals
1—"How to Reverse Movie Film" Book
1—50 ft. 8mm or 16mm Movie Film
1—Camera Spool and Container
1—Safelight
1—Chamois for Drying Film

Regular Price $5.35
Special Introductory Price Only $3.99 Please add postage

ORDER NOW! SATISFACTION GUARANTEED

Send for new free cine catalog on processing equipment, bulk 8-16mm film, chemicals and cine accessories. Hundreds of money-saving bargains. All sold on unconditional money-back guarantee.

SUPERIOR BULK FILM COMPANY
HOME PROCESSING HEADQUARTERS
Dept. 6-P, 442-450 No. Wells St., Chicago 10, Ill.

Specialists in TELEPHOTO LENSES

6" 150mm f2.8
World's Fastest 16mm 6" Lens!

$99.50 $265.00 Value

For All Standard 16mm Cameras

Superb, razor sharp results, even wide open. In precision, lightweight focusing "C" mount for Bolex, Bell & Howell, Pathe, Revere, etc. Also for Cine Kodak cameras. Choice of black or polished satin dural finish. Coated. Leather case, $9.50.

15" 385mm f4.5
World's Fastest 15" Lens

$179.50
Reg. $350.00 Value!

Sharpness and color correction superior to any comparable lens! In lightweight, precision focusing mount and tripod bracket for 35mm Exakta, Pentacon, Contax D, Rectaflex, Alpa, Leica, etc. Also for Contax II A and III A at $89.75 extra, complete with Reflex Housing. Coated.

All Lenses Brand New! 30 Day Trial Period! Full 5-Year Guarantee. Sent Postpaid. Full Refund If Not 100% Satisfied. Terms Available.

Write for literature on above lenses and information on our complete line of telephotos to fit all popular cameras. We supply professionals the world over.

CENTURY PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CO.
10427 Burbank Blvd., Dept. P-6, North Hollywood, Calif.

REVERE CAMERA COMPANY • CHICAGO 16, ILL.

works without being obvious about it. Several years ago, we were staging a mock gun battle between two groups of kids. During the pre-show rehearsal, one of the younger boys became excited by all the confusion and noise and started shooting at the cameraman and other people around the set with his toy pistol.

Fortunately, I caught this and kept it in mind for the live show. Just before the gun battle during the actual show, I made up a game for him to play. I told him to see if he could shoot not only the "enemies," but also his friends and the cameraman too. As a result, he "stole" the gun battle and the show too.

Here is another incident which happened during the same show, where the completely unpredictable came into play.

At the beginning of the mock gun battle between the kids, we had an 18-months-old child carry a couple of toy guns to one of the little boys. To get her to go over to where the boys were, we stationed her mother beyond them and out of camera range, knowing all the confusion would make her seek her mother as the one familiar thing she could find.

That is what happened. She immediately spotted her mother and started toward her. Here, however, is where the unpredictable entered the picture and helped add spontaneity to the scene. Part way to the boys, she spotted an adult in the show who was supposed to be watching the boys in their gun battle. Apparently this adult must have appealed to her, for she walked over to him, handed him one of the guns and only then continued on toward her mother.

For practical purposes, I have found that children can be classified into two age groups. The first is up to about five or six, and the second to about 12.

In working with the younger child, you can't expect to play too much on his intelligence, or expect to use too much discipline. You must depend more on his basic instincts and interests. If you want him to go to a certain spot, have his mother there. If you want him to eat his oatmeal rather than just play around with it, be certain he is good and hungry before you put it in front of him.

With the older child, you will have more control, because he will be more used to being told to do something. This doesn't mean you can get away from the game idea, but now the game can be tied in more closely with making a movie.

To help the child accept what is going on with a more casual and natural air, I have found it wise to get him acquainted with all the actors he will be working with before the actual rehearsals begin. After that, a couple of run-throughs of the action will make him familiar with what you want him to do. Two or three rehearsals are usually enough for the child to learn not only his own part but also the parts of the adults. They learn the adults' parts merely by absorbing what they say and do.

Something that adds punch to a child's acting is when the actions are exaggerated. This is especially true for the amateur who is working with silent movies, because without sound, the actions themselves must carry the story.

TAKE OUTDOOR PICTURES THE *PROFESSIONAL* WAY

with

HEILAND FLASH

Eliminate the hard shadows and squint in bright sunlight, and get sparkling pictures in the shade by shooting your outdoor shots the professional way . . . with Heiland flash on your camera. You can pose where you want and be sure of crisp detail; even shoot against the sun for beautiful backlighted effects!

In the complete Heiland line, there is a unit to fit your exact needs that will give you years of trouble-free flash service. The brand preferred by professionals, and used by 3 out of 4 major newspapers, Heiland has a record of dependability unmatched by no other.

IF YOU PREFER CONVENTIONAL FLASH—

SYNCHRO CUSTOM MODELS—Most versatile conventional flash units in their price range. Use the flash off-camera for exact light control, and, with the Flex-Focus reflector, vary the light spread for just the effect you want. 4 models at $23.95—to fit most popular cameras.

IF YOU PREFER ELECTRONIC FLASH—

STROBONAR V—Heiland's most popular electronic flash unit. Only 3¾ pound shoulder weight; averages 750 flashes from one battery; powerful light output (daylight Kodachrome guide of 50); even light distribution; used by many press photographers. $119.50 complete with battery.

GET ADDED VERSATILITY WITH REMOTE SHUTTER TRIPPING

A Heiland Synchronizer, used with either conventional or electronic flash, gives you the extra convenience of remote tripping from battery case, and split-second synchronization at fastest shutter speeds. It's a favorite with thousands!

Select the Heiland flash unit for your camera soon—and take professional quality pictures this summer!

Heiland®

A DIVISION OF MINNEAPOLIS-HONEYWELL

130 EAST FIFTH AVENUE • DENVER 3, COLO.

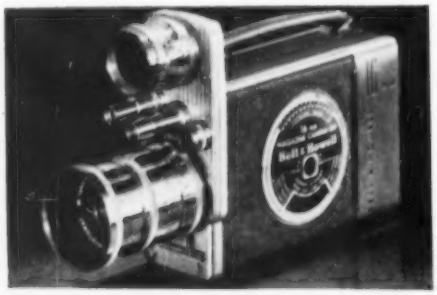
H HONEYWELL

EXPERIENCE LEADS TO BELL & HOWELL

For action in 8mm, the 172-A quick-change turret is your "baby"

LIFELONG FRIENDSHIP begins the moment you meet the Auto-8 Explorer ...*only* two-lens 8mm magazine camera in which viewfinder is *always* in position with lens. Fast action or slow motion, your movies are masterpieces every time. Make the 172-A your own, with f/2.5 Comat lens, for $169.95.

HONORARY ACADEMY AWARD 1954
To Bell & Howell for 47 Years of Pioneering Contributions to the Motion Picture Industry



200-T TWIN AUTO LOAD matches smart design with sharp 16mm performance. Swifturn turret, 5 speeds. With f/2.5 Comat lens, $219.19

◀ **220 WILSHIRE'S SUN DIAL** makes movies easy as snapshots. Set for light conditions, sight, shoot. Wide-angle lens. The price? A low $49.95!

Bell & Howell

This exaggeration can often be achieved by the use of a reward system. If you want Junior really to make the clothes fly while he is searching the dresser for the surprise you have hidden in it, you might tell him that if he can find the thing before you count ten, you will give him a dish of ice cream—provided, of course, he happens to like ice cream.

From the technical aspect of working with children in front of a movie or television camera, I have found that the following rules hold true.

1. Plan what you want: Before you touch your camera, you must decide what you want and how you are going to go about getting it. This means you must figure out the action of your story, the settings, and the way you are going to get Junior to do what you want him to.

2. Tell a story: All your home movies, not just the ones with Junior in them, should have a beginning, a middle and an ending. The script should be a series of simple scenes into which can be fitted a game for the child to play. A good trick is to use a four-shot sequence for each scene. The first can be a long establishing shot, the second a medium close-up of the action, and the third a close-up of some detail of the action. The fourth can be a pull-back, that is, the camera is pulled back far enough so you can get a good over-all view of the action.

3. Set up equipment before-hand: Get your camera, lights, and props in position and take your meter readings before Junior is brought on the scene. In this way, you will be able to concentrate on actions rather than technical matters.

4. Have only one director: If you are making a film of your child, your wife can't be alongside giving him directions too. Junior won't know what is expected of him, and chaos will result.

5. Reshoot if necessary: If you don't get what you want the first time, don't be afraid to reshoot the scene. This is not wasting film.

6. Edit your final footage: Only by cutting out the bad parts and arranging the scenes in their proper order can you get the final results you want. Once again, the footage you cut out is not waste film, because it will make your movie stronger.

I always have two shooting scripts in mind while making my own home movies. The first is the story I am trying to tell. The second is a collection of fluffs and unwanted scenes from the first story.

This second film has no continuity, and is more a record of some of the cute things which my children have done. Some of the shots have been taken over widely separated periods of time and they make a tremendously interesting film in themselves.

So, the rule is: 1. Make a reel of the cut script that tells your story. 2. Make a reel of the leavings from that and other stories that will show interesting sidelights on your child.

I would like to close on this note. All children can act, and most of them do it well. Only by understanding them, however, can you capture it on film. Film is precious, so do some observing and planning before you press the button. The results will be well worth the effort.—▶

FREESTYLE offers TERRIFIC

Hy Peskin *(Continued from page 64)*

with unequalled ingenuity, nerve, and

week, and very often they involve a high

contests and markets

CONTESTS

LIFE MAGAZINE, along with the **PHOTOGRAPHIC SOCIETY OF AMERICA,** has announced a $10,000 essay contest for amateur photographers. Prizes of $5,000, $2,500, and $1,000 will be awarded to winning entries which may be black-and-white prints or color transparencies and must be accompanied by captions and text in the style of *Life*. Photo essays will be judged as material regularly submitted to *Life*, and if winning entries are published, *Life* will pay usual page rates, as well as prize money. A booklet "How to Win the *Life* Contest" which has been made available by the PSA to those interested in the contest, is available from the PSA office, 30 East 60th Street, New York, N. Y. Entries themselves must be mailed before July 31, 1955, to Box 795, New York 46, N. Y.

BOYS' LIFE magazine opened its 1955 photography contest May 1 to boys and girls who will not have passed their 19th birthday by September 15, 1955. Over $2,000 worth of photo-equipment prizes will be awarded among the seven following groups of entry: Color Slides; Camping and Hiking; Action in Sports; People; Animals; Landscapes and Buildings; Trick and Gag photos. Photographs will be judged within each class of entry but duplicate prints may be entered in any class under which it can qualify. No more than one prize may be won by a contestant in each category. Black-and-white photographs must be no larger than 8x10" and all entries must be accompanied by the following information: Name, address and age; type and make of camera, film, flashbulbs, and filter used; when and where picture was taken and title of picture. Model releases must be available on request for any recognizable people in the pictures. Photographs and transparencies will be returned only if covered by return envelope and postage. Submissions to the contest and requests for further information should be sent to Boys' Life Photo Contest, 2 Park Avenue, New York 18, N. Y.

THE CARLING CAMERA COMPETITION, which is being held in conjunction with the Massachusetts Department of Commerce, is awarding $6,000 in prizes for photographs which feature the scenic attractions of Massachusetts. Top prizes are $1,000 for best pictures in both black-and-white and color, with 223 additional prizes in each classification. The contest is open to both residents of Massachusetts and other states. Black-and-white print sizes are 5x7 and 8x10 and color transparencies of any size are eligible. The contest closes November 15. For entry blanks and full information write the Massachusetts Department of Commerce, 334 Boylston St., Boston, Mass.

MARKETS

FRANKLIN PHOTO AGENCY, 62 Elm Hill Ave., Roxbury, Mass., is looking for 4 x 5 color transparencies of general interest for use in illustrations, advertising, and calendars. Transparencies are purchased either on a one-time or all-rights basis and may be recalled by the photographer at any time before the purchase is made.

CHARLES M. COWLING, 3405-5th Avenue, Sacramento 17, Calif., is buying cheesecake-type photographs for advertising purposes. Payment is $5 to $10 per print. Send small black-and-white prints and enclose return postage.

MURAL HOUSE, 58 West Adams, Detroit 26, Michigan, is purchasing at $5 and $15 per picture, calendar-type scenics suitable for murals. Send 8 x 10 black-and-white glossy prints for consideration. Negatives will be required for purchased photographs. Exclusive rights are not required and all unused pictures are returned.—▶

Two outstanding TDC cameras set new high standards in stereo

TOP TWO FOR 3-D COLOR are TDC's brilliant stereo cameras — the Colorist and the Vivid. At only $84.50, the all-metal Colorist (top) offers high precision so important in stereo. Makes sharp pictures easy.

TDC VIVID is today's most automatic stereo camera. Its Expo*sure* settings take arithmetic out of photography. Single-window coupled rangefinder and viewfinder. With exclusive depth indicator, $149.50.

TDC HEADLINER 300 projector brings to life all the color and sharpness of your favorite slides. Blower-cooled 300-watt lamp; f/3.5 lens. Premium performance at a budget price of $49.99, with Selectron slide changer.

Visit your nearest Bell & Howell-TDC dealer to see his full selection of movie, stereo and slide equipment bearing these two quality names.

TDC division of Bell & Howell

Gateway to outstanding

on television. It consists of deciding, just before a given play happens, what you

Great way to double your

FREESTYLE offers TERRIFIC FILM and PAPER BUYS!

HI-SPEED Kodak Daylight EKTACHROME New Low Prices!

35mm x 20 exp. Aero Ektachrome, ASA 100.
* Free Processing Included—3 rolls $4.95 . . 6 for $9.50
120 & 620 Aero Ektachrome Day., Weston 32.
* Free Processing Included—3 rolls $4.95 . . 6 for $9.50
DAY. EKTACHROME IN BULK (No Processing)
27½' Roll $3.95 37½' Roll $4.95 75' Roll $8.95
(Shp. wgt.—27½' or 37½'—8 oz.; 75'—1 lb.)
Ektachrome Kits 1½ Gal. Developing Kit $2.50
For home processing 4½ Gal. Developing Kit 3.95
(Shp. wgt. 1½ gal.—5 lbs. 4½ gal.—12 lbs.)
FREE BONUS! With any order of this bulk color film you receive free filter. Please specify filter size.

★ CUT DAYLIGHT EKTACHROME COLOR FILM ★
★ INTO ROLLS AND SHEETS FOR PENNIES ★
5½" x 40' roll $5.50
For Home Processing Buy 1½ or 4½ Gal. Kit Above.
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs. & 3 lbs.)

ANSCO COLOR
35mm x 20 exp. cartridges. Daylight or Tungsten.
4—$4.75
FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter

ANSCO Daylight Color
Type 535, dated 1955. Perfect results Guaranteed.
35mm x 27½' $6.50
50'—$10.95
100'—$21.00
(27½'—6 oz. 50' & 100'—1 lb.)

FREE ROLL 35mm x 100' FILM!
FRESH • SAFETY • PLUS X • SUPER XX • INFRA-RED • ANSCO SUPREME • BACKGROUND X
BUY TWO ROLLS—GET THIRD ONE FREE!
100' Roll $2.95 ea. (Shp. wgt.—1 lb. per roll)

35mm Bulk Film Loader, plus 12 empty E. K. Cartridges $5.50. With 100' Roll Dupont No. 1, 2, or 3, $6.50 (Shp. wgt. 2 lbs.)

MORE MONEY SAVING 35mm FILM!
35mm x 400 ft. roll Super XX $6.95
E. K. Fine Grain Positive '55 Date. Make your own B-W transparencies! 100' roll $1.49 . . . . 3 rolls $4.00
(Shp. wgts.—100 ft. roll 1 lb. each, 400 ft. 3 lbs.)

Roll Film—120 and 620—Kodak Super XX (ASA 100) and Kodak Infra Red—10 Rolls $2.29, 20—$4.19. (Shp. wgt.—10 rolls—2 lbs., 20 rolls—3 lbs.)

16mm KODACHROME
16mm x 100' Daylight Roll. Perfect Quality. We scooped the field on this terrific value! FREE Kodak Processing.
1 Roll (1 lb.) $6.95 3 Rolls (2 lbs.) $20.00

16mm x 100' KODAK SUPER X MOVIE FILM . . . FREE PROCESSING INCLUDED . . . . . . each $2.98
(Shp. wgt.—1 lb. ea.) 4 for $10.95

√ √ 16mm x 50' Super X √ √
12 rolls—$4.95 28 roll can—$8.95. 2 cans—$17.00
(12 rolls 2 lbs.—1 can 5 lbs.)
Empty Magazines. 59¢ ea. . . . . 12 for $6.00
(1 lb. ea. 12—7 lbs.)
E. K. SUPER X 16mm x 50' MAGS. Free Processing. (Wgt. 1 lb. each) . . . . $2.39 each; 2 for $4.50

CUT FILM AND FILM PACKS
4 x 5 Cut Film—Ansco's Highest Speed—ASA 200—25 sht. box—perfect quality $1.49
3 boxes $4.00 . . . 6 boxes $7.50
(Shp. Wgt.—1 box 1 lb., 6 boxes 4 lbs.)
★ 4 x 5 Ansco Color — Indoor — 12 sheets $2.75
24 sheets 5.00
FREE! Daylight Conversion Filter with above purchase.
4 x 5 Ansco Isopan. 2 doz. box $1.39
3 boxes $3.50. 6 boxes 5.95
8 x 10 Ansco Color—Daylight—10 sheet pkg. . . $5.95
(Shp. wgt.—2 lbs.)
2¼ x 3¼ Plus X and Super XX Film Packs—89¢ ea. 5—$3.95; 10—$7.50
(Shp. wgt.—6 oz. ea.)
4 x 5 Ansco Super Pan Press & Supreme Film Packs $1.25 ea.; 5 for $5.50; 10 for 10.00
(Shp. wgt. 1 lb. each)

ENLARGING PAPER
Haloid 10" x 10" Double Weight, No. 2, 100 sheet package . . . . $3.95 ea.; 2—$7.50
(Shp. wgt.—5 lbs. ea.)
8 x 10 E. K. Kodabromide Single Wgt., Glossy
F3—100 sheets . . $2.98 300 sheets . . $7.95
F4—100 sheets . . $1.98 300 sheets . . $4.98
(4 lbs. and 10 lbs.)
10 x 10 S. W. Glossy, CONTRAST 2—Excellent Quality, (5 lbs.) 100 sheet box $2.98

BEAUTIFUL HOLLYWOOD MODELS!
In Full Color 2 x 2 Slides—5 for $1.39, 10 for $2.50, 20 for $4.50, (2 x 2 Plastic Viewer 69¢). Also in STEREO—5 for $1.98, 12 for $4.00, 24 for $7.00—(Plastic Stereo Viewer—$2.00 value 98¢).

AERIAL FILM Cut Your Own Sheet Film For Pennies!
9½" x 96' E. K. Tri X (Weston 200) . . . . . . ea. $1.95
(Shp. wgt. 3 lbs ea., 3—8 lbs.) . . . . 3 for 5.50
9½" x 75' E. K. Infra-Red (6 lbs.) 1.95
9½" x 200' E. K. Super XX '53 Date (10 lbs.) . . 16.50
9½" x 300' E. K. Tri X '54 date 17.50
(Quantity Prices on Request)
Be sure to include postage. All C.O.D.'s 30% DEPOSIT. Items not marked fresh are past date but fully guaranteed.

Export and wholesale inquiries invited. Minimum order $3.00. California residents include 3% sales tax.
FREESTYLE SALES CO.
1427 N. Western Ave. Hollywood 27, Calif.

Hy Peskin (Continued from page 64)

with unequalled ingenuity, nerve, and energy. The old-time sports photographers were quick to spot Peskin's phenomenal picture-getting ability as a threat to their easy style of coverage. While they sat comfortably in the press box behind their Big Berthas, Hy scrambled all over Ebbets Field, getting spectacular close-ups and dramatic low-angle shots, shooting from the dugouts and baselines and the centerfield roof. It is more than probable that it was the agitation of Hy's envious competitors that led the Dodgers, in 1941, to join the Yankees and the Giants in banning photographers from the field.

"They got so lazy and fat," Peskin says, "that they half talked the management into restricting coverage of the game to the stands upstairs, where they sit down with their beer and their long-range cameras, and point from first to second to third and home and wait for a base slide. That's why the sports pages will have the same pictures, taken from the same angle, every day of the week."

Hy still gets opportunities to photograph baseball the Peskin—or hard—way in the western ball parks, where field coverage has not been outlawed. In one recent season he achieved what he calls "the impossible" in a game at Detroit, and then amazed himself by going back and repeating the feat at the same park.

"The first time it happened," he recalls, "was in a game between the Yankees and Detroit. Evers came up and I shot him from the first-base side of home plate just as he hit the ball. It was a home run. As he ran toward first, I whipped around home plate toward third. When he ran up to third and the coach shook his hand, I made that. As he jogged toward home I outran him and got to home to get the rest of his teammates congratulating him there. Then he walked to the dugout and I got the whole team catching him at the dugout. That won the game, and he went into the locker room and took a whirlpool bath and I shot that. They ran the whole thing in *Life* step by step.

"The second time was in another game in Detroit, with a batter coming up at a crucial moment. Again, I shot from the first-base side of home plate, on the field, just as he hit the ball. While he runs toward first, past me, I run *hard* as I can in the opposite direction, past him. I whip around home while he runs toward first, and I run toward third, where I shoot the man who had been on first sliding into third. I arrived at third just as he did and shot him sliding into third.

"As this man slid into third, he knocked the ball out of the third baseman's glove. I shot the third baseman getting up, starting to run for the ball. Then the man who had slid into third ran hard past me toward home. I whipped around and raced him toward home plate and got there j—u—s—t in time to shoot a rear view of him sliding home and the catcher trying to dive to get him. *Life* ran that whole series, too, in the same year."

Hy, at 39, puts on similar displays of athletic prowess in almost every working week, and very often they involve a high degree of danger. In almost every sport, the most dramatic shot you can get is a low-angle, head-on close-up of a peak of action. To get this kind of a shot of a ski jumper, for example, Hy will crouch down at the foot of a ski run and shoot just as the jumper hurtles over his head. To get the dust-raising action of a cornering sports car, he'll get down on one knee and urge the driver to come as close as he can to him as he takes the curve at top speed. Probably his greatest risks, which he takes over and over again, have been in shooting rodeo action from the arena, in the path of charging Brahma bulls and rampaging broncs. He has impressed the top rodeo champs with the chances he takes, and a few years ago a cow-country newspaper printed this tribute to him:

"Until they figure out how to let a tick operate a camera, we doubt if anyone can devise a better way to get a close-up of a bouncing bronc or a catapulting cow then by merely saying, 'Peskin, take a picture.' When Hy starts after an action shot it is doubtful if a rabbit equipped with jet propulsion could get out of the range of his camera."

Although Hy is generally regarded as the top daredevil of the business, and consequently is given the riskiest assignments a magazine has to offer, he confesses that he is scared stiff of the kind of danger he so frequently faces. He does so only because it is often the only way of getting the exact angle, action, and instant that, for him, sum up the excitement of the sport or event he is covering.

Hy's working philosophy, however, allows him few such provisions for sparing himself. "What counts most in sports photography, just like in a game," he says, "is the sheer will to win, the drive to try to outrun, outlast, outfight the next guy. Many times if you beat the other guy it might be on sheer running. Or maybe you're tired and he's tired but you won't admit it—you won't sit down till the game is over. And whether you're shooting a football game, a basketball game, news photography, or any other subject, you've got to be different from the rest of the guys. That's half the battle. If they're all on one side of the field, go to the other side. Try to get a different approach, a different angle, a different idea. Try to make a little more use of the light, the conditions, the camera, and so forth. Then if you can't, go back to the old routine—run harder, run longer, don't give up."

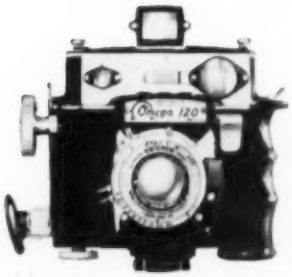
Although Hy attributes a good share of his own success to this exacting formula, he is not critical of colleagues who lack his phenomenal agility and stamina. What he does object to in the standard news-photographer's coverage is the mental laziness that he feels it shows. The attitude that Hy sums up in the words, "Something happens—then you try to get it."

To the aspiring sports photographer who wants to avoid getting stuck in a rut, Hy recommends an exercise that he and his kids often play while watching a game

Gateway to outstanding

GARDEN FLOWER—Omega 120 photo featuring a cotton print by Everfast in a Nassau, Bahamas background.

picture **sharpness!**



THE BRILLIANT, NEW

omega 120

CAMERA

Opening the way to the sharpest pictures you ever shot, the revolutionary new Omega 120 is a *model* of mechanical precision and simplicity of operation.

Its remarkably advanced features of design for the first time *fully* exploit the superb resolving power of a great new lens. You shoot with automatic ease and speed. And *all* the subtle shadings of your subject come through on the finished print to make your pictures "come alive" like never quite before.

New superb-definition Omicron lens • New magnifying rangefinder • New Trigger-Action film pressure plate • New Steady Grip design New Touch System operation • New fully automatic resetting • New Automatic Repeater-Action flash • Lifetime guarantee

Try the new Omega 120 for yourself and see. Your dealer will be glad to arrange A FREE THREE-DAY HOME TRIAL!

Use coupon at right for full information

omega® makes **sharper** pictures sure and simple!

Simmon Brothers, Inc., 30-28 Starr Ave., L. I. C. I, N. Y.

on television. It consists of deciding, just before a given play happens, what you would do if you were covering the game. Baseball, he points out, is the ideal sport for this practice in anticipation, because it allows you plenty of time to think between pictures, as compared to hockey or basketball, where the game is continually in movement. Not long ago he tested his boys, Evan and Ronnie, with a description of a play in a Detroit-Yankees game of several years ago which gave him what he considers one of the best sports pictures he has ever shot.

"The Tigers had a good club then," he says. "They were fighting the Yankees in a crucial series for the pennant. Along came the sixth inning. The Yankees were losing five to four. Up came Johnny Mize, with a man or two on base and two out. Mize had already hit—incredibly—two home runs in his first two times at bat. Here he came up for his third time at bat. I was in the centerfield bleachers, way up on the centerfield roof, with a long-range camera.

"Okay, you're the photographer. Where do you point your camera? Well, if there are two out, there's not going to be a good force play, generally speaking, at second. It'll have to be a long hit to bring a close, exciting slide—in which time you'd have comparatively lots of time to change your focus to get the play at home or third.

"What I did was point my camera at the Yankee dugout, four hundred feet from me, with my long-range lens. Because directly above the Yankee dugout was an odd kind of scoreboard which showed the exact history at that moment—the score, the inning, the at bat, how many out—and directly below it, the Yankee bench. And I figured, what if Mize will hit another home run? The Yankee dugout will go crazy—and the whole history of the thing will be told by the scoreboard at that moment.

"So I switched from the sunlight of the field to the shadows of the dugout under the stand. I slowed the shutter way down and opened up the lens. I knew that I wouldn't need great speed, so I went down to about a fiftieth of a second wide open and focused on the dugout with my finger on the trigger. I figured if Johnny Mize even comes *close* to hitting another home run, it would be way out in right field and the Yankees, in the first-base dugout, would have to jump out to see where the ball was going. So even if he came close, I'd have a terrific moment.

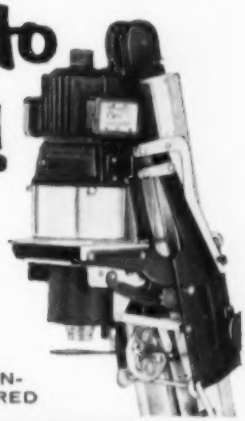
"And he did hit the ball way, way out, and I shot just as the players leaped out and all the fans were looking with great tension, and the ball went over the fence and it was another home run and it made one of the best pictures of my life. It wound up as a full page in *Life*, as the lead picture of the whole book."

Instances of smart thinking, such as this, actually outnumber those of fast running in Peskin's professional record. His long tenure of leadership in the field of action in color, for example, is based more on the exercise of brain than of brawn. It began when Hy got out of the Marines, in 1945, and made his first bid for a magazine job. He wrote to all of

Great way to double your

OMEGA ENLARGEMENT bringing out hidden detail yet retaining all sharpness of the contact print.

photo fun!



PRECISION-ENGINEERED

omega

ENLARGERS

Designed to make enlarging easy and enjoyable for *everyone*, four great Omega Enlargers are precision-engineered to deliver needle-sharp prints *every* time.

First choice of professionals the world over, reasonably-priced Omegas with manual or automatic focusing take all film sizes up to 4" x 5". Rigid cantilever construction, assures freedom from vibration, and permits maximum size prints on unobstructed baseboard.

Factory-locked alignment insures permanent sharpness • Double condenser system for brilliant, even illumination • Giant blow-ups with all negatives • Rack and pinion hand wheel Automatic Focusing models provide interchangeable lenses custom-matched to "floating action" control tracks • Lifetime guarantee

MAIL THIS COUPON TODAY for free literature P-6

Simmon Brothers, Inc., 30-28 Starr Ave., L.I.C.I, N.Y.

Send me FREE Omega information checked below:

- ☐ Omega 120 Camera Booklet
- ☐ Omega Enlarger Booklets for x negative
- ☐ 3 Basic Points of Print Quality Booklet
- ☐ Name and address of my nearest dealer

Name (Print)

Address

City Zone State

Perfect Negatives Rain or Shine Day or Night

ILFORD HP3

Load your camera with ILFORD HP-3 and you're ready to "shoot" wherever and whenever the occasion arises. Ideal for all available light—bright sunshine, dull skies, or indoors day or night.

In ILFORD HP-3 you have a film of extraordinary latitude and PERFECT BALANCE—a panchromatic film of extreme speed, remarkably moderate grain and a wide tonal scale.

ILFORD
HP-3
ROLL FILM
WESTON
Ratings
Daylight 200
Tungsten 160

In 35mm, 127, 120, 620
Priced same as all standard brands

Other types of ILFORD Film

ILFORD FP-3
A Panchromatic fine grain film for exceptional tonal rendering, particularly when enlargements are desired.
Weston ratings:—Daylight 64, Tungsten 50. In 35mm, 127, 120 and 620.

ILFORD PAN-F
Ideal for miniature cameras; Panchromatic, Ultra fine grain, Medium to high contrast.
Weston ratings:—Daylight 16, Tungsten 10. In 35mm only (36 exp.).

ILFORD SELOCHROME
A fast orthochromatic film of medium contrast and medium grain. For sunny snapshots where panchromatic sensitivity is not essential.
Weston ratings:—Daylight 80, Tungsten 40. In 127, 120, 620, 116 and 616.

Your local dealer has ILFORD. If not, write us and give us his name.

Imported and Distributed By
ALCO PHOTO SUPPLY CORP.
902 BROADWAY • NEW YORK 10, N. Y.
116 NORTH 4th STREET • PHILADELPHIA, PA.

the leading magazines, describing his career as sports photographer for the *Daily Mirror*, and telling them that he thought he could do as well for them, not only in black-and-white but in color as well. He got a lot of interested replies, but no job offers, so he went back to the *Mirror*, unhappily, at his pre-war wage of $71 a week. If the *Mirror* management had given him the $3 raise he asked for, he might possibly have stayed there to this day. The fact that they refused his request made Hy decide that the only way he could move ahead was to actually go out and shoot some pictures in color and show them to the magazines that had been interested in his proposition but reluctant to ask him to prove it on their payroll. He had never shot a color picture of any sort, but he had a confidence in his ability to deliver that he explains in this way:

"It was almost as if a fellow had been driving a four-wheel car in races for ten years and he was doing a hundred miles an hour and nobody had ever broken a hundred and one and he knew what the problem was and what the possible answer might be and he felt, look, I can drive 'em a hundred an *ten* miles an hour. All I've got to do is *this*. And he tells people about it and nobody listens so, okay, he just goes out and builds what has to be built to do what he feels should be done.

"In my particular case, color film, they said, was too slow. All right, I said, if it's slow—and you can't change that—the first thing you can do is open your lens as far as it'll go. Okay, resign yourself—you're going to shoot wide open, so you'll have to get your picture dead sharp at the point of action. Now, that's not enough—the film is still too slow. Okay, you need more light power. Now, especially indoors, you can boost your light power. So I rigged up a gimmick that gave me a ring of three big flashbulbs right around my Graphic, and I was ready for my first color action.

"Now, you've got your camera in your hands and you've got the color film in the camera. The slide is pulled. You're ready to shoot. Take any sport in the world and you would have failed with that setup—unless you were shooting boxing, which is what I shot. Because boxing is a neat sport. By working from the actual ringside, you can be twelve feet from the action, and know *exactly* where the action is going to take place—ninety-nine percent of the time, right in the center of the ring. You have the bounce light of the canvas, the bodies helping you catch light, everything working with you to give you stronger fire power. You can't be closer to the athlete in any sport in the world and still get a full-length shot.

"So I scraped up my last seven bucks, put it in a box of color film, and went to the fight. Lou Nova was fighting Gouna Borna. Because I only had this one box of film, I was super-careful to make each shot count. In the whole fight, I made only three exposures. When I went to the Railway Express office to get the film back from Eastman Kodak, I just about danced with joy. They not only were perfect. They not only were absolutely terrific in color—blood coming out of the guys' faces, sharp in action and brilliant—they were maybe three of the best sports shots I ever made in my life. I really connected with the camera. I took those three shots in to *Look* and the next day I had a job there."

Peskin has masterminded some of the most elaborate multiple-strobe setups that have ever been used in sports coverage, but the resultant color shots are not the ones of which he is proudest—perhaps because they represent triumphs of technique rather than pure photographic skill. These are not the shots, either, that have led other photographers to spread the rumor that Peskin has had access to technical secrets not accessible to all—faster color film, perhaps, that the manufacturers have slipped to him alone for experimental use, or developing processes that no one else knows about. This kind of

Photographer Hy Peskin has made 150 cover pictures. Shot of sports car on page 64 appeared as *Argosy* cover. (Credit was erroneously omitted from picture.)

rumor is based on the sensational results Hy has been able to get in his color shots taken by available light. Often, in these shots, the light conditions that they show, and the speed at which their subjects are obviously going, make it evident that a meter reading at the recommended rating of the fastest color film would rule out the possibility of shooting under the circumstances. Yet there are the pictures—sharp, brilliant in color, often with amazing depth of field—that prove it was possible. Peskin does, of course, "push" his color film through underexposure and overdevelopment, but he has never developed any of his own color. He has had it done by color laboratories which have made exactly the same processes available to anybody who wanted to make use of them.

"As I've said again and again," he summed up a recent discussion of this phase of his work, "there never has been any kind of secret weapon in photography. It's timing, it's anticipation and all those other things I talked about that count in sports, but most of all it's getting the utmost out of your equipment and yourself." Of the many demonstrations

You Save Much More...You're 4 Times As Sure at GRAND CENTRAL

HIGHEST CASH PRICES PAID for your Cameras, Lenses and Equipment.

Your used equipment may be used as part or Down Payment. Postage Free Shipments under 5 lbs

1. 30-Day Absolute Money-Back Guarantee! 3. 5 year service guarantee!
2. Written full year guarantee! 4. We guarantee to save you more!

For Immediate Service CALL US COLLECT MUrray Hill 2-2261

LEICA IIIF

	USED
with 50mm F2 Summar	$119.95
with 50mm F2 Summitar	147.50
with 50mm F2 Summicron	179.50
with 50mm f1.5 Summarit	187.50
with 50mm f1.1 Zunnar	429.50

Other Leica cameras and hundreds of lenses and accessories in stock.

Write for FREE Price List.

Lenses for Leica, Contax, Nikon, Canon

	NEW	USED
21mm f4.5 Biogon	$249.00	
28mm f3.5 Serenar	134.00	$ 79.50
28mm f3.5 Nikkor	139.50	92.50
35mm f3.5 Elmar		32.50
35mm f3.2 Serenar	94.00	69.50
35mm f2.5 Nikkor	149.50	89.50
35mm f3.5 Summaron	96.00	59.50
50mm f1.1 Zunow	450.00	349.50
50mm f1.4 Nikkor	199.50	114.50
50mm f1.5 Sonnar	175.00	114.50
50mm f1.5 Summarit	177.00	110.00
85mm f1.5 Serenar	238.00	124.50
85mm F2 Sonnar	229.00	99.50
85mm f2.8 Schact Travenar	89.95	54.00
85mm f1.5 Summarex	360.00	182.50
90mm F4 Elmar	90.00	56.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor	135.00	84.50
135mm f3.5 Nikkor	145.00	92.50
135mm F4 Sonnar	146.00	82.50
135mm f4.5 Schact Albinar	59.95	26.50
135mm f3.5 Schact	86.95	54.00
180mm f2.5 Nikkor Reflex Housing	324.00	199.50
200mm f4.5 Telyt	156.00	89.50
300mm f5.6 Kilfitt	130.00	99.50
400mm f5.6 Novoflex	189.50	134.50

We have any accessory for your camera—Write for free quotation and our Bargain List—FREE for the asking.

8mm CAMERAS

A few of our better buys in used movie cameras, all fully guaranteed

Bolex L8 f2.8	49.00
Bolex B8 f2.8	79.50
Bolex H8 f1.9	149.00
Kodak Brownie f2.7	22.50
Kodak Mag. f1.9	82.50
Dejur Citation f2.5	39.50
Keystone Capri f2.8	34.50
Keystone K45 f1.9	77.50
Revere 50 f2.8	24.00
Revere 68 f2.8	84.00

16mm CAMERAS

Kodak Mag. f1.9	65.00
Kodak Royal f1.9	99.50
Keystone A-9 f2.8	49.50
Keystone A-12 f1.9	79.50
Pathe Super f1.9	159.50
B & H Autoload f2.5	79.50
B & H 200 Autoload f2.5	112.00
B & H 70-DL f1.9	219.50
Bolex H-16 Leader f2.5	139.50
Bolex H-16 DeLuxe f1.5	257.50

We have Hundreds of Terrific Buys in Movie Cameras . . . Ask for them!

ARGUS C-3

with case and flash reg. $66.50

SAVE $32.95 special USED $33.55

REFLEX CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Argoflex EF	59.50	27.50
Ciroflex f3.5		28.50
Exakta 66	319.50	187.50
Graflex 22	93.00	47.50
Hasselblad	379.50	210.00
Ikoflex IA f3.5	96.00	57.50
Ikoflex IIA	176.00	74.50
Kodak Reflex I		37.50
Kodak Reflex II		57.50

SAVE CONTAX, LEICA, NIKON, CANON,

	NEW	USED
Contax II Sonnar f2		89.50
Contax III Sonnar f1.5	336.00	119.50
Contax IIA Sonnar f2	367.00	149.50
Contax IIA Sonnar f1.5	381.00	179.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar f2	412.00	199.50
Contax IIIA Sonnar f1.5	447.00	
Leica M3 Summicron f2	468.00	
Leica M3 Summarit f1.5	284.00	189.50
Canon IVS2 Canon f1.8	359.00	197.50
Nikon S2 Nikkor f1.4		

ROLLEIFLEX's ROLLEICORD IV

XENAR f3.5 MX

	USED
Rolleiflex Automatic Tessar f3.5	$89.50
Rolleiflex Automatic Tessar f3.5, MX	114.50
Rolleiflex Automatic Xenotar f2.8	164.00
Rolleicord f3.5	48.50
Rolleicord IV f3.5, MX	89.50
Rolleicord V	99.50

Used Rolleiflex Accessories 30% to 60% Off List Prices

Proxars, Filters, 35mm Attachment, Flashgun Attachment

ROLLFILM CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Zeiss Super Ikonta A	$ 99.00	$ 49.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta B	139.00	67.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta C	114.00	49.50
Zeiss Super Ikonta BX	163.00	79.50
Polaroid Highlander	69.95	39.50
Polaroid Speedliner	89.75	37.50
Polaroid Pathfinder	249.50	159.50

ROBOT ROYAL

NEW $295.00 USED $144.50

STEREO CAMERAS

We have the largest Stereo Department and the Greatest Stereo Know-How of any store in the Country.

	NEW	USED
Edixa	$ 59.95	$ 37.50
Kodak	84.50	52.50
Kindar	99.50	76.50
Revere	174.50	76.50
Realist 3.5	159.00	74.50
Realist 2.8	188.00	114.00
Zeiss	150.00	
Stereo Colorist	84.50	62.50
Stereo Vivid	149.50	97.50
Viewmaster	89.50	59.50

Ask for our complete Stereo Bargain Price List (Projectors, Screens, Mounting Material, etc.).

SPECIAL REVERE 8mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Revere "88" f2.5	$ 72.50	$ 37.50
Revere "88" f1.9	97.50	44.50
Revere "99" f2.8	99.50	53.50
Revere "99" f1.9	122.50	59.50
Revere "77" f2.5	99.50	52.50
Revere "77" f1.9	106.50	55.50

KODAK MEDALIST

620 Film Rangefinder 2¼ x 3¼
Ektar f3.5 Was $304.75 Used $54.95

REVERE "67"—NEW

Turret Magazine . . . f1.9 Normal and 1½ f1.9 Telephoto . . . List Price—$138.50 Special $109.95

REVERE "99"—NEW

3-Lens Turret-Spool . . . Complete with Normal, Wide-Angle Telephoto f1.9 . . . List Price—$210.00 . . . Special—$139.95

CONTESSA $69.50

Rangefinder, built-in meter, Tessar f2.8 lens. List $142, used but in perfect condition.

Exakta VX

New, Latest 1955 Model

with 50mm, Zeiss Tessar, f3.5	$127.50
with 50mm, Zeiss Tessar, f2.8	143.75
with 40mm, Macro-Kilar, f3.5 4" to infinity	224.00
with 40mm, Macro-Kilar, f3.5 2" to infinity	199.95

BRAND NEW DISC. MODEL

with Will Wetzler 50mm f2.8	$149.50
with Meyer Primoplan 50mm f1.9 pre-set	174.50
with Carl Zeiss Biotar 58mm f2 pre-set	199.50
with Angenieux 50mm f1.5 pre-set	219.50
with 50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon fully automatic	249.50
with 50mm f2.8 Westanar fully automatic	169.50
with 50mm f2 Westagon fully automatic	187.50
with 58mm f2 Biotar fully automatic	$249.50

Above cameras with waistlevel finders—Same cameras can be delivered with Pentaprism and rangefinders by adding $25.00 to the above net prices

We have a complete selection of used Exakta I, II & V cameras in perfect condition, fully guaranteed . . . also thousands of lenses and accessories at bargain prices. Write for free list.

BOLEX H16 CAMERA OUTFIT

Complete with 3 Lenses At A LOW . . . LOW PRICE . . .

USED $237.50 Complete

LENSES:
15mm f2.8 Wide Angle
25mm f1.9 Normal Angle
75mm f1.9 Telephoto

- Automatic Threading Counter
- Built in Frame
- Single Sprockets for Sound

Other Bolex cameras plus hundreds of lenses and accessories in stock. Write for FREE Price List.

CAMERA BODIES

Now you can buy that second camera at a price and use the lenses you have or buy the body and select from our tremendous assortment of Telephoto and Wide Angle lenses.

	NEW	USED
Leica M3	$288.00	
Leica IIIF	180.00	99.00
Contax IIA	179.00	99.00
Contax IIIA	224.00	124.00
Exakta VX	170.00	119.50
Robot Royal	186.75	99.50
Canon	164.00	84.50
Nikon	159.50	79.50

CONTAX D PENTACON

Brand new latest models

with 50mm f2.8 Will Wetzler lens	$ 89.50
with 50mm f2.8 Carl Zeiss Tessar pre-set	92.50
with 50mm f1.9 Meyer Primo-plan lens pre-set	92.50
with 50mm f2 Zeiss Biotar pre-set	122.50
with 50mm f2.8 Automatic Westenar	137.95
with 50mm f2 Automatic Westagon	149.50
with 50mm f1.9 Schneider Xenon, fully automatic	$218.50

We have a large selection of used Contax-S & Pentacon cameras in stock . . . all in perfect condition, fully guaranteed . . . also, thousands of lenses and accessories in stock for Contax-S, Contax-D, Praktica, Praktiflex, Pentacon, Hexacon, Rival Reflex, etc. Write for bargain price list.

Need time to pay? Ask about Grand Central's 10% DOWN . . . "Easy Payment Plan"!

BELL & HOWELL SOUND PROJECTOR

	NEW	USED
Model 202 Optical and Magnetic Sound	$719.00	$445.00
Model 285 Optical Sound	449.95	295.90

PRESS CAMERAS

New 1955 Graphics in Stock Ask For Quotation

	USED
23 Graphic f4.5, complete with Rangefinder and acces., from	$ 69.50
34 Graphic f4.7, complete with Rangefinder and acces., from	79.50
45 Graphic f4.7, complete with Rangefinder and acces., from	89.50
23 Linhoff Compl. 3 Lenses, from	325.00
45 Linhoff Tech. 4.5, from	199.50

BRAND NEW, AUTOMATIC 35mm SINGLE REFLEX CAMERAS

Praktiflex FX with F2 Westagon Automatic	$119.95
Contax D—Pentacon with F2 Westagon Automatic	149.50
Exakta VX—Dis. Model with Automatic F2 Biotar	249.50
with Automatic F2 Westagon	187.50
with Automatic f1.9 Xenon	249.50

35mm CAMERAS

	NEW	USED
Ansco Karomat f2 RF	125.00	69.50
Argus A4		18.50
Argus C2 f3.5 RF		17.50
Argus C4 f2.8 RF	84.50	47.50
Bolsey B f3.5 RF	49.50	22.50
Bolsey B2 f3.2 RF	69.50	34.50
Ciro 35	49.50	32.50
Kodak 35 f3.5 RF		32.00
Kodak Retina I f3.5		27.50
Kodak Retina II f2 RF		57.00
Kodak Retina IIA f2 RF	127.50	79.50
Kodak Signet f3.5 RF	87.50	48.50
Voigtlander Vitessa f2 RF	127.50	82.50
Voigtlander Prominent f2 RF	220.00	140.00
Voigtlander Prominent f1.5	$295.00	$169.50
Edixa Model A	29.95	16.75
Edixa Model C	49.95	23.95
Graphic 35mm with Case and Flash	89.50	

NIKON

	USED
Nikon S-1 . . . with Nikkor F2	$119.50
Nikon S-2 . . . with Nikkor f1.4	197.50

ZEISS CONTAFLEX

	NEW	USED
35mm Automatic, Carl Zeiss Tessar f2.8 Lens, MXV Shutter, Self Timer, Reflex Focusing	$169.50	$86.50
Contaflex II	199.00	
Zeiss Telephoto Lens for Contaflex	99.00	79.00
Stereo Attachment for Contaflex	49.00	

CANON IV

	USED
S2 f1.8 Serenar	$139.50

A Grand Central "Best-Buy"

Kodak RETINA IIIC

	NEW	USED
Retina IIC	$165.00	$105.00
Retina IIIC	185.00	119.50
Retina Longar 8mm F4	82.50	59.50
Retina Courtar 35mm F2	62.50	42.50
Retina Finder		12.95

We have a continuous turnover of used cameras and equipment . . . rush your order now to be sure you get what you want. If what you want is not listed here, we may have it by the time you write . . . so don't delay, write today!

WRITE FOR FREE QUOTATION!

If you need your order immediately . . . ask for "Air Mail" or Air Freight shipment

GRAND CENTRAL CAMERA

One East 43rd Street New York 17, N. Y.

ADD ACCURACY TO YOUR DARKROOM

with a

TIME-O-LITE

AUTOMATIC ELECTRIC TIMER

MASTER MODEL M-49 $19.50

IN all darkroom work, one simple fact stands out—accuracy is your most important ingredient. Ask any professional. The finest equipment and facilities are worthless if your timing is off.

In terms of dollars, sense and satisfaction, a Time-O-Lite Automatic Electric Timer is the smartest investment you can make. By eliminating wasted film, paper and time you will save money and your Time-O-Lite will pay for itself quickly. And you'll be rewarded with darkroom accuracy for years and years to come.

Since its introduction over sixteen years ago, and through a quarter of a million units, Time-O-Lite has gained top popularity among professionals and amateurs alike. It's the simplest to operate, most accurate and dependable automatic electric timer.

PROFESSIONAL MODEL P-49

Fully automatic; easy reading, easy setting of double dial; has all features of Master Model, with addition of extra outlet for remote or foot switch control or for automatic contact printer control. $24.50

INDUSTRIAL TIMER **TIME-O-LITE**

Product of

INDUSTRIAL TIMER CORPORATION

Newark, N. J.

Hy has made of the last of these faculties, perhaps the most impressive was in his coverage of a trail-ride story in color for *Sports Illustrated* not long ago. To make the story complete, he shot two long rides to the heights of the Canadian Rockies within three days.

"I thought maybe I could shoot it from horseback," Hy said. "I don't like horses, but I've been on a horse when I had to, to get somewhere. This was a story where I didn't want to get somewhere—I wanted to shoot the trail ride. I got up on the horse, and he took ten steps before I decided it couldn't be done this way, because the horse is jogging and you're shaking and you can't get the angle you want. So I stopped the party, turned back to the stable, got rid of my horse and said, 'I'm walking.' They thought I was nuts, but I walked it. I shot from behind, from in front, from the left side, from the right side. I was jumping around them like a mascot dog.

"I was tired. You know, pretty soon I was dead tired. I would have given anything to stop. By the time we got up to the top of the mountain, on both trips, I literally couldn't speak. I had to use force, my own hands, to pry one lip from another, I was so choked with dust from running behind them. They felt pity for me and all that. But I got a terrific story and I really and truly feel it couldn't have been done any other way and I'd do it over again next week if I had to. Sure, I was tired, but it was the only way to do it right."—

Catch Gulls on the Wing

(*Continued from page* 76)

thing you may not have thought very practicable without very special equipment. But practicable it is—and frequently results in a more exciting picture than the ones you took the "easy" way, of the birds squatting quietly and firmly on the ground.

To begin with, let's give some consideration to the camera equipment best suited to this project. Since you're going to make *action* shots, you should have a camera that's easy to handle and has a shutter speed of at least 1/200 second.

The best results I have seen were taken with cameras such as the 2¼x2¼ and 2¼x3¼ eye-level types and the 2¼x2¼ twin-lens reflex. These cameras have shutter speeds up to 1/500 sec with relatively fast, medium-focal-length lenses. This combination permits sufficient depth of field when using a medium-speed film. You understand, of course, that in shooting action pictures such as gulls in flight there is seldom an opportunity to focus the camera. Since nearly all of your shots should be made with the camera focused to a preset distance, your chances of obtaining successful flight pictures are increased the greater the depth-of-field area in front of the camera which will render a relatively sharp image.

In many of my flight pictures the gulls were within a range of ten to fifteen feet. This meant that the camera was focused to allow a depth of field as close to this range as possible, using the smallest lens opening feasible with a high shutter speed, under the prevailing lighting conditions. The importance of working out this problem of depth of field cannot be overemphasized if you realize that a sharp image is the criterion by which you will be guided when using only a portion of the negative to make 11x14 or 16x20 enlargements and still retain sharpness and quality.

The selection of filters for pictures in which the sky is used for background is pretty much a personal one. It's usually desirable to have some contrast to emphasize the primary subject. A filter such as the K2 will do very nicely, but I prefer the Pola-screen myself, since it permits varying the degree of contrast between the subject and the sky, which is often an advantage.

Where can you go to get gull pictures? The locations are almost limitless. I've found gulls in great numbers all along the east coast, Gulf of Mexico, and the Great Lakes region. Peterson's *Field Guide to the Birds* also refers to inland states where they may be found. It would seem that wherever there is enough water you will find them. Among the most likely places for pictures are around fishing ports. There you will invariably find gulls in great numbers and if you watch for places where fish are unloaded from the fishing boats you will have an ideal spot from which to make your pictures.

Probably the best place for making all types of gull pictures is at a nesting ground—usually a small island offshore where the birds gather each year to nest and raise their young. Along the coastal waters and on the Great Lakes there are a number of such places which are not difficult to reach. Your local Audubon society should be able to tell you where such grounds are located. You might even find that the Audubon club is planning a visit to one of these sanctuaries and wangle an invitation to join them. Another way of locating a nesting ground is through fishermen, who usually can tell you if there is one in their vicinity and can frequently be induced to take you out for a modest fee. At such a place you can get just about every type of gull picture, from the eggs in the nests to the exciting flight shots.

Suppose we choose Mohawk Island, which is located off the Canadian shore of Lake Erie near Port Maitland, Ontario. It's a tiny island, mostly rock, but with a few small trees and bushes. Fortunately the island is blessed with a charming old abandoned lighthouse which, when used as a background prop, is the answer to a photographer's dream. From Port Maitland, a fishing boat takes us to the island. With a day's supply of food and water brought ashore and cached inside the lighthouse — where members of the party can occasionally retire and relax to get away from the

Completely Revised... Up-to-the-Minute Data on Virtually All Photo Equipment!

- ✓ **New Descriptions**
- ✓ **Latest Price Information**
- ✓ **Over 700 Products New This Year**

THE 1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY AND BUYING GUIDE

NOW ON SALE • 50¢ AT NEWSSTANDS AND CAMERA STORES ONLY

If you're planning to buy new equipment . . . use it . . . trade it . . . or sell it—The 1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & Buying Guide will help you.

This year's PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & Buying Guide lists all of the new products you've been reading about—lists the manufacturer, tells you the price—everything you want to know about cameras . . . lenses . . . films . . . picture-taking accessories . . . processing equipment.

Pick up your copy of this useful year 'round photographic reference book at your newsstand or camera store.

1955 PHOTOGRAPHY DIRECTORY & BUYING GUIDE 366 MADISON AVENUE NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

DON'T FORGET

THE 1955

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

$25,000.00

In United States Savings Bonds (Series E) plus Trophies and certificates of award

INTERNATIONAL PICTURE CONTEST

SEPARATE PRIZES for Black-and-White, and for Color.

NO LIMIT on the number of entries from any contestant.

TRAVELING EXHIBITS to be shown in principal cities of the world.

RULES OF THE CONTEST

1 The Contest is open to all persons, except employees of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, and their families. CONTEST OPENS MARCH 8 and CLOSES JULY 1, 1955.

2 **An entry fee of $1.00 must accompany each package** of pictures submitted. There is no limit on the number of pictures included in each package, or the number of packages submitted, but each package must contain its own entry fee. Entry fee may be paid by check or money order. Postage stamps not acceptable for entry fee.

3 There will be a Black-and-White Division and a Color Division; each will be judged separately. Any number of black-and-white prints, color prints, or color transparencies may be submitted by any entrant provided each package is accompanied by an entry fee of $1.00, in accordance with Rule 2, and in conformity with the following regulations: It is advisable to submit color prints and/or transparencies separately from black-and-white entries. There are no restrictions as to subject matter or size in either Division, although 5x7 or larger prints are preferred.

4 Prints may be either mounted or unmounted; this is optional with entrants. Be sure to print name and address on mounts of both black-and-white prints and color transparencies.

5 Pictures which have been published in, or accepted for publication or are under consideration by any photographic magazine other than Popular PHOTOGRAPHY or PHOTOGRAPHY ANNUAL are not eligible. Publication in any other medium does not make prints or color transparencies ineligible.

6 Each print or transparency must have secured to it a filled-in entry blank as provided here, or facsimile thereof. Please print or typewrite the information requested on the blank. Additional entry blanks are obtainable from photo dealers and finishers, or direct from the Contest Editor of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY if request is accompanied by a self-addressed and stamped envelope.

7 All prints and transparencies will be held for judging after July 1, 1955, and no entries will be returned until after announcement of the winners has been published in the December, 1955, issue of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. Pictures which did not win prizes will then be returned as quickly as possible, provided that self-addressed and stamped envelope, or addressed label and postage were contained in the same package in which each lot of entries was sent. DO NOT SEND POSTAGE

SEPARATELY for return. The Contest Editor cannot enter into correspondence of any kind regarding entries.

8 Prize-winning pictures, including all reproduction and promotional rights, become the exclusive property of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. All entrants who win prizes will be required to furnish original negatives before prizes are given, as well as model releases where necessary. All prize-winning negatives become the exclusive property of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY.

9 The contest will be judged by the editors of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY under the chairmanship of Mr. B. G. Davis, President, Ziff-Davis Publishing Co. Decision of the judges is final.

10 Address all entries to Contest Editor, Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y. Final entries must be postmarked not later than midnight of July 1, 1955. Prize winners will be announced in the December, 1955, issue of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. While exercising the utmost care in handling entries, Popular PHOTOGRAPHY assumes no responsibility for loss of or damage to Contest entries nor for loss of entry fees.

11 Prizes will be United States Savings Bonds, Series E. Values of prizes listed are maturity values of the Bonds. Prize winners who are not United States citizens will receive, in lieu of Bonds, a check in the amount of the purchase price of the Bond award.

12 FOREIGN ENTRANTS: The foregoing rules apply to all entries, except that prints and transparencies submitted by persons residing in foreign countries are eligible for consideration only if accompanied by an amount sufficient to cover entry fee and return postage. This can be sent in the form of Postal Money Order, Bank Draft, or International Reply Coupons (in sufficient number). These Coupons are sold by most post offices throughout the Universal Postal Union and when properly rubber-stamped by the issuing post office each Coupon is exchangeable (as indicated in several languages on each Coupon) for a "postage stamp or postage stamps representing the amount of postage for an ordinary single-rate letter destined for a foreign country." Thus, each International Reply Coupon can be exchanged in the United States for postage in the amount that would be used for a single-rate letter (not air mail) to the country where the Coupon is purchased.

●

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK

Each one of your entries must be accompanied by a filled-in entry blank provided here, or a facsimile of it. Your photo dealer or your finisher has additional blanks on hand should you need them, or you can obtain entry blanks from the Contest Editor of Popular PHOTOGRAPHY. Your request for more blanks should be accompanied by a self-addressed stamped envelope.

●

**Values given are maturity values of the bonds. Each prize will be accompanied by a certificate of award suitable for framing. This certificate is printed on fine parchment stock and will bear the hand-lettered name of the winner.*

280 PRIZES*

BLACK & WHITE	COLOR	TOTAL
1st $2,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	1st $2,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	$4,000
2nd $1,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	2nd $1,000 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	$2,000
3rd $750 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	3rd $750 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Trophy	$1,500
4th $500 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	4th $500 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	$1,000
5th $250 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	5th $250 U.S. Savings Bond, plus Plaque	$500
50 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each $100	50 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each $100	$10,000
70 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds, each $50		$3,500
100 Prizes, U.S. Savings Bonds each $25		$2,500
	GRAND TOTAL	$25,000

In the event of a tie, duplicate prizes will be awarded.

FINAL CLOSING DATE: JULY 1, 1955

USE THIS ENTRY BLANK (PLEASE PRINT) 1955

Contest Editor, Popular PHOTOGRAPHY
366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N. Y.

Please enter the enclosed picture in the Popular PHOTOGRAPHY Picture Contest for 1955. It is submitted in accordance with the rules, which I have read.

Name.....

Street.....

Town..... Zone..... State.....

Picture Title..... Have You a Model Release?.....

Where Made.....

Camera Used..... Lens.....

Exposure: Lens stop..... Shutter Speed.....

Film Used..... Filter.....

Lighting..... Paper.....

Published before?..... Where?.....

CAUTION: Be sure to include your entry fee of $1.00 in the package containing your entries (See Rules 2 and 3). If you want your pictures returned in the event you do not win a prize, be sure to include adequate return postage.

PRIZE WINNERS ANNOUNCED: DECEMBER, 1955, ISSUE

America's BEST BUY in

ARCADIA Stereo

The Color Viewer With All the Expensive Features

- Inter-occular and Focusing Adjustment to Eliminate Any Possibility of "out-of-focus" or "out-of-stereo" viewing
- Two Polished and Ground Precision Matched Lenses.
- Finest and Brightest Stereo Images Possible Without Distortion
- A New Type of Spring-Clamp Device that eliminates screws and simplifies reloading of batteries
- Self Illuminating . . . when Slide is inserted Light turns on automatically
- Standard Flashlight Batteries & Bulb
- Light – Small – Compact – Pocket Sized
- Arcadia Stereo case is of two-tone plastic and is designed and styled in the 1955 "New Look."

You Can Afford To Buy One For Every Member of the Family at This Low Price

LIST PRICE $5.95 Complete with Batteries & Bulb

ARCADIA MANUFACTURING CO.
3214 W. LAWRENCE AVE.
CHICAGO, ILLINOIS

THRU THE LENS TOURS

Planned by Photographers for Photographers

NAVAJO-LAND—2 weeks in the "Four Corners" of Utah, Arizona, Colorado, New Mexico. Includes Monument Valley and Canyon de Chelly. Six tours, June through October.

HAWAII—16 days, covering the scenic highlights of Oahu, Hawaii, Maui, Kauai. July and September.

EUROPE—64 days in England, Scotland, Norway, Sweden, Denmark, Holland, Belgium, Germany, Switzerland, Italy, Austria, and France. Departure July 10.

Travelworld, Inc.

THRU THE LENS TOURS
5814 Wilshire Blvd., Los Angeles 36, Calif.
Member, American Society of Travel Agents

gulls—our cameras are loaded, and we're all set for an exciting day. (Getting away from the gulls periodically is almost an essential. As you can imagine, this isn't the cleanest sport in the world!)

The situation, when coming ashore, is one of complete and utter confusion. Thousands upon thousands of noisy birds on a patch of rock. Some sitting on nests. Some tending their baby birds. Some flying around setting up a terrific din, and others just standing or walking around being plain ornery and fighting with any poachers on their preserves. There appears to be too much going on at one time for any photographer even to think of making a good picture. Our presence has, of course, added to the general confusion. As soon as we try to walk we stir up birds by the hundreds who voice their protests at being driven away from their nests which, in some instances, are only inches apart. It's noticeable, however, that after we've passed a spot, the birds tend to settle back on their nests almost immediately and things do quiet down a bit. To promote this quiet, we find a place where there aren't too many nests, sit down, and wait for the birds to become accustomed to our presence and return to their various occupations. This produces excellent results although the nearest birds are apt to be nervous for a while and any sudden movement on our part will send them flying.

Having selected a good vantage point, it's now time to pay attention to making some of the potential pictures that surround us. We can get a shot of a nest by cautiously moving over a few feet or we can photograph the birds on the nest from where we are. There are always birds overhead and it's a simple matter to point the camera skyward and catch a soaring bird or two. If we want more birds sky-borne all we have to do is to stand up and all the nearby ones will take to the air.

There are times when a soaring gull seems to stand still in the air and that's the moment to release the shutter, which has been set at the fastest speed possible. It's noticeable that the gull we've been trying to photograph quite obligingly stays within a certain range or frequently returns to it. This enables us to estimate or even measure the distance with the rangefinder to determine the approximate depth of field we should use for this particular shot. Having also observed the angle which gives us the best lighting effect, we try to catch the picture there.

One bird in flight is quite simple to photograph. Two are more difficult, especially if we're trying to get a pleasing arrangement and still keep both in focus. Three birds are increasingly difficult, with more than three becoming pretty much of a hit-or-miss proposition, unless the photographer is extremely patient or willing to burn up a tremendous quantity of film in the effort.

The fact that the birds tend to hover directly over their nests is an advantage picture-wise, but at the same time we know that the eggs must not be left uncovered for too long and we also have been warned that the hot sun will kill an unprotected baby bird in a short time. Some judgment must be used in determining how long to remain in one spot if it means keeping a parent bird away from the nest. It seems wise to move to other spots from time to time, taking care not to step on the eggs or baby birds which virtually litter the ground.

One of best gull pictures, this is backlighted, has depth-giving object in background, was taken as bird hovered almost motionless in midair.

During the first few hours novice gull photographers have an inclination to expose film at a pretty fast rate. Later, the tendency is to become more selective and patient. Waiting for the proper moment to press the shutter release is rewarded by a much better selection of pictures. I might add that after tilting one's head back and following gulls around in the viewfinder for several hours one's neck begins to lose its flexibility! This is where the reflex camera has a distinct advantage over the eye-level type.

On this particular island, terns — a member of the gull family — are found in enormous numbers, nesting as do their larger relatives. When disturbed, they seem to fill the sky. More belligerent than either the Ring-billed or Herring gulls, they have been known to peck at the photographer's head if he stayed by the nest very long. That is one of the two reasons for wearing a hat!

All in all, a visit to a nesting ground is an exhilarating experience you will never forget. The infinite number of pictures available are a challenge to your skill as a photographer and the results will attest to your ability to meet that challenge.

With a little practice anyone can make good pictures of gulls. It doesn't require any special equipment or extensive technical knowledge, nor need you be especially advanced in the picture-taking field in order to try your hand at this fascinating activity. If you already think that photography is fun, you'll find that photographing gulls is *lots* of fun.—▶

Color Films

(*Continued from page* 69)

can be ordered at a later date. For best results, with a simple camera, color film should be used outdoors only on bright sunny days, and indoors with flashbulbs.

35-mm transparencies

If you want utmost economy, ease of handling, and make pictures mainly for projection then you will want to shoot 35-mm or Bantam 828 color film.

The 35-mm cameras load with rolls of 20 or 36 exposures. This is a valuable feature when making a series of shots, when traveling, or any other time when a lot of pictures are to be taken without frequent reloading. Bantam 8-exposure film is preferable for occasional shooting.

Bantam 828 and 35-mm transparencies usually are returned from processing in 2x2-inch cardboard frames or mounts, ready for insertion in a projector. These mounts make the individual pictures easy to handle, and file. There is ample room on the mounts for your name and address and technical or other data. If you want additional protection against dust and finger marks you can easily remount your transparencies in glass. A transparency mounted for projection or viewing is called a color slide.

Projectors in the 35-mm or 2x2 size are available in far greater variety than any other type. They range in price from about $10 to hundreds of dollars for high-powered automatic machines. (See the new Photography DIRECTORY for a detailed listing.)

The 2x2 slides may also be seen conveniently by means of table-viewer-type of projectors. These show an image about 5x7 on a very bright screen. No special setting up or darkened room is required. They range from about $40 to $100. Also available are hand viewers for use by one person at a time. Some have built-in light sources and some use available room light.

2¼ x 2¼ transparencies

The 2¼-inch-square transparencies are large enough to be seen clearly in most instances without the use of a projector. This makes them more convenient than 35-mm transparencies for editorial, commercial, and even personal use. The larger size also presents less problems from dust and minor abrasions.

Transparencies of this size may also be projected. If you wish to do this then you will have to mount your own slides, since the transparencies are seldom returned mounted from processing. Mounting may be done in cardboard or in glass, for greater protection. Projectors in the 2¼x2¼ size are usually somewhat more expensive than those made to show 35-mm and Bantam-size color slides only. These latter may also be shown in a 2¼x 2¼ projector by means of adapters. If your camera makes 2¼x3¼ pictures you will have to trim one inch from them in order to be able to show them in a 2¼x2¼ machine.

Larger transparencies

Higher initial material cost, plus higher charges for individual-sheet processing, makes the shooting of sheet film less at-

The Rush Is On To
RUSS

FOR REAL QUALITY AS LOW AS
COLOR PRINTS 20¢

RUSS PHOTO SERVICE is setting a new standard of quality and value. Orders pour in from all the 48 states. See for yourself . . . send us your films . . . we GUARANTEE quality results.

2¼ x 2¼ 25¢ each 5 for $1

FULL SIZE 2¼ x 3¼ 25¢ each 5 for $1

5 x 7 3 for $2.25 85¢ each

4 x 5 60¢ each 2 for $1

THE LOWEST PRICES FOR REAL HIGH QUALITY
From any size transparency — Ansco Color, Kodachrome, Ektachrome, Still or Stereo.

3 x 4½ 50¢ each 3 for $1.25

COLOR FILM PROCESSING EKTACHROME and ANSCO COLOR 620-120-35mm only 75¢

KODACOLOR PRINTS 30¢ Each 4 for $1.10
Send only your Kodacolor film negatives

8 x 10 2 for $3.25 $1.75 each

24 HOUR SERVICE
All work is completed and RUSHed to you twenty-four hours after receipt.

Minimum Order, $1.00.
Sorry, No C.O.D.'s.
We Pay (4th class) Mail. For 1st Class or Special Delivery, Please include postage.

RUSS GUARANTEES QUALITY RESULTS

A. RUSS PHOTO SERVICE
P.O. Box 323, Cooper Station
New York 3, N. Y.

PORTABLE, ADJUSTABLE
HANDY AND EFFICIENT
. . . NEGA-FILE RETOUCHING DESK

You're equipped to do retouching anywhere, any time with this portable, convenient desk which accommodates negatives up to and including 8" x 10". Tiltable mirror in bottom of chest reflects light on flush groundglass to illuminate negatives. Both mirror and groundglass are easily adjustable for best light and position—cover of chest serves as reflection shield. Desk has small drawer to hold pencils, etching knife, etc.

Can be completely closed to protect mirror and groundglass from breakage. Handle makes carrying easy. All hardware is high quality, nickel-plated steel—chest is kiln-dried hardwood with beautiful, natural finish. Unit folds to 4½ x 11 x 13 inches.

Complete with Mask $16.45

If your dealer cannot supply you, order direct.
Ask for FREE Catalog and Filing Handbook.

The NEGA-FILE COMPANY, EASTON 11, PENNA.

OUR COLOR FILM IS FACTORY FRESH, OF FINEST QUALITY—FOR BRILLIANT RESULTS!
New High Speed, Finest Grain
NEW 1956 AERO EKTACHROME
120 and 620 Rolls (ASA40)
35mm/20-Exp. Rolls (Choice of ASA100 or 40)
Results achieve new, improved color balance, grain structure. 3 Rolls 4.95
1 roll—1.75; 6 for 9.50; 12 for 18.75
Processing (and mtg. on 35mm) included. Please add 5c per roll for postage.

35mm x 20-EXP.
1956 Dated
Anscolor Color
Reloaded from fresh bulk. Day. or Tung.
3 ROLLS 3.35
6 for 6.00
FREE! 1 gal. size Dev. Kit with every 6!

35mm x 100' ROLL
Plus-X, Super-XX, Ansco Supreme, Microfile or Background-X.
Late date, guaranteed quality, in metal daylight loading cans. (Specify when ordering.) ea. 1.75
3 for 4.95

ANSCO COLOR DEV. KITS FOR HOME USE
New type for use with Ansco Color film and new ANSCO CHROME
1 Qt. Size .98c
3 for 2.75
1 Gal. Size...2.39
3½ Gal. Size.4.95

FACTORY FRESH!
1956 Dated
TRI-X
35mm/20-EXP.
Original Factory Pack 6 Rolls 2.49

120-620 ROLL FILM Super XX 100 ASA or Triple-S pan 10 Rolls $2.49

MONTHLY SPECIALS

Enlarging Paper	Each	3 for
8x10, SW, SM, 4. 100's	.98	2.75
5x7, DW, SM, #1, 2, 3, 4	.98	2.75
8x10, DW, SM, #1, 2, 3. 100's	1.75	4.95
8x10, DW, SM, Charcoal ember, 144's	2.95	8.50
11x14, DW, SM, #1, 2, 3, 4. 50's	1.75	4.95
16x20, DW, SM, #1, 2, 3. 50's	3.50	9.95
20"x30' Roll, DW, SM, #2, 3	1.75	4.95
Contact Paper		
8x10 SW, SM, #2, 3, 4. 100's	.98	2.75
8½x11 Copy Reflex, 100's	.98	2.75

Send 25% with order on C.O.D's., balance on delivery
DELPRO SALES CO.
Smithtown, N. Y.

PHOTO JOURNALISM • ADVERTISING • ILLUSTRATION
GENERAL COMMERCIAL • ARCHITECTURAL • FASHION
EDITORIAL PORTRAITURE • PHOTO LAYOUT • LIGHTING

Study with professionals in California...
Learn photographic techniques of advertising, journalism, science, fashion with practicing artists and photographers! Art Center's 28-month course includes general studies. Degree. Co-educational. Summer semester begins May 31. Catalog. Write % Edward P. Adams, Director, 5353 W. 3rd St., Los Angeles 5, Calif.
THE ART CENTER SCHOOL
COLOR TECHNIQUES • INDUSTRIAL ILLUSTRATION

CAMERA FANS . . . when in Wash., D. C. see Capital Camera
Leica Camera and Lenses (all models) Contax Cameras and Lenses—Telephoto Lenses—8 and 16 mm. Movie Cameras and Projectors (sound and silent)
Write For Your Photo Needs
CAPITAL CAMERA CO.
1003 Pa. Ave. NW., 15th & G Sts. NW. Wash. D.C.

ADDRESS POSTCARDS AT HOME!!
write B.I.C. 143 Belmont St., Belmont, Mass.

tractive to the amateur than the use of roll or 35-mm film.

However, the higher cost is partially offset by the ability to make as little as one shot and have it processed. This is often less expensive and more convenient than having to waste an entire roll in order to see one or two pictures soon. Another advantage of sheet film is the ability to have the proper film ready for shooting at all times. Thus some holders may be loaded with daylight film, others with the tungsten type, each in readiness for the proper occasion.

In commercial and professional color photography the 4x5 size is usually considered the smallest size acceptable, while much work is done on 5x7 and 8x10.

Projection also is available for some of the larger transparencies. The largest projectors in common use take slides up to 3¼x4 in size. These are generally auditorium-type machines that are not as readily portable as their younger brothers in the 35-mm or 2¼x2¼ sizes. Larger slides are used when extra detail in projection is needed, where slides must fit existing machines, or when extra pictures are to be added to an existing lecture in the 3¼x4 size.

Adapters permit the use of 2x2 (35-mm) and 2¼x2¼ slides to be shown in 3¼x4 projectors. When this is done a lens of shorter focal length than the normal one generally is used, in order to get a large enough image at the usual projection distances.

Color prints

Color prints are available in a variety of sizes from both color transparencies and color negatives. At the present time the only low-cost prints generally available from roll-film color negatives are Kodacolor prints made from Kodacolor negatives or Ektacolor roll-film negatives. These are made by Kodak. Kodacolor, and Ektacolor roll-film and sheet film negatives can also yield high-quality, but more expensive, Dye-Transfer prints, or color transparencies if printed on Ektacolor print film. You can make these yourself or have them made by a laboratory.

Color prints from transparencies are usually made by local finishers on a material similar to reversal color film, but coated on a white opaque base. The only material of this type available commercially at this time is Ansco Printon. You can also use this material for making your own color prints at home.

Kodak also makes a reversal printing material on a white opaque base. However this material is not available commercially, nor is it possible to process it at home. Prints on it are furnished by Kodak under the name of Kodachrome Prints. They are available in a variety of sizes.

For users of 35-mm or 828 transparency films Kodak will make an enlarged Kodacolor negative from which they in turn will make Kodacolor prints. The chief advantage of this method is the lower cost of Kodacolor prints. It's especially valuable when a large quantity of color prints are needed.

It is also possible to have high-quality Dye-Transfer or Carbro prints made from color transparencies. If you have a good darkroom and are willing to do exacting work, you can make these yourself. Carbro prints are noted for their relatively great permanence.

GLOSSARY OF COLOR TERMS

Positive: An image in which the tonal and color values are similar to those of the subject. The term positive is usually applied to a transparency. Positives on paper or other opaque support are called prints.

Negative: An image in which the tonal values are opposite to those in the subject, and colors are in their complements. Darks are light, reds are green, and so forth.

Transparency: A positive image on a transparent support such as celluloid or glass. Also sometimes called diapositive. Transparencies are usually viewed by transmitted light or are projected.

Slide: A transparency in a cardboard frame or mount, or between sheets of glass in a form suitable for insertion into a projector.

Mask: (Mounting) A frame made of thin opaque material, usually paper, used to block light except from those portions of the picture that are to be viewed or projected. Masks may be the full size of the transparency or smaller. They are supplied as rectangles and in many shapes such as round, oval, heart, and diamond shaped for special effects.

Mask: (Laboratory) A weak negative or positive image used to correct color balance or reduce contrast in color printing or duplicating. Usually made by contact and then bound in register with the original. It may also be an integral part of a color negative (Kodacolor and Ektacolor).

Crop: To mask off those portions of a transparency or negative that are not wanted or are not essential to the composition.

Mount: Sometimes called binder. A cardboard, fibre and glass, metal and glass, plastic and glass, or glass, tape and mask frame used to hold a transparency for projection.

Reversal Film: A picture-taking film in which by special processing the values of the original are reproduced as a positive rather than as a negative.

Why different types of color film?

The human eye adapts itself readily to a variety of common light sources. Thus a red rose surrounded by green leaves looks little different to us when examined at one time outdoors by sunlight and

Only PENN'S EASY PURCHASE PLAN Costs You NOTHING EXTRA

You HAVE It and USE It While You Take Time To Pay...

10 EQUAL MONTHLY PAYMENTS

NO INTEREST CHARGES · CARRYING CHARGES · HANDLING CHARGES · SHIPPING CHARGES · RED TAPE

A low priced precision 35mm camera with

INTERCHANGEABLE SCHNEIDER LENSES

Diax IIa COUPLED RANGEFINDER

AT LAST—a sturdy, compact 35mm camera that enables you to utilize a complete range of high quality Schneider German lenses from the wide angle 35mm f3.5 Xenagon to the telephoto 90mm and 135mm Tele-Xenars.

MATCHLESS PERFORMANCE AT A REASONABLE PRICE—

- **Single window, superimposed rangefinder coupled to all lenses and viewfinder. Self-timer. Full MX Synchronization.**
- **Synchro-Compur shutter, 1 to 1/500 sec. B T.**
- **Handsome, modern design. Rugged, all metal construction.**
- **Extremely compact—only 4½" x 3" x 3".**
- **Full 24 x 36mm negative. Double exposure prevention.**

DIAX IIa with Isco Isconar 50mm f3.5 ..... $ 99.50 only **$9.60** Down

DIAX IIa with Schneider Xenar 50mm f2.8 ..... $129.50—only **$12.95** Down

DIAX IIa with Schneider Xenon 50mm f2 ..... $149.50—only **$14.95** Down

DIAX LENSES

- Eveready Leather cases ..... $9.90 ea. only **99c** Down
- Schneider Xenagon 35mm f3.5 ..... $69.70—only **$6.97** Down
- Isco Isconar 85mm f4.5 ..... $49.70—only **$4.97** Down
- Schneider Tele-Xenar 90mm f3.5 ..... $89.90—only **$8.99** Down
- Schneider Tele-Xenar 135mm f4 ..... $89.90—only **$8.99** Down

---

PRECISION—PERFECTION

the incomparable ALPA single lens reflex 35mm camera

Each of the interchangeable Alpa lenses (wide angle and up to 3,750 mm) is individually tested and inspected and unconditionally guaranteed.

Imagine a camera so perfectly and painstakingly crafted . . . so brilliantly conceived and constructed that it surpasses comparison with any other camera ever made.

See how swiftly and surely it reacts to every picture taking opportunity, combining single lens reflex groundglass focusing with a separate coupled rangefinder and multifocal viewfinder. One single knob sets all speeds (1 to 1/1000 sec. and intermediate click settings) and rapid-winds the Swiss precision clockwork shutter.

Look with pride at your brilliant ALPA photographs. Here is sparkling contrast, infinite detail and subtle definition. Only the KERN SWITAR Apochromat, of all the lenses available to the 35mm photographer, gives you complete color correction for all primary colors and critical sharpness even at full f1.8 aperture.

Of necessity, supplies of precision Alpa cameras must be limited. You can own the most advanced 35mm camera ever made if you order now!

BRAND NEW ALPA 7 with precision ground Kern prism. . .
with ctd. Kern Switar 50mm 7 element f1.8 Apochromat **$459**
Only **$45.90** Down

with ctd. Schneider Xenon 50mm f1.9 with Automatic Diaphragm ..... $429—only **$42.90** Down
with ctd. Spectros Alorar 50mm f3.5 ..... $309—only **$30.90** Down

BRAND NEW ALPA 5—similar to ALPA 7 minus the rangefinder, multifocal viewfinder and self-timer . . .
with ctd. Kern Switar 50mm 7 element f1.8 Apochromat ..... $419—only **$41.90** Down
with ctd. Schneider Xenon 50mm f1.9 with Automatic Diaphragm ..... $389—only **$38.90** Down
with ctd. Spectros Alorar 50mm f3.5 ..... $269—only **$26.90** Down

ONLY 10% DOWN BRINGS YOU ANY MAJOR PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT

Trade-ins accepted as part payment.
Note: This plan is available to residents of U. S. only.

Write for FREE descriptive literature on any specific equipment you may desire.

PENN CAMERA
LOngacre 4-2230
126 West 32nd Street
New York 1, N. Y.
"FAMOUS FOR FAIRNESS"

All equipment is Factory Brand New . . . and fully covered by PENN's famous Guarantee Bond and the Manufacturer's Warranties.

You Don't Guess— You KNOW

when you

ENLARGE *Spot-o-Matically*

because your SPOT-O-MATIC tells you!

- Contrast grade of paper
- Exposure time
- Whether negative is over or under developed

Faster and better than test strips. Anyone can use it. For color or black and white. Start enlarging the scientific way . . . the Spot-O-Matic way . . . now!

110-125 Volts AC-DC

KINNARD CO.
324 W. Vine Street
Milwaukee 12, Wis.

$12.50 with 48-page manual, 6-ft. cord, paper speed chart.

EXCLUSIVE! By Popular Demand We Are Now Spooling and Packaging From Factory Fresh KODAK BULK FILM

KODAK COLOR NEG
35 MM • 20 EXP.
• Daylight, ASA 32 and
• Daylight High Speed Guaranteed ASA 100
(No Filters Required—Truest Colors)
INCLUDES PROCESSING NEGATIVE AND 20 POSITIVE COLOR SLIDES
$2.95 ROLL Complete
3 for 8.50

New KODAK 35mm Fine Grain EKTACHROME ASA 32 SPECIAL COMPLETE
20 exposures Processing & Mounting (1956 Date) 1.85 / 1.25 Reg. Price 3.10
$2.49 3 for 7.25

New ANSCO COLOR 35mm 1956 Date
A Great New Film
Regular Processing & Mounting 2.04 / 1.00 Reg. 3.04 Special Complete
$1.95 3 for 5.50

High Speed • ASA 100 Complete Processing
Aero EKTACHROME and Mounting $1.75 3 for 5.00

KODAK COLOR Super Speed Roll Film EKTACHROME 620-120 Weston 32
speed makes this film adaptable for use in any camera
10 exp. 2¼" x 2¼" Special
6 exp. 2¼" x 3¼" Complete with Processing
$1.69 3 for 4.75

KODAK TRI-X MIRACLE FILM
ASA 200 Super Speed 20 exp. 45c 3 for 1.25
35 mm. 1956 date 36 exp. 65c 3 for 1.79

TROPICOLOR PRINTS 3¼" x 4½" .32 ea.
Tropicolor Film 35mm 20 exp. ASA 40 Complete with Processing & Mounting
$1.75 3 for 5.00
Processing Ansco & Ektachrome $1.00 per roll

NASH FILM LAB.
203 BROAD AVENUE • FAIRVIEW, N. J.

then later by much redder electric light. The only time we become aware of differences in common light sources is when we can compare them simultaneously or in rapid alternation, or if the light departs radically toward one end of the spectrum. Thus if we were to look at the rose by electric light and then suddenly switch to daylight we would at once become aware of the difference. The rose would also look quite different to us late in the afternoon when the sun is setting and the light has become quite reddish.

Part of this adaptation is physiological, involving a change in the response of the color receptors in the eye. Another reason for adaptation is psychological; we see things the way we would like them to be or expect them to be.

On the other hand, color film can't change its response to colors. It has no brain or nervous system and therefore can't adapt itself. Any change in the color of the light will bring about changes in what the final color picture looks like.

Because of this, film manufacturers are compelled to make individual types of color film, each adapted to a particular kind and color quality of light, as used for photography.

The kinds of light films are balanced for are:

1 Light of sunlight quality. Film for this is called Daylight Film.
2 Photoflood illumination. Films for this are called Type A, or Tungsten Type.
3 3200 K illumination (professional studio lamps). Films for this are called Type B, also specified as a tungsten type.
4 Clear wire- or foil-filled flashlamps (except M-2). Film for this, a recent development, is called Type F.

Daylight type films

Daylight type films are intended for picture taking in sunlight on clear days from about 2½ hours after sunrise to about 2½ hours before sunset. Other light sources that will work satisfactorily with daylight type color films are blue-tinted flashlamps and electronic flash. These may be used as the sole source of light, as in indoor photography, or to supplement daylight. They are often used to add extra illumination to shadows in outdoor work.

The word daylight becomes quite ambiguous when we try to use it to describe the color quality of light. For instance the daylight coming from the sky only, which is what we would largely be using if shooting in the open shade, is quite blue compared with sunlight. Pictures made under these conditions will be excessively blue in appearance. On the other hand, the light from the early morning or late afternoon sun is quite reddish in tint. The light on cloudy or overcast days lacking the direct rays of the sun is apt to be rather bluish.

Other things that affect the color quality of the light are the amounts of smoke in the atmosphere, especially in large industrial centers, and reflected color from such objects as nearby buildings, green fields, and any other large reflecting surfaces.

The presence of ultra-violet rays may also affect the results you will obtain on color film. These rays are invisible to the eye but are seen by color film and translated into visible blue. Since they are invisible it is difficult to predict their exact presence and just how they will affect the film at a given time. Skylight, haze, or U.V. filters will effectively block these rays without having much other

AMATEUR COLOR MOVIE FILMS

Daylight Films, 8-mm

Film	Exposure Index	Available Sizes
Ansco Color Daylight	10	25-ft rolls; 25-ft magazines and 100 ft rolls for Bolex H-8 camera.
Kodachrome Daylight	10	25-ft rolls; 25-ft magazines, and 100-ft rolls for Bolex H-8 camera.

Photoflood Type Films, 8-mm

Film	Exposure Index	Available Sizes
Ansco Color Tungsten	12	25-ft rolls; 25-ft magazines, and 100-ft. rolls for Bolex H-8 camera.
Kodachrome Type A	16	25-ft rolls; 25-ft magazines, and 100-ft rolls for Bolex H-8 camera.

Daylight Films, 16-mm

Film	Exposure Index	Available Sizes
Ansco-Color Daylight	10	50-, 100-, and 200-ft rolls; 50-ft magazines.
Kodachrome Daylight	10	50-, 100-, and 200-ft rolls; 50-ft magazines.

Photoflood Type Films, 16-mm

Film	Exposure Index	Available Sizes
Ansco Color Tungsten	12	50-, 100-, and 200-ft rolls; 50-ft magazines.
Kodachrome Type A	16	50-, 100-, and 200-ft rolls; 50-ft magazines.

Notes on Processing Movie Films

Amateur movie films usually are sold with the cost of processing included in the price. Both Ansco Color and Kodachrome may be purchased without the cost of processing on special order from dealers. If necessary, it is possible for the amateur to process his own Ansco Color. It is not practical to do home processing of Kodachrome.

effect on color quality. Their use is recommended especially at high altitudes, near the seashore, on clear days right after a storm, and on cloudy days.

Photoflood color films

These films have been designed for use with the type of steady illumination most commonly used by the amateur photographer. Lamps of this type include No. 1 and 2 Photofloods and reflector spot and flood lamps. The term 3400 K sometimes is applied to lamps in this class. When using lamps of this type there are certain things that should be borne in mind.

First, the color quality emitted by them varies quite a bit as the lamps get older in use. Near the end of their life, the light is quite orange, resulting in reddish flesh tones. The best remedy for this is to check the burning time and discard the lamps, for color photography after half of their rated life. This rated life is etched onto the front of each lamp.

The second thing to remember is that a drop in line voltage can also cause the lamps to burn too reddish. Make sure that you aren't using too many lamps on a fuse (three No. 2, or 6 No. 1 lamps on a 15-amp fuse). Also make sure household appliances such as irons, washing machines, toasters, electric heaters and TV sets are not operating on the same circuit you are using for your floods.

Studio tungsten type films

Films of this type are designed for use with the kind of lamps most commonly used in professional and commercial studios. Lamps of this type include the 250- and 500-watt 3200 K frosted lamps, which are similar in size and appearance to photofloods, and clear spot and projection lamps of the "T" type.

Lamps of this kind do not give as much light per watt as do the photoflood type. Their color quality is somewhat warmer or yellower than floods also. However their light output is steadier and color quality is more consistent over the whole life of the lamp than is that of photofloods. They also last longer, making replacements less frequent. However, with these lamps line voltage is important too, because it alters the light's color.

Photoflash films

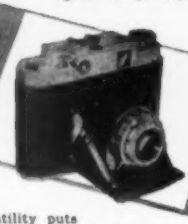
This type of material, among the newest of color films, is represented by only one brand—Ektachrome Type F. A special feature of this film is the ability to record flash pictures with most clear wire- or foil-filled flashbulbs without the use of filters of any kind. (Up to now clear flashbulbs have generally been used with either a photoflood or a studio tungsten-type film with an appropriate filter.)

Filters

In this article are outlined the basic light sources with which each film should be used. Employing each type of color film with the recommended light source is the easiest way to achieve consistent results. However, if you should have the wrong film in your camera for the light source that is available, not all is lost. You can expose color film by a light source not originally intended for it, but to do this you must use a filter. The subject of filters for color photography will be fully covered in a future article in POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY's Color Series.

*Symbol of Quality and Originality in Photography

*Mamiya 6



The unique "DUAL PERSONALITY" Camera

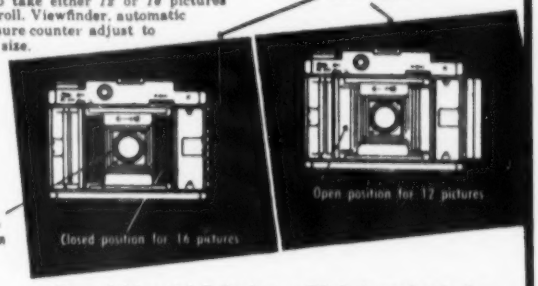
Takes 12 2¼ x 2¼ or 16 1⅓ x 2¼ pictures on a roll of 120 film.

The added touch of versatility puts Mamiya Cameras another step ahead. In the Mamiya 6, that special quality feature is the "dual personality" *picture size changer*, which makes it possible to take either *12* or *16* pictures on a standard 120 roll. Viewfinder, automatic film wind and exposure counter adjust to change of picture size.

PICTURE CHANGE SIZE FLAPS

PATENTED FILM PLANE FOCUSING

Lens remains stationary, film plane moves within camera.



• 75mm f/3.5 coated Zuiko lens. • FX flash synchronization.
• Improved Seikosha-Rapid shutter, 9 speeds: 1 to 1/500 sec. and bulb. • Coupled split-image range- and view-finder.
• Advance-notice double-exposure prevention.

Ask your dealer to show you these other Mamiya Cameras:

MAMIYAFLEX AUTOMATIC ★ MAMIYAFLEX II ★ MAMIYA SHIPER 16

Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc. • 82 Wall St., New York 5, N. Y.

deluxe PROTECTION FOR YOUR TRANSPARENCIES

ASK YOUR DEALER FOR Esco 2"x 2" MAGIC MOUNTS

35 MM ALUMINUM GLASS SLIDE BINDERS

BOX OF 20 $1.75 LIST

BOX OF 100 $7.50 LIST

Only ESCO gives you all these deluxe features:

- Lintfree Shock Absorbers—No Breakage
- Direct Write-On Titling—No Labels
- Glass Protection • Precision Centering
- Easiest to Assemble • Reusable

Prices Slightly Higher in Far West

ERIE SCIENTIFIC CORP.

689 Seneca Street Buffalo 10, New York

Learn to Earn at

Considered by most, the best BROOKS INSTITUTE OF PHOTOGRAPHY

by Howard Rink—Brooks Institute Student

Study Professional Photography in beautiful Santa Barbara

Portraiture
Commercial
Industrial
Color Printing
Motion Picture

at the World's most beautiful photographic school

BROOKS INSTITUTE, Dept. 3
Santa Barbara, California

Gentlemen: Please send me full descriptive literature. I am interested in

☐ 24-month course ☐ Short Course (still)
☐ Motion Picture Course

Name.....

Street.....

City..... Zone.... State.....

☐ I am a Veteran ☐ Non-Veteran

You WIN with a
Massachusetts
VACATION

A Photoscenic Paradise and your pictures can be worth MONEY . .

Enter the
$5,700 PRIZE PHOTO CONTEST

Write Now for Details
and vacation among
beautiful picture subjects . . .

Send for FREE Vacation Book — also when and where to take best pictures.

MASSACHUSETTS DEPT. OF COMMERCE
334 Boylston St., Room 552, Boston 16, Mass.

GERMAIN
PORTRAIT
COMMERCIAL
COLOR
CAREER
CAMERA REPAIR
For 37 years—Germain has professionally trained men and women for successful careers in photography.
PHOTOGRAPHY
Free Placement; Housing; Vet Approved; Lic. N. Y. Dept. of Ed. Write for FREE Bklt. No. 7.
GERMAIN School of Photography
225 Broadway, New York 7, New York

PROGRESSIVE SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
NEW HAVEN • CONNECTICUT

BASS SAYS: Let the OLD HORSE TRADER make you the best deal on your old pet camera!

QUALITY CAMERAS SINCE 1910
Bass Camera Co
179 W. MADISON ST.
CHICAGO 2, ILL.

Cropping

If you are quite lucky or are a super expert perhaps every transparency you shoot will have perfect composition. But being only human you will undoubtedly have an occasional shot that would look better if some distracting material were eliminated or the shape of the picture somewhat changed.

This is easily done by cropping your picture with one of the masks supplied by several manufacturers. These come in various rectangles and in ovals, circles, and other shapes for special effects. If you can't find a commercially made mask to suit you then you may want to cut your own out of black paper or a Kodak Mask Chart using a sharp knife or razor blade and a ruler.

Black Scotch-type tape should not be applied to a transparency directly for cropping. Heat from a projector, handling, or weather may make the adhesive ooze and ruin your picture. Masked transparencies are usually bound between glass for projection.

Duplicates

If you are going to show slides a great deal, or if your slides are going to get a lot of handling, you may want to preserve your originals and show duplicates. Many laboratories offer duplicates in the 35-mm size at a cost of about 25 cents each. They are made in this size from 35-mm originals or reduced from larger transparencies.

While these duplicates are generally similar enough to the original to be pleasing, there may be times when you want and can afford more accurate reproduction. If you do, then have your laboratory make "masked" duplicates. The cost of these is considerably higher. Laboratories are also usually equipped to make enlarged duplicates from smaller slides. The remarks about masking apply here also.

Special films are supplied in the 35-mm and sheet-film sizes with which you can make your own color duplicates, if you so desire. You must process these films in your own darkroom. A camera equipped for close-up work or an enlarger can be used for this work.

Storage of color film

Color film should be stored in a cool, dry place. This is true both before exposure and development and after processing. Avoid steam and hot-water pipes, hot top shelves and radiators. Also to be avoided are gases and volatile chemicals. It's especially important never to place color film, or anything else photographic, for that matter, in the glove compartment of an automobile or trunk during hot weather.

Color film should always be processed as soon after exposure as is practical. This is imperative in the tropics.

Finished color slides should be stored in files specially made for this purpose. Unmounted transparencies should be stored in the glassine envelopes usually supplied for negative filing. Color prints may be mounted or framed for exhibition at the camera club or in the home. To prevent rapid fading don't expose color transparencies, negatives, or prints to direct sunlight.—

Was My Face Red!

(Continued from page 16)

The kids all "oooohed" and "aaaahed" as each animal flashed upon the screen. Then, suddenly, there was a dead silence. I looked up and saw one of my lovely nude models in all of her three-dimensional clarity.

How she became mixed in with the animals I'll never know, but I'll never be the same again.

—Norman Fisher, Maspeth, N. Y.

Sideslip

Came the day when I asked my photo dealer why he had mounted one of my stereo pairs on its side. It seems that shortly after I had bought the new stereo camera in a Navy PX in Japan and was shooting up my first rolls, I'd reverted momentarily to my old 35-mm technique and turned the stereo camera on its side. Boy, that's *one* error you can't find a cure for.

—Leonard O. Timm, Bennington, Neb.

It Happened in Milwaukee

One summer day I took my family to the Washington Park zoo in Milwaukee, planning to finish up the few remaining exposures on my 35-mm camera with some interesting pictures. Soon after entering the park, I discovered that in advancing the film, it had torn loose from the cartridge and I was unable to rewind it without access to a darkroom. Leaving my wife waiting beside the monkey island, I went in search of a zoo attendant to inquire of a place offering total darkness, but in vain. Finally, I went to a nearby residence and rang the doorbell. An extremely pleasant woman answered and after listening to the details of my predicament, showed me a small hall closet and asked if it would serve my needs. I assured her that it would, perfectly, and asked if she would throw a rug against the door to insure total darkness. It took only a few moments' effort to open the camera and secure the film in the cartridge, but meanwhile some lady friends of my gracious hostess had stopped in after a shopping trip and were discussing their bargains when I was ready to come out. Since the rug against the door prevented an unassisted exit, I knocked and heard the lady of the house announce to her friends, "I've got a man in the closet," whereupon to their probable astonishment, she walked over and opened the door for me. "You'll never believe this!" I said as I emerged and departed to get back to my picture taking.

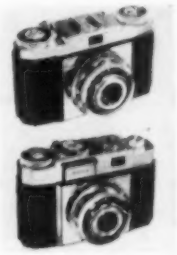
—Vinton R. Brandt, Waukegan, Ill.

Want to profit by a mistake? Send us a brief account of your prize photographic boner. We'll pay $5 for each one we print. Although we cannot acknowledge receipt of entries, those not accepted will be returned, if accompanied by a stamped, self-addressed envelope.

what's new — Trade Notes and News

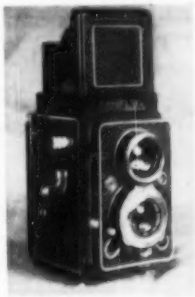
All data and descriptions ascribed to products listed herein are those claimed by the manufacturers and distributors, and listings are not to be construed as endorsements by POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY. For further information write to address given in trade note.

CAMERAS & ACCESSORIES

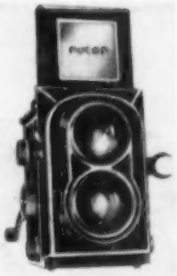


CONTINA Cameras, imported by Carl Zeiss, Inc., 485 Fifth Ave., New York, now are made in two new models, Ia and IIa, both differing from the older Continas through their absence of bellows. The lenses are solidly built into the camera housing. Contina Ia has a 45-mm Novar *f*/3.5 lens in Prontor SVS shutter with MX synch and a self-timer, and is priced at $54. Contina IIa features an ASA-calibrated, built-in photoelectric exposure meter. With the Novar lens and shutter it costs $75 and it is available also with a 45-mm Novicar *f*/2.8 lens at $86. Eveready cases for either model cost $9.

CONTAFLEX II, a modification of Contaflex I, both importations of Carl Zeiss, Inc., has a built-in ASA-calibrated photoelectric exposure meter with scales at the top of the camera wholly visible from operating position. All attachments and accessories for the earlier model fit Contaflex II. With 45-mm Zeiss Tessar *f*/2.8 lens in Synchro Compur shutter it is priced at $199; the Eveready case is $14.



SEMFLEX is a new fully-automatic twin-lens reflex camera distributed by General Photographic Supply Co., 136 Charles St., Boston 14, Mass. It has a side crank, double-exposure-prevention device, eye-level viewfinder, "Magna-Brite" viewing system, M and X synch, sports finder, *f*/2.8 viewing lens, a Berthiot *f*/3.5 taking lens, cable-release socket, and speeds from 1/100 to 1/400 sec. Price is $99.50



ROCCA AUTOMATIC twin-lens reflex camera is distributed by Arel Inc., 4916 Shaw St., St. Louis 10, Mo. The focusing lever is so designed that it can be operated by the left thumb while the camera is held by both hands. Both viewing and taking lenses are Steinheil-Cassar *f*/2.8 objectives and the shutter is a Gauthier Prontor SVS, fully synchronized. A transparent mirror on the front of the hood serves as an eye-level sports finder and assists in the taking of self portraits. Other features include magnifier, double-exposure prevention, blank-frame prevention, and removable hood to accommodate stereoscopic attachments, etc. Price is $127.50.

PRICE REDUCTIONS on the Ansco Karomat *f*/2 35-mm camera and the Ansco Universal Flash Unit are announced. The Karomat now sells for $147.50; previous price was $164.10; the flash unit now lists for $8.95, the former price being $9.95. These changes also trim the price of Ansco's line of Folding and Miniature package outfits.

EVIS OPTICAL VIEWFINDER for Kine Exacta and Exa cameras is a Novaflex product announced by Royal Photo Distributors, 78 W. 47th St., New York 36. It is used as a substitute for the normal groundglass when light is dim or the screen image invisible, or when action is too rapid for groundglass use. Each finder is calibrated for two lenses—either the normal camera lens and one of 105-mm focal length, or the regular lens and a 135-mm lens. Either costs $12.50.

LENSES & ACCESSORIES

ZOOMAR 16-s lens, designed for the Arriflex 16 camera, has been introduced by Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3. It has a variable focal length from 25 to 75 mm and is specifically corrected for color. For black-and-white filming a Series VII G filter may be inserted between the screw-in lens shade and the front ring of the lens mount. Construction is extremely compact because of the omission of the auxiliary viewfinder. Price is $579 through franchised Arriflex dealers.

MACRO-KILAR is a new Kilfitt lens also announced by Kling Photo Corp. It focuses from infinity to as close as two in. without using auxiliaries of any kind. Focal length is 40 mm and maximum aperture *f*/3.5. Its deep lens mount acts as a lens shade and the mount has distance scale, reproduction ratios, and exposure-correction factors for extreme close-ups. Model D, focusing to 2 in., is $114.95 and Model E, with 4-in. minimum focus, is $89.95.

TELEPHOTO LENSES of three types are announced by Geiss-America, 4424 N. Western Ave., Chicago 45. One, for Argus C-4, is a 135-mm 4-element lens with maximum opening of *f*/3.5. The second is for the same camera, has a focal length of 85 mm and *f*/1.5 aperture. It has six elements. Completing the trio is a modification of the second lens for Exacta, Practica, and other single-lens reflex cameras. Prices, respectively, are $99.50, $199.50, and $179.50.

UNITEL is an ultraspeed *f*/1.4 telephoto lens for 8-mm cameras. Coated, color corrected, and in a helical mount with click-stops, price is about $50, from Photographic Importing and Dist. Corp., 135 Broadway, New York, N. Y.

THREE NEW LENSES are announced by Sears, Roebuck and Co., Chicago (and all branches). All are Steinheil Culminars usable with Sears' Universal Viewfinder #9781 ($19.95). A new 35-mm *f*/4.5 wide-angle lens has a minimum focus of 3½ ft and stops down to *f*/16. Of the two telephoto lenses the first has a focal length of 85 mm and aperture of *f*/2.8, stopping down

Free

YOUR 1955
PHOTOGRAPHIC CATALOG

SEE WHAT'S NEW in photography—get this brand-new 104-page edition filled with new photo equipment.

SEE THE NEW Leica M-3, Retina IIIC, Rolleiflex Automat, new Speed Graphics; Omega D3 enlarger; new high speed natural light indoor film.

USED CAMERA TRADE-IN—liberal allowance for your used equipment.

MONTHLY PAYMENT PLAN—over ⅔ of items sold without credit charge.

GET YOUR COPY NOW—Mail coupon.

GET-ACQUAINTED OFFER
Photo Album—$1.00 Postpaid

$2.25 Album for only $1 Postpaid if you request your catalog before September 1st, 1955. Has a fine book appearance—always stays flat, never buckles or bulges because every other page is removable to accommodate pictures inserted. Handsome gold stamped rich red leatherette. Handy 6 x 9-in. size. Mail coupon TODAY!

Montgomery Ward

Chicago 7, Ill. • Baltimore 32, Md. • Albany 1, N.Y. • St. Paul 1, Minn. • Denver 17, Colo. Kansas City 23, Mo. • Portland 10, Ore. Oakland 16, Calif. • Ft. Worth 1, Tex.

MONTGOMERY WARD, Dept. RPP-65
☐ Please send me Wards *free* 1955 Photographic Catalog by return mail.
☐ I am enclosing $1.00. Send me the special bargain Photo Album and Wards *free* Photographic Catalog.

Name _____ (Please PRINT Plainly)
Street Address or Route and Box No. _____
Post Office _____ State _____

for owners of EXAKTA, PRAKTICA and similar cameras

LITHAGON 35mm f/4.5 WIDE ANGLE

NEW LOW PRICE

NOW ONLY $59.50
— with pre-set diaphragm!

Here is the most versatile wide angle lens of all — the interchangeable Lithagon 35mm with pre-set diaphragm. Lets you focus at the widest aperture . . . then lets you stop down without taking your eyes from the viewfinder . . . all automatically! Free of curvature distortion to prevent rounded corners. Click stops, color-corrected and hard-coated.

You get *more* with a Lithagon.

Another superior product of Enna-Werk, München, Germany

GEISS AMERICA
Chicago 45, Illinois

CA$H FOR YOUR CAMERA!

Write today, giving full details about your camera and get our premium cash offer or trade-in allowance. Ask for literature on the camera you want . . . *we Buy, Sell and Trade Cameras.*

ALFRED BASS INC.
585 MARKET ST.,
SAN FRANCISCO • YU. 6-0583

STUDY PHOTOGRAPHY
COMMERCIAL • PORTRAIT • ILLUSTRATIVE
Finest professional instruction and equipment. Training under G.I. Bill 550. Living accommodations secured for men. Attractive residence for girls. Enter first Monday each month. WRITE REGISTRAR, ROOM 146, 750 NORTH MICHIGAN AVENUE, CHICAGO 11, ILL.
RAY-VOGUE

SAVE MONEY! FREE BARGAIN LIST

CENTRAL CAMERA CO. PHOTOGRAPHIC HEADQUARTERS SINCE 1899
Save money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co. FREE Photographic Bargain List today.
CENTRAL CAMERA CO.
Dept. P-8 230 S. Wabash Chicago 4, Ill.

MOVING?
BE SURE PHOTOGRAPHY FOLLOWS YOU. PLEASE SEND YOUR CHANGE OF ADDRESS TO
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY'S
CIRCULATION DEPARTMENT
64 E. LAKE ST. CHICAGO 1, ILL.

to f/32. The other telephoto is a 135-mm f/4.5 objective with f/32 minimum aperture. All three lenses couple automatically with the rangefinders of Leica, Canon, and certain Tower cameras, and are similarly priced at $59.50 each.

FILM AND PAPER

KODAK TRI-X FILM, Eastman Kodak Co.'s new high-speed roll film, is approximately twice as fast as Kodak Super-XX and is available in 35-mm, 4x5 film pack, and 620 and 120 roll-film sizes. The Tri-X ASA daylight exposure index is 200, permitting snapshots indoors by existing light and fast action shots on very dull days. Exposure and development latitude is said to be exceptional. Improved tone reproduction approximates that of Royal Pan and color balance is Type B panchromatic; Tri-X has the customary Kodak high green and low red sensitivity. Prices are the same as for Kodak Super-XX.

NEW CONTRAST GRADES for certain Velour Black projection papers are announced by Du Pont, Wilmington, Del. Surfaces and added grades are, respectively: AL, 1; BT, 4; DS, 1, 4; and Y, 4.

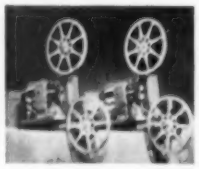
DU PONT, Wilmington, Del., announces a change in packaging. Film sizes of 2¼x3¼ to 8x10 will contain 25 sheets instead of 24 and packages of 10x12 and larger will be packaged 12 sheets to the box instead of 10. Prices are changed accordingly.

MURAL PAPERS in roll form are announced by Anken Chemical & Film Corp., Newton, N. J. "Ebony" is a fast projection paper with a blue-black image color. "Sabletone" is a slow projection or fast contact emulsion paper having a warm tone and slower speed. Roll sizes range from 20 in.x10 ft to 60 in.x300 ft and prices from $1.95 to $165 (single-weight) and $2.35 to $222.75 (double-weight).

IVORA, Du Pont's sensitized white photographic film, is now available in 10-sheet packages, priced from $1.85 for 3¼x4¼ to $13.45 for 11x14. The product is used for fine-detail miniature portraits, tones readily, and can be used for light or heavy oil coloring; is viewable by reflected or transmitted light.

ANSCO HIGH SPEED ENLARGING PAPER tradenamed "Jet," is now supplied in 7x3 size for newspaper and wire service transmission. It will be offered in single-weight glossy, in 500-sheet packages in four contrast grades.

PROJECTION & VIEWING EQUIPMENT



NEW 15-WATT KODASCOPE PAGEANT SOUND PROJECTORS for audio-visual use are announced by Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester, N.Y. Comprising the Model AV-152 series, the projectors are available in single- and two-case units, and feature a 15-watt output based upon the usable sound available throughout the frequency range. Shown at left in illustration is Model AV-152-SE, for sound speed only and incorporating the Plus-40 shutter. Price is $445. At the right is AV-152-S, also a single-case outfit, but with built-in 8-in. speaker and having both sound and silent speeds. Price is $455. Other models are AV-152, with 12-in. Kodak De-Luxe Speaker unit, sound and silent speeds —$530; same without speaker, $445; Model AV-152-E, with Plus-40 Shutter and 12-in. Speaker Unit for sound speed only—$530; without speaker, $445. Get full details from any Kodascope dealer.

GARCO BINDERS for 2 x 2 slides have been introduced by Garco Products, Inc., New Hyde Park, N. Y. They take 35-mm slides in the processor's cardboard mounts and are assembled in 10 seconds, it is claimed. The mount is placed between two sheets of micro glass, dropped into the binder and the cover snapped on. Garco binders have rounded corners,

Make thrilling UNDERWATER PICTURES *with any camera*

STILLS or MOVIES . . . BLACK & WHITE or COLOR

Now you can take underwater photos and movies — without expensive, complicated equipment. The revolutionary Aqua-Eye transparent camera case is flexible . . . holds all popular rollfilm and movie cameras . . . Allows you to **see and operate all controls underwater!** And Aqua-Eye is **guaranteed** waterproof. $4.95

Aqua-Eye opens up an exciting new world for you. Remember too, editors are searching for unusual underwater pictures. Why not make skin diving pay dividends? Order your Aqua-Eye camera case today. Send cash, check or money order ($4.95) . . . We ship postpaid. Dealer and Jobber inquiries invited.

SEAWORTH COMPANY, Dept.P
206 Lincoln Blvd., Venice, California

YOU CAN BE A TV CAMERAMAN

Send for FREE Booklet K-6

APPROVED FOR VETERANS

It's a short step from the nationally-known Television Workshop to a good-paying job in television.
Work with the finest RCA cameras and video equipment in station-size studios, under the instruction of network experts.
Graduates now working at leading TV stations throughout the nation. Previous experience unnecessary. Free placement service.

Day or Evening Classes

TV WORKSHOP
1780 Broadway, New York 19, N. Y. PLaza 7-3721

COLOR
PROCESSING PRINTING
PROFESSIONAL QUALITY
PERSONAL SERVICE
DYE-TRANSFER COLOR PRINTS
ANY MAKE FILM
Write for prices or send film.
Atkinson LABORATORY
7273 Santa Monica Boulevard, Dept. 4
Hollywood 46, California

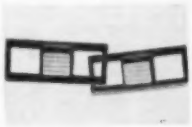
Photography for PLEASURE or PROFIT

Learn at home. Spare time. Practical basic training. Long-established school. Many have earned while learning. Send coupon below for free booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography" and full particulars.

AMERICAN SCHOOL OF PHOTOGRAPHY
835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 226A, Chicago 14, Ill.
Send booklet, "Opportunities in Modern Photography," full particulars and requirements.
Name ..... Age ....
Address .....
City ..... Zone .... State .....

are re-usable, and fit all standard projectors. Packed in boxes of 20 they are priced at $1.95.

V-2 is a new viewer offered by Craftsmen's Guild, 1001 N. Orange Dr., Hollywood 38, Calif., for 2x2 slides. A new 2-element lens is said to minimize color aberration while retaining ample magnification. New pressure springs retain slides of any thickness in an upright position and in perfect focus. Price is $3.50.

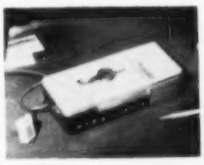


DELUXE TAPELESS MOUNTS are now available for owners of Busch Verascope, Iloca Stereo, and similar stereo cameras, according to the makers, Busch Stereo Service, Inc., 850 W. Adams St., Chicago 7. The tapeless mounts were designed to prevent adhesion of adjacent taped mounts. The new service costs $1 for a 20-exposure roll of 24x30-mm film, while the price for a 36-exp. roll is $1.60, direct from the company.

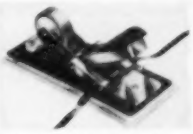
SOUND PROJECTION EQUIPMENT

REEVES SOUNDCRAFT CORP., 10 E. 52nd St., New York 22, N. Y., adds a leader and timing tape to its product. Spliced at both ends of magnetic tape, it saves wear and tear in threading. The 150-ft roll is marked every 7½ inches to permit accurate timing and splicing of timed intervals between selections. Price is about 60 cents.

TAPE RECORDER T-700-D, a new two-speed high-fidelity tape recorder, is announced by The Revere Camera Co., 320 E. 21st St., Chicago 16. It has their simplified automatic keyboard control and operates at tape speeds of 3.75 and 7.5 inches per speed, and records one or two hours per seven-in. reel. Patented "balanced tone" co-ordinates amplifier and acoustic system response to create true high-fidelity reproduction. Price, with microphone, radio attachment cord, two reels, and carrying case, is $212.50.



MIDGETAPE is a pocket tape recorder complete in all details and measuring but 8½ x 3⅞ x 1⅞. Weight is 3¼ lb. It is battery operated and cartridge loaded; has three controls; records for an hour on dual-track tape, and erases old material as new is recorded. The hearing-aid batteries snap-fasten into the unit and have a life of 45 hr. Full details are available from the manufacturer, Mohawk Business Machines Corp., 944 Halsey St., Brooklyn, N. Y. Price of Midgetape is $229.50.



GIBSON GIRL DELUXE model TS-4DLX is an addition to the line of Robis Industries Corp., 82-09 251 St., Bellerose 26, N. Y. This cutter-splicer miter cuts recording tape and trims the spliced joint with a "Gibson Girl," wasp-waist indentation. Professional splices in five minutes are claimed. It is removable from its plastic case for mounting on any tape recorder. Complete with three blades and dust cover, the price is $14.50.

MISCELLANEOUS

DEIONIZED WATER said to be equal to triple-distilled (in ohms specific resistance) is made possible by use of Quikpure Constant Flow Demineralizer unit producing about 600 gal from 10-grain tap water at a cost of about four cents per gallon. The unit costs $295, FOB Chicago. Exchange refills are priced at $25. A Quikpure portable device consisting of a squeeze bottle costs: for pt size, $2.50; three refills, $4.50; qt size, $5.95; refills $3.50 each. The manufacturer is Central Scientific Co., 1700 Irving Park Rd., Chicago.

WESTERN UNDERSELLS THE DISCOUNT HOUSE!!

GUARANTEE . . . If not delighted with any purchase from Western, just pack it up and we will refund your money, plus transportation both ways

DISCOUNT HOUSES JUST CAN'T MEET THESE PRICES!!

KODACHROME Dated Late 1955 — Original Eastman Kodak Packed Processing Included — Buy 3 Rolls and Save!!

MOVIE KODACHROME	3 Rolls For	35mm KODACHROME	3 Rolls For	KODACOLOR	3 Rolls For
8mm Roll No. 369	8.90	20 Exp.	7.95	127C	4.35
Mag. No. 337	11.25	36 Exp.	11.85	8-16 Exp. 620C	4.75
16mm Roll No. 365	24.90	Stereo	10.95	120C	4.75
Mag. No. 362	16.50	Bantam	4.75	116C-616C	6.45

10% DOWN! 30 Day Free Trial • 2 Year Guarantee • Highest Trade Ins • Old Equipment Can Be Used as Down Payment **SAVE UP TO 50%**

USE WESTERN'S TIME PAYMENT PLAN — SEND 10% WITH ORDER

DEMONSTRATORS — LIKE NEW CAMERAS — LENSES, PROJECTORS

35mm CAMERAS

Contax II f2 Sonnar	$ 85.00
Contax IIA f2 Sonnar	165.00
CanonIVS2 f1.8 Serenar	143.00
Nikon f1.4 Nikkor	167.00
Praktica FX f2.8	44.00
Praktica FX f2 Biotar Preset	83.00
Auto Pentacon f2.8 Westanar Auto	118.00
Exakta VX f2.8 Tessar	149.00
Exakta VX f1.9 Xenon Auto	196.00
Exakta VX f2 Biotar Preset	169.50
Argus C3 Case & Flash	31.50
Argus C4 f2.8	46.00
Bolsey B2 f3.2	24.50
Kodak 35 RF f3.5	29.00
Retina IIA f2 Xenon	72.00
Signet f3.5 Ektar	47.00
Mercury II f2.7 Tricor	19.00
Voigt Vito II f3.5 NEW	45.50
Kodak Stereo f3.5	97.00
Stereo Realist f3.5	73.50

MOVIE EQUIPMENT

Kodak Brownie f2.7	$ 22.00
Bolex H8 Leader f1.9 Turret	148.00
Revere 88 f2.5	32.00
Revere 80 f2.5	46.00
Revere 44 f1.9 Mag. Turret	93.50
Pathe Super 16 f1.9 Turret	229.00
Bolex H16 Leader f1.9 Turret	149.50
B&H 253 Monterey 500W	55.00
DeJur 750W	84.00
Kodak Brownie 300W	39.00
Revere 85 500W	58.50
Revere 90 750W	74.50
Slide Projectors	
Argus PB 300 Case	$ 27.00
Goide Manumatic 300W	36.50
TDC Maintiner 300W Semimatic	30.50
TDC Model D 300W Semimatic	36.50
Bruenberger 300W Auto Changer	37.50

MISCELLANEOUS CAMERAS

Ricohflex VI f3.5	$ 21.50
Rolleicord IV f3.5 Xenar MX	74.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Xenar MX	118.00
Auto Rollei f3.5 Tessar MX	132.00
Kodak Medalist I f3.5 Ektar	56.00
Kodak Medalist II f3.5 Ektar	112.00
Polaroid Land	41.50
Polaroid Highlander	42.00
2¼x3¼ Ann. Graphic f4.5 R.F.	83.50
4x5 Ann. Graphic f4.5 R.F.	96.50
Popular Lenses & Accessories	
28mm f3.5 Angenieux	$ 74.00
35mm f2.5 Angenieux	87.00
35mm f3.5 Summaron	61.00
40mm f3.5 Casseron	31.00
58mm f2 Biotar Preset	64.00
135mm f4.5 Hektor	67.00
135mm f3.5 Nikkor	84.00
135mm f4 Sonnar	67.00
135mm f3.5 Tele Colinar Preset	42.00
Leitz Focaslide	22.50
Leitz B.C. Flashgun	17.50
Leitz Imarect Finder	23.00

Below Wholesale!

THE FAMOUS FUTURA

A 139.50 Camera for 59.50

- Interchangeable Schneider Xenar f2.8 Lens
- Built In coupled Rangefinder
- Prontor SVS Shutter 1 to 1/300 sec.
- Flash & Strobe Synch
- Built In Self Timer 12 Second Delay
- Automatic Film Transport
- Die Cast • Black Leather Covered

Case Reg. 12.95
Special 6.95
Deluxe Flashgun 6.95

LOWEST PRICE WEST OF THE ROCKIES!

World Famous EDIXA!

With Automatic Rapid Film Transport!

Brand New 1955 35mm Internationally Famous Edixa Model C with the latest Trigger Action Rapid Advance Lever. With one easy flip of the thumb a frame is transported, the exposure counted, double exposure prevention locked into place, the shutter is set, and PRESTO! you are ready for the next shot.

- Color Corrected F2.8 Schneider Isoviar Lens
- Pronto Shutter to 1/200 Sec • Self Timer
- Built-in Flash Sync. • Dble. Exposure Prevention
- Black Morocco & Chrome
- Blue Velvet Lined Top Cowhide Case

WESTERN'S SPECIAL $39.75 With Case

NEW! NEW! NEW!

35mm EKTACHROME!

20 EXP.		36 EXP.	
1 Roll	$1.49	1 Roll	$4.10
4 Rolls	5.49	3 Rolls	6.29

Bulk Film 28 Ft. $11.25—100 Ft. $37.50

MIRACLE ANSCOCHROME A.S.A.32

Stops Fast Action! Accurate Color! Tremendous Depth of Field! Frame Numbered—Daylight or Tungsten

20 Exp.—1 Roll 1.27—4 rolls 4.99
36 Exp.—1 Roll 1.99—3 Rolls 5.49

Kodak's HI-SPEED TRI-X

A Miracle in Black & White

35mm, 20 Exp., 6 for $2.15—10 for $3.19
35mm, 36 Exp., 4 for $1.95— 7 for $3.15
Bulk Film—50 Ft. $2.45—100 Ft. $3.99
Bulk film — 100 ft. — 5.75

CLOSEOUT FRESH ANSCO 535

1956 Dated—Frame Numbered

20 Exp.—4 Rolls $4.19.....8 Rolls $7.95
36 Exp.—3 Rolls $5.40.....6 Rolls $9.95

Bulk Ansco-Tongued Frame No.—Sealed 1956 Cans

1 Can 28 Ft. $6.75—3 Cans $18.95—5 Cans $30.95

We do not sell out dated or war surplus film. All our film is guaranteed fresh and direct from the factory. Enclose 20c for postage.

SPECIAL

LOOK AT THESE VALUES

CLOSE OUT OF POPULAR LENSES

FOR EXAKTA, PRAKTICA, CONTAX, PENTACON . . .

	Reg.	SPECIAL
90mm f4 Sun Tele Lens coated	51.95	28.00
90mm f4 Sun Tele Preset Lens coated	64.95	38.50
135mm f4 Sun Tele Lens coated	59.50	34.50
135mm f4 Sun Tele Preset Lens coated	74.95	39.50
135mm f3.5 Tele Colinar preset lens ctd.	84.95	47.50

Save up to 40% on brand new 8mm MOVIE LENSES! **10% DOWN**

Will Fit All Standard 8mm Cameras

1½" f3.2 Tele.	7.50		
1½" f1.2 Foc. Mt.	11.95	1½" f1.5 Foc. Mt.	28.75
1½" f2.5 Foc. Mt.	14.95	7mm f2.5 W.A.	17.50
1½" f1.9 Foc. Mt.	22.95	8mm f1.9 W.A.	26.50

35mm BULK FILM LOADER

w 10 empty cartridges **$4.95**

w/100 ft. fresh safety film Kodak Plus X or XX 8.39

35mm EASTMAN KODAK 1956 Dated

Plus X or Plus XX—20 Exp. 6 for $1.79 10 for $2.75
Plus X or Plus XX—36 Exp. 4 for $1.97 8 for $3.50
Bulk Film—100 ft.—Plus X or Plus XX.....$3.75

On Film—Please include 15c for postage
Calif. residents include sales tax *Reloads

WESTERN PHOTO SALES BOX 46025, DEPT. P, COLE BR., HOLLYWOOD 46, CALIFORNIA

NOW—ELECTRONICS MADE EASY!

Loads of fun and profits ahead for you in America's fastest-growing new magazine!

How you can build your own hi-fi system . . . install a foolproof burglar alarm in your home . . . do a thousand and one things—easily and economically—that will amaze your friends, make life more comfortable for you and your family.

And you can do all this for less than 4c a week when you take advantage of this SPECIAL INTRODUCTORY OFFER of 18 big monthly issues for only $3 — a saving of a full $1.50 over regular rates!

Whether you're a beginner in electronics or an old hand, you'll like the easy-to-follow know-how and show-how information in POPULAR ELECTRONICS . . . information that can help you turn your puttering into profits!

ACT NOW—GET FEATURES LIKE THESE EVERY MONTH

- Opportunities In Electronics
- What To Look For In A New TV Set
- How To Set Up A Public Address System
- How Radar Works
- How To Read Schematic Diagrams
- So You Want To Be A Ham
- Hi-Fi At Low $ $ $

Start POPULAR ELECTRONICS coming your way now by filling out the coupon below. MONEY BACK if not completely satisfied!

POPULAR ELECTRONICS
Department P, 366 Madison Avenue, New York 17, N.Y.
Yes, please enter my subscription to POPULAR ELECTRONICS at the special bargain rate of 18 months for only $3.00.
☐ $3.00 enclosed ☐ Bill me
NAME _____
ADDRESS _____
CITY _____ ZONE _____ STATE _____
GUARANTEE! I understand that if I am not pleased with POPULAR ELECTRONICS in every way, I may cancel my subscription and you will refund the balance of my subscription payment.

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING COMPANY
Publishers of RADIO & TELEVISION NEWS
POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY — FLYING

PRECISION RACK-OVER permits use of a Bell & Howell 70 camera with assurance that moving objects are within the lens field, and that titles are centered. It is said to permit ultra close-ups without parallax adjustment, and mounts on any tripod using 1/4-20 mounting screw. The 4½x4¾x2¼ base allows filming from a table top, with or without accessories in place. Price is $28.50.

CINELAST is a multi-purpose solution which cleans, preserves, and protects film and also acts as an anti-static, according to Cinelast, Inc., 610 Fifth Ave., New York. It is sold in 2-oz bottles and is priced at $1.98.

SUPER WATAMETER is a rangefinder with two adjustment knobs, one of which lines up the image horizontally while the other permits change in infinity setting when required by weather conditions. Distributor is Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 28 W. 22nd St., New York, N. Y. Price is $8.95.

EGONE SYNCHRO SHUTTERS may be used in front of or behind lenses in barrel mounts. Synchronized for all flashbulbs and electronic flash, the shutter works with a cable or pneumatic release. Sizes range from 30- to 135-mm and prices from $32 to $100. Also available with Iris Lens Board adapter. Distributor is Egon Egone, 91 Winthrop Rd., Brookline 46, Mass.

LINHOF TRIPODS weighing under three pounds are offered by the Kling Photo Corp., 235 4th Ave., New York 3, N. Y. Features claimed are: will hold cameras up to 4x5 with absolute steadiness; opens to 55 in. from a closed 18 in.; telescoping, reversible center post for intermediate heights and low-angle shots. Prices are $29.95 for the Combi-U and $32.50 for the Combi-O. Accessory center posts for shooting within five in. of floor level are available.

FILMAGIC CLOTH is of flannelette impregnated with colorless silicone. It measures 12x18 and provides a waterproof and dirt-resistant coating when used on film and equipment surfaces. It can be washed repeatedly with minimum loss of effectiveness and costs $2. Write Distributor's Group, Inc., 756 W. Peachtree St., N.W., Atlanta, Ga., for a sample swatch.

GIANT TIMER for darkroom use features an 8-in. dial; times up to 60 sec and 10 min; instantaneous zero reset button; and stopping or starting without resetting to zero. Distributed by Burke & James, 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill., the price is $29.50.

PIC FEATHERLITE STANDS are a product of American Photographic Inst. Co., Inc., 241 W. 27th St., New York 1. They are of anodized duraluminum and have five sections which cannot come apart, nor can one fall through another. Durability is claimed because of ingenious design and superior construction. Model 4707, ext. 18 in. to seven ft, wt. 1 lb 10 oz, costs $17.95; 4709, ext. 22 in to nine ft, wt. 2 lb, costs $19.95; 4711, ext. 26 in to 11 ft, wt. 2 lb, 6 oz, costs $21.95.

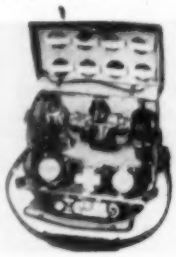
L & N STEREO SERVICE, 2122 N. Karlov Ave., Chicago 39, Ill., announces a stereo-mounting service for owners of European stereo cameras having a 24-x30-mm format. Developed film should be in strip form. Prices are $1.05 for a 20-exposure roll (12 slides) and $1.66 for a 36-exp roll (24 slides). Undeveloped film will be accepted and processed by the proper manufacturer, at an additional charge, if necessary. Prices for duplicates, mask and glass mounting available upon request.

KODAK STEREO CAMERA CASE is offered by Craftsman Camera Cases, 54 Park Place, New York City 7. Of top-grain cowhide with removable snap-off front, the new Ever-ready case costs $10.50. A second offering, for Kodak Brownie Bull's Eye camera, has a two-piece drop-front design permitting removal of front cover. The case does not require removal of the M2 flashgun; costs $2.95.

COLOR PRINT of wallet size at a new low price of 29 cents, and also a 2½x3½ print 25 percent larger than the former 2X size, are announced by Pavelle Color, Inc., 533 W. 57th St., New York 19. The wallet size is 2x3 and is also available at 2 for 49 cents.

FERRO-SHEEN is a new process of manufacturing recording tape devised by OH-Radio Industries, Inc., Opelika, Alabama, which combines new oxide-and-binder treatment and new magnetic surface and plastic base, utilizing hot-melt lamination. OHRadio claims the smoothest surface ever attained for its Irish Ferro-Sheen tape. Prices are the same as for the older Mylar tape.

PLASTIC SEALING of photographs is offered by American Quality Prod., Plastic Laminating Div., 16 Leading St., Johnston 9, R. I. Available in red, blue, green, or orange borders, sizes and prices are, respectively, 2½x3½, 45 cents; 3x5, $1, postpaid.



CAMERA CASES tradenamed Omnica Convertible are announced by Kling Photo Corp., 235 Fourth Ave., New York 3. The camera and each accessory can be neatly fitted in any desired arrangement by means of individual, suede-lined clamps attached to adjustable key-strip runners placeable anywhere within the case. The case can be rearranged whenever desired. Construction is of top-grain cowhide with chamois lining. Both shoulder strap and handle are provided. Price is $49.50; chrome runners are $1.95 and suede-lined clamps $1.35.

LENS TESTERS for 8-mm D and 16-mm C mount lenses are introduced by Photographic Importing & Dist. Corp., 135 Broadway, New York, N. Y. They come with adjustable magnifying eyepieces to test lenses for focus settings, coverage, depth of field, and definition. The price is $7.95 each.

TRIUMPH JUNIOR TRIPOD is distributed by Karl Heitz, Inc., 150 W. 54th St., New York 19. It extends to 57 in., collapses to 22½ in., weighs three lb and has a center column usable as a fourth leg to convert it to a copy or close-up stand in conjunction with a Repro Arm. Legs are connected so that all three are spread when one is manipulated. Locking braces prevent accidental spread and an air-pressure brake prevents rapid dropping of camera, which can be turned at any height. Prices: Triumph Junior, $31.50; Panhead, $8.40; Repro-Arm, $8.90.

STEREO MOUNTING SERVICE is announced by Busch Stereo Service, Inc., for Iloca Stereo camera owners, who may have their first 20-exposure roll mounted free, providing they use a Busch mailing form and include their camera's serial number. Write to Busch for your form at 850 W. Adams St., Chicago 7.

PRIZE METER is now available in a new model containing an incident-light attach-

TWO KODAK MOVIES for group showings can be borrowed from the Camera Club and School Service, Eastman Kodak Co., Roch-

sample negatives. Operation is claimed to be easy, even for amateurs. The kits come in two sizes: #1 for small size stamps is

AT LAST! FULL COLOR AT THE PRICE OF BLACK AND WHITE WITH THE EXCLUSIVE PANORAM ROUND ROBIN PLAN!

PANORAM sells standard 35mm color film either Kodak or Ansco—develops the roll and delivers 20 mounted transparencies and 20 color prints. ——— *See Unbelievable Combination Prices Below . . .*

Plan 1—20 Contact Color Prints (Any Assortment) from Any 35mm Kodachrome Ansco or Ektachrome Transparencies 1.50
Plan 2—Develop & Mount 1 Roll 20 Exp. Ansco Plus 20 Prints 2.25
Plan 3—Develop & Mount 1 Roll 20 Exp. Ektachrome Plus 20 Prints 2.25
Plan 4—Develop & Mount 1 Roll 20 Exp. Kodachrome Plus 20 Prints 2.75
Plan 5—1 Roll 20 Exp. 1956 Dated Ektachrome—Dev. & Mtd. Plus 20 Prints Any Assortment 3.25
Plan 6—3 Rolls 20 Exp. 1956 Dated Ektachrome—Dev. & Mtd. Plus 60 Prints Any Assortment 8.95
Plan 7—1 Roll 36 Exp. Ektachrome Dev. & Mtd. Plus 36 Prints 5.25
Plan 8—2 Rolls 36 Exp. Ektachrome Dev. & Mtd. Plus 72 Prints 8.95
Plan 9—1 Roll 20 Exp. 1956 Dated Ansco Color Dev. & Mtd. Plus 20 Prints Any Assortment 2.95
Plan 10—3 Rolls 20 Exp. 1956 Dated Ansco Color Dev. & Mtd. Plus 60 Different Prints 7.95
Plan 11—1 Roll 36 Exp. 1956 Dated Ansco Color Dev. & Mtd. Plus 36 Prints 4.75
Plan 12—2 Rolls 36 Exp. 1956 Dated Ansco Color Dev. & Mtd. Plus 72 Prints 7.95
Plan 13—1 Roll 20 Exp. 1956 Dated Kodachrome Dev. & Mtd. Plus 20 Different Prints 3.95
Plan 14—3 Rolls 20 Exp. 1956 Dated Kodachrome Dev. & Mtd. Plus 60 Different Prints 10.95

COLOR DEVELOPING For the Perfectionist
24 HOUR DELIVERY

35mm Developing & Mounting

	1 Rl.	2 Rls.	3 Rls.
Anscochrome Ansco Color Ektachrome	1.00	1.85	2.65

36 Exposure Ansco or Ektachrome 1.75

	1 Rl.	2 Rls.	3 Rls.
120-620 Ansco or Ektachrome	1.00	1.75	2.50

35mm COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATING

MOUNTED	UNMOUNTED
17¢ ea.	15¢ ea.
6 for 1.00	7 for 90c
20 for 3.00	20 for 2.50

SPECIAL SALE—1956 DATED DISCONTINUED ANSCO COLOR 5.35

20 EXP.		36 EXP.	
4 Rolls	4.25	2 Rolls	3.75
7 Rolls	6.99	6 Rolls	9.99

28 FT. BULK FILM
Tongued—Frame Numbered Sealed Cans 1956
1 can 6.79 3 cans 18.75

ATTENTION 120-620 COLOR FILM USERS!

Why wait 2 weeks for a tannish brown negative, then 2 more weeks for a color picture.
How would you like sparkling true color transparencies returned by us in 24 hours.
Why not get the fastest action shots.
Why not get brilliant full color shots even in dim light.
Why not get beautiful results even with a box camera.
Just use our new hi-speed sparkling color Ansco Chrome, Ansco's latest miracle color film.
1 Roll 1.95 | 3 Rolls 5.50
Those Prices Include Developing
Also Size 828—1 Roll 1.75—3 Rolls 4.75

THIS WALLET SIZE COLOR PRINT

from 35mm only **17½¢** minimum order 8 for 1.40

SPARKLING COLOR PRINTS

3¼ x 4 — 3x 43¢ ea. — Any 6—2.35
4 x 5 — 4x 50¢ ea. — Any 4—1.85
2½ X (2½ x 3¼) 22¢ ea. Any 9 for 1.89
5 x 7 — 5x 85¢ ea. — Any 3—2.40
8 x 10 — 8x 1.89 ea. — Any 3—5.35

Cropping — 25% Extra

On Film Purchases Please Include 20¢ for Postage and Handling. *Send for FREE Catalog*

EXTRA! NEVER BEFORE! KODAK 1956 EKTACHROME RELOADS
35mm Daylight or Indoor
3 Times as Fast as Kodachrome (ASA32)
(Do Not Confuse with Aero Ektachrome)

Developing & Mtg. Included
20 EXP
1 Roll 2.50 — 3 For 6.95
36 EXP
1 Roll 4.15 — 2 For 6.95

BUY OUR EKTACHROME WITH CONFIDENCE

Do not confuse this new Ektachrome film with out-dated war surplus, Aero Ektachrome. This is fresh 1956 dated Ektachrome, manufactured and guaranteed by Eastman and intended for amateur use.

35mm EKTACHROME BULK FILM 1956 DATED, 28 FT. . . . 15.25; 100 FT. SEALED CAN . . . 38.00

DANGER! AVOID BUCK PASSING

When dissatisfied with results from Reloads, don't let the Developer say that the Reload you bought was defective or don't let the Reload Seller tell you the Developer was at fault. PANORAM spools and develops its own Reloads, and GUARANTEES perfect results or your money back.

The Sensational New Ansco Chrome
The Latest of the New Color Films
With the 6 New Miracle Improvements
1. Miraculous Speed-ASA32 2. Miraculous Fine Grain 3. Miraculous Latitude 4. Miraculous Color Fidelity 5. Miraculous Color Balance 6. Miraculous Low Price

Daylight or Tungsten

20 EXP		36 EXP
1 Roll 2.25	All Prices Include Deluxe Developing & Custom Mounting	1 Roll 3.50
2 Rolls 5.95		2 Rolls 6.50

INTRODUCTORY OFFER
35mm ANSCOCHROME
One Bulk Film Loader PLUS 28 Feet of NEW Anscochrome, Tongued & Frame Numbered; 8 Free Cartridges. DeLuxe Developing & Custom Mounting for 8 Rolls When Sent In.
All for only $15.35

PANORAM FILM LABS
1190 6th Avenue, New York 36 Dept. 2

ULTRA FAST! NEW!
35mm EKTACHROME
20 EXP: 1 Roll 1.50; 4 Rolls 5.50
36 EXP: 1 Roll 2.45; 3 Rolls 6.35
Daylight or Indoor encl. 20c for Postage*

35mm EASTMAN KODAK 1956 Dated
Plus X or Plus XX—20 Exp. ..... 6 for $1.79
Plus X or Plus XX—36 Exp. ..... 4 for $1.97
Bulk Film—100 ft.—Plus X or Plus XX $3.75

KODAK'S MIRACLE TRI-X
NO FILM LIKE IT . . .
200 DAYLIGHT—160 TUNGSTEN

*35mm 20 EXP
6 Rolls — 2.49
10 Rolls — 3.25
36 EXP
4 Rolls — 1.99
8 Rolls — 3.50

So Fast No Floods Or Flash Needed For Even Dimly Lit Interiors. For Great Depth of Field For Unbelievable Speed . . . For Smoothness of Grain Use E.K.'s TRI-X.

35mm KODACHROME
1956—FACTORY PACKED
20 EXP.—3 ROLLS 5.55

NEW 35mm ANSCOCHROME
Ansco's Miracle Color Film (A. S. A. 32)

20 Exp.	Daylight or Indoor*	36 Exp.
1 roll 1.29		1 roll 1.95
4 rolls 4.95		3 rolls 5.55

All Film Factory Fresh—No War Surplus or Outdated Film. Please Include 20c for Postage. Reloads*

Miniature Film Supply Co., Dept. P
1190 Sixth Ave., New York 36, N. Y.

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS

8X10—1.50 each

2 x 3¼ ..... 19¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.15
2½ x 3¼ ..... 23¢ ea.—Any 6 for 1.35
3¼ x 4 ..... 43¢ ea.—Any 3 for 1.25
4 x 5 ..... 49¢ ea.—Any 2 for .90
5 x 7 ..... 90¢ ea.—Any 2 for 1.75

SLIDE DUPLICATES
5 for 1.00 • 15 for 2.50

35mm Color Film Developed & Mounted
Ansco — 1.00 per roll — 3 for 2.75
Ektachrome — 1.00 per roll — 3 for 2.85
120-620 Ektachrome ..... 1.00 per roll
120-620 Ansco ..... .75 per roll

NEW 35mm EKTACHROME
Prices Include Developing & Mounting

20 Exp.	Daylight or Type F*	36 Exp.
1 Roll 2.49		1 Roll 3.95
3 Rolls 6.99		2 Rolls 7.50

NEW 35mm ANSCOCHROME
Fastest Fine Grain Color Film Made! Wonderful for Stereo. Unsurpassed Latitude. Prices Include Develop. & Mounting . . .

20 Exp.	Daylight or Indoor*	36 Exp.
1 Roll 2.29		1 Roll 3.50
3 Rolls 5.99		2 Rolls 6.50

35mm KODACHROME
1956 Dated—Daylight & Type A ORIGINAL FACTORY PACKAGES
3 Rolls for 5.50
6 Rolls for 10.50

*(Please add 15¢ for postage and handling on all film orders *reloads)*

GOLDEN GATE COLOR PRINTS P. O. Box 46056 Cole Br. Hollywood 46, California • Dept. P

PRIZE METER is now available in a new model containing an incident-light attachment. Absolute accuracy is claimed with either method, with a direct-reading scale showing ASA speeds from 8 to 400. With a leather case, price is $12.95. Information available from Interstate Photo Supply Corp., 28 W. 22nd St., New York, N. Y.

IDEAL A TRIPOD is offered in an improved model. Made of wood, it will take all cameras up to 8x10 and features an aluminum plate with a 3½-in. diameter, a tripod thread which extends down into the handle, reversible legs tipped in steel and rubber, a length of 58 inches extended and 32 inches when folded, and weighs 4½ lb. Manufacturer is Burke & James, Inc., 321 S. Wabash Ave., Chicago 4, Ill.

LUTES STEREO FILM CUTTER, designed to increase the efficiency of that operation, is announced by Richard Mfg. Co., 5914 Noble Ave., Van Nuys, Calif. After frame line is adjusted raising knife automatically transports film to precise width, and lowering knife handle cuts film chip to hairline accuracy, according to the manufacturer. Many other features are claimed, including self-sharpening cutting knife, and illuminated base and panel with built-in switch. Price is $24.95.

TWO KODAK MOVIES for group showings can be borrowed from the Camera Club and School Service, Eastman Kodak Co., Rochester 4, N. Y. **Quality in Photographic Lenses** is about the manufacturing of lenses at Kodak's Hawk-Eye plant. In full color with sound, running time is 25 minutes. Filmed at Kodak Park, **Quality in Photographic Papers** shows the manufacture and many uses of this product, aside from those usually associated with it. Running time is 20½ minutes, with commentary and musical background.

PIC BACK-LITE STAND, Model 158-1, was designed by American Photographic Inst. Co., Inc., 241 W. 27th St., New York 1, for adjustment placing the legs flush on the floor and thus effecting low light position. It has four sections, extends from 14 to 46 in., and weighs 18 oz. Price is $11.95.

PHOTO-STAMP KITS, for personal or business use, have been developed by the Dilol Western Co., P. O. Box 93, Pomona, Cal. Utilizing 35-mm or a portion of larger negatives, the kits feature a printer and attachments, perforated printing paper, gum adhesive and applicator, instructions, and sample negatives. Operation is claimed to be easy, even for amateurs. The kits come in two sizes; #1 for small size stamps is priced at $17.40, #2 for larger stamps; price from manufacturer.

CORRECTION NOTICE. An incorrect address appeared in the May 1955 issue of this column, for the Wollensak Optical Co. The correct address is 850 Hudson Ave., Rochester, N. Y., not 320 E. 21st St., Chicago 16, Ill.

AUTO-CLIP, a self-centering filter holder and lenshood, is an importation of General Photographic Supply Co., 136 Charles St., Boston, Mass. Series V fits any mount from 25 to 40 mm and cost $4.95, while Series VI fits mounts from 35 to 50 mm and costs $5.95.

KOILED KORD for operating solenoids and shutters is announced by Heiland Division, Minneapolis-Honeywell, 130 E. 5th St., Denver, Colorado. Different types are available for Heiland Solenoid Synchronizers, ASA double-post outlets, ASA bayonet outlets, Compur-type outlets, and for Graflex Solenoids. Use of the cords eliminates kinking or tangling, makes for neater appearance, and results in unobstructed camera operation. Price is $3.50.—

new books

PROGRESS IN PHOTOGRAPHY 1951-1954. Published by Focal Press Limited, London; distributed by American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Inc. Cloth bound 7 x 9½, 335 pages, $10.

This is Volume 2 of "An International Record" inaugurated in 1951 with the publication of *Progress In Photography 1940-1950*—a 460-page summary of new photographic equipment, materials, and processes developed in the subject decade. The new volume not only extends the summary of new developments to the four productive years past, but also treats in detail various subjects that could only be briefly surveyed in the first volume. It also includes several discoursive papers on such fundamental subjects as photographic image structure and emulsion sensitivity and latent image formation where theory is rapidly changing or giving way to fact.

The format of Volume 2 is patterned closely after that of its predecessor—consisting of contributions from photographic scientists, technologists, and editors throughout the world. L. A. Mannheim is Executive Editor for Focal Press, while the Board of Editors consists of D. A. Spencer (Editor-in-Chief, Great Britain), Paolo Bassignana (Italy), John Eggert (Switzerland), W. F. Berg (Great Britain), and Glenn E. Matthews (U.S.A.).

Any individual who derives pleasure, profit, or liberal education from the annual summaries of photographic progress prepared by Dr. Walter Clark since shortly after the birth of this magazine or from the short-range perspective of our monthly Tools & Techniques department will find *Progress In Photography* a valuable addition to his library. The literature references alone provide a life-time membership in the Society of the Never-Bored.—*N.C.L.*

A TREASURY OF AMERICAN GARDENING. Edited by John R. Whiting. Published by Flower Grower and Doubleday, Garden City, New York. Hard cover, 7¼ x 10½, 272 pages, illustrated in color and black-and-white, $7.50.

This is an anthology of gardening literature illustrated with 67 color drawings and 100 black-and-white photographs of flowers and gardens.—

the photographic market place

"BETTER PICTURES" SINCE 1932
EXPERT FILM PROCESSING and VAPORAGING
Quality Mail Order PHOTO FINISHERS
35mm -- $1.80
35mm ROLLS developed, vaporated, individually enlarged—3½x4½—$1.80. 20 exposure rolls—$1.10. Extra enlargements 3½x4½—6c each. No. 127 split candid rolls—18 exposures—enlarged to 3½x4½—85c. No. 127 and 120, 8 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—80c. No. 120 or 620, 12 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x3½—75c. No. 120 or 620, 16 exp. rolls enlarged to 3½x5—85c. Extra enlargements—6c each. Postage prepaid in U.S.A. 5c will bring you mailer and complete price list.
We fine-grain all film and individually enlarge each frame. Quality work—Prompt service. Send roll and money today.
BETTER PICTURES
2621 West Lawrence Ave., Dept. F, Chicago 25, Ill.

Now... ENJOY BETTER
COLOR PRINTS
SPECIAL—FIVE 4x5's 2.00
2¼x3¼ . .25 5x7 . . . . . 1.00
3 x 4½ . . . .40 8x10 . . . . 2.00
4x5 . . . . . .50 Duplicate Transparencies . . 25¢
FAST, QUALITY SERVICE • A TRIAL WILL CONVINCE YOU
Ansco & Ektachrome processing . per roll 1.00
ROYALE COLOR LAB
P. O. BOX 43, GLEN OAKS BR., Dept. P-6
FLORAL PARK, NEW YORK

S-T-R-E-T-C-H YOUR DOLLAR
ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!
AEREQUIPT MAGAZINES—Reg. $2.25, special $ 1.59
DALITE COMET TRIPOD SCREENS 30"x40", reg. $13.75 . . . . . special 7.95
DALITE COMET TRIPOD SCREENS 40"x40", reg. $15.95 . . . . . special 9.25
PENTA PRISM VIEW FINDER, with split image RF (for Exakta) Reg. $85.00 . . special 35.00
STAINLESS STEEL 8x10 TRAYS Reg. $3.50 . . . special 2.34
CONQUEST ELEVATOR TRIPOD Reg. $19.95 . . special 14.64
Write for Our Used Bargain Camera Price List Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.
DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 176, New York 16

We are looking for high grade
COLOR TRANSPARENCIES
SUITABLE FOR MAGAZINE COVERS, CALENDARS, ADVERTISING, ETC.
4x5 or larger. Children, animals, industry, science, sports, landscapes, girls, human interest. Prompt replies and returns. Prompt payment. Please enclose stamped return envelope.
SHOSTAL *the agency for color photography*
545 FIFTH AVE., Dept. P-114, NEW YORK 17, N. Y.

☆ COLOR SLIDES from
KODACOLOR
35mm Color Slides from any size Kodacolor Negative! Mounted for projection. Minimum order $1.75 35¢ ea.
COLOR SLIDE DUPLICATES 20¢ ea.
35mm—Mounted, Min. order . . . $1.00
MULTI-COLOR COMPANY
P.O. Box 54, Northridge, Calif.

BULK & RELOADS Not Gov't Surplus 35mm FILM FACTORY FRESH!
EASTMAN B & W BULK PLUS X—TRI-X Background X—Infra Red or Dupont Superior #2 27½ ft. $1—100 ft. $3.50
RELOADS 4-20 Exp. or 3—36 Exp. $1.25 EKTACHROME & ANSCO COLOR Prices on Request
ALL PRICES POSTPAID • IN CALIFORNIA ADD SALES TAX
PACIFIC COAST FILM CO. 1510 N. Sierra Bonita Hollywood 46 Calif.

the photographic market place -continued

COLOR PRINTS

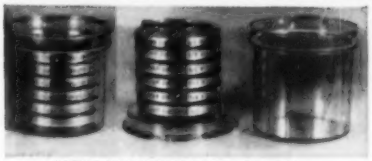
Photo fans now turn to

ROCHESTER *Photo Color*

A laboratory that will warrant your confidence after your first order. All work will yield the best possible QUALITY... greater ECONOMY... SERVICE

2¼ x 3¼	3¼ x 4½	5 x 7
25¢	50¢	$1
5 for $1.00	5 for $2.00	5 for $4.00

Rochester PHOTO COLOR
BOX 1623 • ROCHESTER, N. Y.



NEW DUSPRUF FILTER FILE

Filter File keeps filters clean • All in one place • Visible through case • Selection at a glance • Strap loop for camera • Compact • Self locking • Gasket sealed

FREE INTRODUCTORY OFFER

For a limited time only, we are offering one Filter File free with the purchase FROM US of any 4 Edmalite lifetime guaranteed filters or portrait lenses. 4 series 5—$9.80. 4 series 6—$11.80 postpaid in U. S. A. Cash with order. Filter File only, $1.95. Color toning (2 warming, 2 cooling) at basic set. Filter data upon request and with order. Dealer inquiries invited.

CLARCO SPECIALTIES 2037 Miles Street, Bakersfield, Calif.

10% DISCOUNT ON 6 OR MORE PRINTS

COLOR PRINTS

2¼ x 3¼	25c
3¼ x 4½	50c
4 x 5	75c
5 x 7	1.00
8 x 10	2.00

Min. order $1.50
Postpaid—No C.O.D.

HERE IT IS!! EASTMAN 35MM EKTACHROME

20 Exposure Roll	$1.40
36 Exposure Roll	$2.50
4—20 Exposure Rolls	$5.00
4—36 Exposure Rolls	$9.00

PROCESSING

20 Exposure Roll	$1.00 Mounted
36 Exposure Roll	$1.50 Mounted

★ COLORAMA ★
P.O. Box 2407 · Hollywood 28 · California

STATIC master

THE TRIED AND PROVEN TOOL THAT DESTROYS SURFACE STATIC ELECTRICITY

$4.95

The Polonium Strip Does The Trick

• For cleaning slides before mounting
• For cleaning negatives before printing
• For cleaning Readymounts for projection

Buy Staticmasters at your local photographic store or order direct ... sent postpaid if cash with order

NUCLEAR PRODUCTS CO.
10175 E. RUSH ST., EL MONTE, CALIF.

LOW PRICED SCHOOL & CLUB FOLDERS

PHOTO MOUNTS

Robin MOUNTS

Send $2.00 for large variety sample assortment folders and easels.

ALBUMS Wedding, Baby, Etc., Stereo Presentation

JOSEPH ROBIN
262 W. 22nd St., New York 11, N. Y., WA. 9-5044

35MM or 828 Transparencies Mounted

In 2 x 2 glass and tape the modern way, by labor saving equipment. Get the best protection for your slides without the tedious chore of hand binding.
Prompt, careful service. Loose dust removed. Remit with slides or pay C.O.D. 15 cents per mounting. Minimum order $3.00 plus postage. Remit with order and we pay return postage.

MONTMITRE BINDING SERVICE CO.
BOX 216 SKOKIE, ILLINOIS

FLASHBULBS

GENERAL ELECTRIC

30% DISCOUNT

		List price full case.	Your price full case
No. 5	(120 bulbs)	$15.60	$10.92
SM	(120 bulbs)	16.80	11.76
No. 6	(120 bulbs)	18.00	12.60
No. 11	(120 bulbs)	20.40	14.28
No. 5B	(120 bulbs)	20.40	14.28

Flashbulbs shipped same day order is received. We pay postage and insurance on ALL orders.

RELIANT PHOTO SERVICE
7810 — 13TH AVENUE, BROOKLYN 28, N. Y.

Get Close to Your Model

● Get professional looking pictures. DeGroff AIR-WAY SHUTTER RELEASE solves your shutter tripping problems for color, portraits, children, pets, wild life, etc. Does away with clumsy, costly cable releases. Saves time, work and film. Trips shutter at any distance from 5 in. to 50 ft. or more! 12 different kinds.

Regular size Bulb ..75c each — Large size Hose 10c per foot — $9.00

See your dealer or write — *Fully guaranteed*

DE GROFF LABORATORIES, INC.
South Bend 2, Indiana

PORTER Self-Sealing FILM BINDERS

New—Sensational!
No Water—
No Heat
No Messy Glues
Complete Protection
Sample Mailed On Request—
Give Size. It's FREE

Simply Place & Fold — Packing Boxes Used For Filing

2 x 2 For 35mm D.F., 35mm S.F., Robot, Bantam, 16mm D.F. and S.F. Each size packed 50 per box @ $2.00. With Acetate Protectors $3.00.
2¼ x 2¼ For 2¼ x 2¼, 2¼ x 1⅝, and Bantam. Sturdy. Extra thick. Each size packed 50 per box @ $3.00. With Acetate Protectors $4.25.
3¼ x 4 For 2¼ x 3¼ (Horiz. only), 2¼ x 2¼, and 2¼ x 1⅝ either horizontal or vertical. Each size packed 25 box @ $2.25. With Protectors $3.15.
STEREO Realist and Busch Vera. Regulars, packed 40 per box @ $3.25. With Acetate Protectors $4.75.

At Your Dealer or Order Direct—SENT PREPAID
All Sizes Silver Opaque Film Masks Also Available

PORTER MFG. & SUPPLY CO.
2836 Sunset Blvd., Dept. P6, Los Angeles 26, Calif.

Fresh 1956 Factory Packed

McGREGOR COLOR FILM

We defy competition with our low, low prices for this nationally advertised film!

35mm/36-Exp. Roll	3 for 6.99	8mm (25' Dbl.) Reg. 3.19, 2 for	5.25
35mm/12-Exp. Roll	3 for 3.99	16mm x 100' Reg. 9.95, each	5.95
Day or Tung. Process & Mtg. Incl.		Process Incl.	

Write for new, complete catalog.

GARTEL PHOTO SUPPLY, East Meadow, L.I., N.Y.

Automatic Daylight Developing Tank

• Processes up to 200 Ft.
• 8mm-16mm-35mm
• Movie—X-Ray—Microfilm
• Motor Driven—Portable
• Tough plastic tanks
• Uniform Density Assured
• 70mm tank also available
• Guaranteed

Write for Free Literature. Dept. P

Micro Record Corp. 457 South Ave. Beacon, N. Y.

750mm TELEPHOTO LENS — $18.00

for all 35 mm single lens reflex cameras with focal plane shutters.

fob factory. Shipped by express. C.O.D. orders require deposit. Free literature.

CARL W. JAMER, Manorville 3, N.Y.

QUALITY COLOR ENLARGEMENTS

24 HOUR SERVICE

2½ x 3¼	3¼ x 4	4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
20¢	37c	45c	75c	1.60

Color Slide Duplicates 5 for 1.00, 12 for 2.25

Color Film Developing

35mm Ansco, 120-620 Ektachrome, 120-620 Ansco — 75¢

35mm Ektachrome or Ansco mounted.....1.00 per roll

MODEL FILM CO. Dept. P, 78 W. 47 St. New York 36, N. Y.

WE GIVE YOU

TRADE-IN

1955 Auto Exakta VX	$43.50 +	Your Exakta VX
1955 Auto Exakta VX	39.50 +	Your Leica IIIF
1955 Auto Exakta VX	42.50 +	Your Contax IIA
Exakta VX	59.00 +	Your Exakta V
Exakta VX	89.50 +	Your Exakta I or II
Exakta VX	97.50 +	Your Exa-Praktica
Exakta "500"	149.50 +	Your Rolleiflex MX
1955 Auto Rollei 3.5	77.50 +	Your Rollei MX
1955 Rolleicord V	49.50 +	Your Rolleicord IV
1955 Rolleiflex 2.8C	119.50 +	Your Rollei 3.5 MX
1955 Contax IIA, MX	69.50 +	Your Contax IIA
1955 Contax IIA, 2MX	69.50 +	Your Contax IIIA
1955 Retina IIIC	89.00 +	Your Retina IIA
1955 Retina IIIC	98.50 +	Your Vitessa MX
Canon IVS2 Rolf	89.50 +	Your Canon IV
Exa MX or Praktiflex FX	37.50 +	Your Argus C3
Exa MX or Praktiflex FX	27.50 +	Your Kodak Signet
Exa MX or Praktiflex FX	46.50 +	Your Ansco B2
1955 Contaflex II	49.50 +	Your Contaflex I

ALL CAMERAS & LENSES TRADED!
What have you? What do you need?

WSC WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. 80 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

8 X 10 COLOR PRINTS $2.00

All Orders Returned 1st Class

ANSCO COLOR & EKTACHROME ROLLS PROCESSED 120, 620, AND 35MM (Mfd.) $1.00. 35MM DUPLICATES, 20c EA.

NO C.O.D.'S—MINIMUM ORDER $1.00

LO-PRICE COLOR PRINTS

2¼x2¼	30c	3x4½	50c	4x5	75c
3 x 3	40c			5x7	$1.25
				8x10	$2.00

ACME COLOR PHOTO LAB.
Box 3004-C Linden Hills Station, Minneapolis, Minn.

TAKE ADVANTAGE of This OFFER

Kodak FRESH-DATED **Roll Film**

WHILE IT LASTS!

4 Rolls	#620	$1.25
4 Rolls	#120	$1.25
4 Rolls	#127	$1.00
4 Rolls	#616	$1.40
4 Rolls	#116	$1.40

BONUS FILM LABS 330 Jefferson St., Dept. 16 Hoboken, New Jersey

For the NEW FAST FILMS! COLOR TOO!

Pictures sharp "from here to INFINITY" with the new "STOPPER" diaphragm control. A precision camera accessory individually calibrated for your camera lens to give the f-rating (stop) equal to the focal length of your lens! Apertures from F/50 to F/150 now possible! Mounts in front of lens like a filter. Fits all Series VI lens shades and filter rings. With case and full directions. $1.25 ppd.

The JAY-BEE Company
P. O. Box 123 Des Moines, Iowa

FREE CATALOG

96 Pages—Largest Assortment
PHOTO FRAMES • MOUNTS • ALBUMS and MAILERS

WRITE TODAY! Fastest Service! Lowest Prices!

INTERNATIONAL SALES CO. DEPT. H
414 E. Baltimore St. • Baltimore 2, Maryland

the photographic market place -continued

LOWEST BULK FILM

BULK MOVIE.....ASA 50 or ASA 100

SIZE	64 Roll Container	27 Roll Container	18 Roll Container
16mm x 25'	68.95	34.95	22.75
16mm x 50'	19.95	10.95	7.95
16mm x 100'	49.50	29.50	17.95

Bulk EKTACHROME ASA 40 with 1½ gal. proc. kit
5¼x20' ..... $ 6.95
5¼x40' 9.95
6½x40' 16.95
35mm x 37½' 6.95
SPECIAL—4½ gallon processing kit ... $3.95

BULK KODACHROME
•16mm x 100' ... $8.95
•16mm x 100' O.D. 3.95
•E.K. Proc. Included.

KODAK TRI-X
35mm x 100' ... $3.95

35mm Fresh Bulk Negative Safety
Kodak Plus X, Super XX, Kodak Weston 24 or Du Pont #1 or #2—100'...$1.98 ea.; 400' $7.50
Plus X, Super XX ... 35mm x 20 exp. cart. Tri-X or Infra Red / 6 for $1.50; 12 for $3.90

SPECIAL AWON OFFER!!!
35mm McGREGOR Color, 36 exp. 1956 date. Mfg. guar. Proc. & mtg. incl. Reg. list $1.95.
Day—3 for $7.49 Tung—3 for $7.25

8mmx25' dbl on Cam Spl ASA 50—4 for $1. No Proc.

AWON FILMS Dept. P35, 1180 Bwy. New York 1, N. Y.

FILM — FILM — FILM

FRESH ANSCO COLOR '56 DATE
35mm - 100' Day/Tung. $21.50... 50' $12.95
35mm x 20 Exp. D.T. $1.20.....6 for $6.00
35mm x 20 Exp. O.D. .....35¢

ANSCO COLOR Tung. Type 234
35mmx100'.....$11.95 35mmx50'.....$6.45

Kodak Tri-X, 5¼" x 56 ft. .....98¢
Kodak Super-XX, 5¼" x 56 ft. .....98¢
Kodak Super-XX, 5¼" x 9 ft. .....2 for $1
Kodak Infrared, 5¼" x 20 ft. .....98¢
5¼" x 20 ft., Infrared (ASA 100) or Tri-X.....98¢

SPECIAL! Orig. Pack. Kodak Film
•16mmx100' Super XX. .....$3.49 ea.
•16mmx50' mag. Super X or XX. $2.95
*Kodak processing included
••16mmx50' mag. Super X or XX. $2.00
••16mmx100' Plus X Sound Film. $3.25
••Processing included

35mm AERO EKTACHROME—ASA 100 20 Exp.—incl. process $1.99 ..... 4 for $5.25
FREE with every roll of 35mm color film, one roll of 35mm B&W film!

Halold 10 x 10" Projection Paper, Dble. Wt., #1, 100 shts., orig. box ..... $1.89 ea.

AWON FILMS Dept. P35, 1180 Bwy. New York 1, N. Y.

LOWEST FILM PRICES!

FRESH-EST COLOR, 1956 DATED

Sealed, original pack; Day./Tung.; price incl. proc. & 35mm. mount by mfr. Mfr's. full guarantee.

Size, in lots of 3 ea.	Kodachrome	McGregor Color	AWON Color	B&W Movie ASA 50*
8mm x 25' dble roll	$3.00	$2.50	$1.98	$1.10*
8mm x 25' dble mag.	3.70			2.10*
16mm x 50' mag.	5.70		5.25	1.85*
16 x 100' roll	8.50	7.25	5.45	2.75*
35mm x 20 exp. K135	2.70	2.00	1.60	

Buy 6; Get 1 Extra, FREE!

CUT FILM—4x5 Kodak XX film pk. ....3 for $3.75
4x5 Ansco Super Pan Portrait (25 shts). .3 for $3.50
4x5 Ektachrome (10 sheets) ..... ea. $2.95
8x10 Kodak TRI-X (25 sheets) ..... ea. $3.95
8x10 Ansco Super Pan Press (25 shts). $2.49
8x10 Kodak Sup. Pan Press type B (25 shts).$2.25
8x10 Kodak Infra Red (25 sheets) $2.95
8x10 Ansco Sup. Pan Portrait (25 sheets) $2.25
8x10 DuPont Arrow Pan (25 sheets) $2.95
8x10 Ektachrome (10 sheets) $4.95
3¼x4¼ Kodak Super XX Film Pk. ...3 for $3.75

FREE—with $25 order—1 year subscription to Modern Photog. or U. S. Camera ($4 value).

20% Discount on all New Cameras, Projectors, etc. . . . Please Include Postage with Your Order . . .

AWON FILMS Dept. P35, 1180 Bwy. New York 1, N. Y.

NEW

2¼ x 2¼" battery viewer for 35 mm or bantam slides

DUO-VUE 66

- Large, clear picture
- 2-eye viewing
- Optical glass lenses
- Adaptable to 110V-A.C.

$12.50 incl. large batteries, bulb and 2 x 2 adapter.

Perfect companion piece for Rolleicord

SEND FOR BROCHURE
MICO PHOTO PRODUCTS
110 S. Dearborn, Chicago, Ill.

COLOR PRINTS

From Your Color Films

Satisfaction or your money back.
Fast service—high quality.

from KODACHROME / ANSCO COLOR / EKTACHROME

25¢ 2¼ x 3¼

4 x 5	5 x 7	8 x 10
50c	$1	$2

KODACOLOR prints, 32c each
DUPLICATE 35 mm slides, 25c
FILM PROCESSING: Ansco-Ektachrome 120-620, 20-exp 35 mm, $1 per roll

Minimum order $1
No COD's, please

COLORFAX LABORATORIES
Dept. P-65, Box 3521, Georgetown Sta., Washington 7, D. C.

CHINACOLOR PRINTS

Finished Like Fine Porcelain

CHINACOLOR PRINTS
2¼ x 3¼ .....25¢
2¼ x 2¼ (from sq. roll film) .....25¢

	Mounted	Unmounted
3x4	$ .55	$ .50
3¼x4¼	.65	.60
4x5	.80	.70
5x7	1.50	1.25
8x10	2.25	2.00

DUPLICATE COLOR SLIDES 25¢
FROM 35M M. ORIGINALS IN READYMOUNTS
Schools, Industry, Churches—Special rates on multiple copies from same slide.

PLEASE SEND YOUR PAYMENT WITH ORDER

Normal 3-DAY SERVICE — Minimum Order $1.00

Ansco Color Film Developed 35MM (slide mtd) 120,620, $1.00

CHINACOLOR LABORATORIES
Dept. 56-A 715 Kennedy St., N.W. Wash. 11, D.C.

Adapt-A-Roll 620

Use roll film in any press camera without making any changes.

- Makes both 2¼ x 2¼ and 2¼ x 3¼ exposures on 620 roll film
- Used just like cut film holder, incl. dark slide
- Manufacturer's one-year guarantee

At dealers . . . or send coupon to:

$29.95

(All sizes: 2¼ x 3¼, 3¼ x 4¼, or 4 x 5)

TA-MAR INC.
11571 W. Jefferson Blvd.
Culver City, Calif.

Camera model, size _____
Name _____ P-556
Address _____
City _____ State _____

LARGE SIZE COLOR PRINTS..

3¼ x 4½ 3 for $1.

24-Hour COLOR PRINTS

Try us!! Hundreds of re-orders prove our color prints are finest at any price. Why pay more?

Finest Quality 2¼" x 3¼" 5 for $1. Guaranteed Quality

Service + Postpaid 1st-Class Mail

Fast Service Guaranteed Quality

CALICHROME
P. O. Box 9645 LOS FELIZ STATION
LOS ANGELES 27, CALIFORNIA

COLOR PRINTS

2x3¼	2½x3¼	3¼x4
20¢	25¢	44¢

NEW SIZE 1x (1x1½) 20 Prints for 1.50

4x5	5x7	8x10
50¢	85¢	1.75

Color Developing
35mm Ansco Mtd. .1.00
35mm Ektachrome Mounted 1.00
120—620 Ektachrome 1.00
FREE AIR DELIVERY

Slide Duplicates 6 For 1,00

35MM 20 EXP. RELOADS: New Ektachrome (ASA 32) 4 for 5.75; Ansco Color $35 .....4 for 4.50; Kodak Miracle Tri-X.....6 for 3.50

SERVICEMENS COLOR PRINT CO.

From European Theatre
24 Hour Delivery
Send Work To:
East Coast Branch #1
78 West 47th Street
New York 36, N.Y.

From Pacific Theatre
48 Hour Delivery
Send Work To:
West Coast Branch #2
Box 46063, Cole Br.
Hollywood, California

8mm and 16mm DUPLICATES

16mm REDUCED to 8mm • 8mm ENLARGED to 16mm
COLOR or BLACK and WHITE
8mm ANIMATED TITLES 16mm
TITLES MADE TO ORDER
FREE SAMPLE TITLE Give Dealers Name

U.S. PHOTOGRAPHIC EQUIPMENT CORP.
442 ROGERS AVENUE • BROOKLYN 25, N. Y.

35M DELUXE 35M QUALITY FINISHING

Now you can have your photos looking their finest on double weight portrait type paper for only slightly more than the run-of-the-mill snapshot finishing. Your film will be fine-grain developed and then chemically hardened against scratching. We will then print and expose each negative individually on double weight velvet luster portrait type paper. All prints are the large 3½ x 5 inch size. 20 exp. roll $1.75. 36 exp. roll $2.75. Free mailers. 48 hour lab service.

VALUE 35MM LABS P. O. Box 38P, C. I. Station Brooklyn 24, New York

20 EXPOSURE 35MM. RELOADED CARTRIDGES .....30¢

EASTMAN TRI-X
SUPER XX PLUS X DUPONT #2

20 Exp. Rolls..30c Ea. 36 Exp. Rolls..50c Ea.
Bulk $4.25 per 100 ft. — $2.25 per 50 ft.

ANSCO COLOR RELOADS
20 EXP. Daylight or Tungsten ASA 12..$1.25 Ea.
3 Rolls.....$3.50 28 ft. bulk.....$7.95

All fresh, clean safety film. Satisfaction guaranteed or money back. Please include 10c extra per order to cover postage and packing. No C.O.D.

EASTERN PHOTO LABS, Dept. "A"
1405 N. Charles St. Baltimore 1, Md.

BULK E.K. PLUS-X or TRI-X 35MM FILM

Frame numbered—Not notched
55 ft. $1.75—2—55 ft. rolls $3.00
P.P. & Hdlg. 25¢—P.P. & Hldg. 35¢

E.K. PLUS-X or TRI-X RELOADS
20 Exp. 4 for $1.10; 36 Exp. 3 for $1.10
New 35MM Ansco Color ...3 for $2.95
New 35MM Ektachrome....3 for $4.25

HOLLYWOOD NEGATIVE SERVICE
Box 789-P Hollywood 28, California

TRI-X PLUS-X

4x5 COLOR PRINTS—50c

COLOR FILM PROCESSING		COLOR PRINTS 4"x5" — 50c	
20 Exp. 35mm Mounted, Roll	$1.00	2¼x3¼	35c
Ansco, Ektachrome 120 620, Roll	$1.00	3¼x4¼	45c
Slide Duplicating 25c ea.		5x7	1.00
		8x10	2.00
		11x14	5.00

Minimum Order $1.50
No C.O.D.

CANYON COLOR COMPANY
P. O. Box 36536 Dept. P Los Angeles 36

WHOLESALE SPECIALS

All Manufacturers—All Agencies

WHY WAIT? Immediate Delivery!

Dealers, Professionals, Drug Stores, Appliance Concerns, etc.—Write on Business Letterhead for our SPECIAL PHOTOGRAPHIC WHOLESALE BULLETIN #15 IT'S FREE

DUMONTS 34th Street CAMERA EXCHANGE
DENIHAN STORES, INC.
150 East 34th St. Dept. 176 New York 16

10 Color Slides $1 MOUNTAINS OF SWITZERLAND

The Alps constitute the most imposing mountains in the world. There are more than 70 famous peaks among the Swiss Alps. Superb beauty among these 10 views for $1.00 prepaid. List of hundreds of other dollar slide sets sent with order.

SLIDE CO., BOX 1031, CANTON, OHIO

Bahnsen QUALITY Color PROCESSING

ONE DAY SERVICE

EKTACHROME
ROLLS .....$ 1.15
4 x 5, FOUR OR LESS--- 2.00
ANSCO ROLLS ..... 1.15 35mm. Mtd. 1.25

117 Glenn St. Yellow Springs, Ohio POSTAGE PREPAID

CUSTOM COLOR DEVELOPING DAILY

Ektachrome & Ansco Color

135 20 exp. unmounted	$1.00 roll
135 20 exp. mounted	1.25 roll
135 STEREO MOUNTED	2.50 roll
828 mounted	1.00 roll
620-120	1.00 roll
Sheet Film up to 4x5	.50 sheet

COLOR PRINTS

2¼x3¼	35c	5x7	$1.30
3x4⅜	55c	8x10	2.50
4x5	75c		

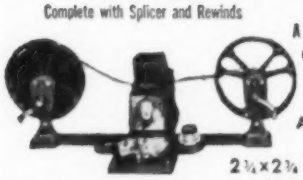
COLOR CRAFT OF CHICAGO

* Color Finishing Branch of Radium Camera Co., Inc. Established 43 Years.

847 Belmont Ave. Chicago 14, Illinois

Hollywood 8-16mm EDITOR

Complete with Splicer and Rewinds



A Bargain only $32.95

All metal

2¾ x 2¾ sharp picture

(Free descriptive literature on request)

SCHOEN PRODUCTS
15029 S. Figueroa, GARDENA, CALIF.

CIRCLE PHOTO PRODUCTS INC.

COLOR PRINTS 3x 3 for **$1.00**

ANSCO 35mm RELOADS incl. Processing **$1.85**

2X **25¢** 5X **85¢**
4X **45¢** 8X **1.75**

120-620 ANSCO DEVELOPING..75c
35-620-120 EKTA DEVELOPING..95c

FINE GRAIN B & W DEV. & PRINT JUMBO SIZE

8 Exposures **30¢**
12 Exposures **50¢**
35mm, 20 Exp. **1.00**
35mm, 36 Exp. **1.25**
Dull Finish each **5¢**

SPECIAL SUPER PRINTS 4½x6½....**10¢**

KODACOLOR PRINTS...29c

Minimum Order 30¢. No COD's.
WRITE FOR "WHOLESALE" CATALOG
CAMERAS—FILM—BULBS

BOX 31, ELMONT, N. Y.

MOVIE AND SLIDE TITLES *STILL AT SAME LOW PRICES!*

Same titles formerly distributed by Bell & Howell—now sold direct. Large variety of backgrounds available. Your own wording. Get the quality only our long experience can give!
WRITE FOR *free illustrated catalog and samples.*
Title-Craft, Dept. P, 1022 Argyle St., Chicago 40, Ill.

GUARANTEED VALUES

WEDDING·BABY ALBUMS

also
MUSICAL
Largest Selection of Portrait Albums
Photogr Discount FREE New Folder PP

PHOTOFIT ALBUM CO.
131 WEST 42ND ST., NEW YORK 18, N.Y.

There will be a TWO minute INTERMISSION *If you get to 60 you can't be up!*

35mm Slide in COLOR set of FOUR **TITLES $1.50**
1A. Let's Get Started.
2A. Ladies Remove Hats.
3A. Intermission (Illus.)
4A. That's All, Folks.
FREE Illus. List. New, Custom Title Signature Series

See your dealer or write direct. Sorry, no C.O.D.'s.
TITLE SLIDES, 3510 White Plains Rd., N.Y. 67, N.Y.

SAVE up to 60%

EXAKTA VX OUTFIT

BRAND NEW Regular $574.70 NOW $298.50

• Brand New Exakta VX* • 12 Pre-Set Biotar Lens • Penta Prism Finder • Split Image Rangefinder Insert • Extra Ground Glass Insert • Leather Case • 100mm f4.5 Exakta Co. Telephoto Lens • 40mm f4.5 Zeiss Tessar Wide Angle Lens • Exakta Extension Tube Set for Close-Ups • Exakta B.C. Flashgun **Only 35 Outfits Available** (1955)*

1955 EXA MX OUTFIT

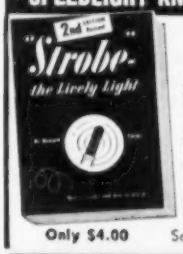
BRAND NEW Regular $332.15 NOW $129.50

• Brand New 1955 Exa MX • f2.8 Zeiss Tessar Lens • Penta Prism Finder • Split Image Rangefinder Insert • Extra Ground Glass Insert • Leather Case • 100mm f4.5 Exa Telephoto Lens • 40mm f4.5 Exa Wide Angle Lens • Exa Extension Tube Set for Close-ups • Exa B.C. Flashgun

Only 43 Outfits Available

WSC WALL ST. CAMERA EXCH. | 50 WALL STREET NEW YORK 5, N. Y.

SPEEDLIGHT KNOW-HOW IS HERE!



Read "Strobe—The Lively Light"

A practical book for the **working photographer.** Tells how to select equipment; **how to take** every sort of picture; what films to use; how to process; **how** and **why** it all works. Both **monochrome** and **color.** Over **100** illustrations. **Right up-to-date.**

Only $4.00 Send for **FREE** Book Catalog

Camera Craft Pub. Co.
95-B Minna St., San Francisco 5, California

5 COLOR PRINTS

SPECIAL 4x5 size **50c** 5 for $4.00

for $1.00 size 2¼ x 3¼ each

2x3	.20	2¼x3¼	.25
3¼x4½	.45	5x7	.90

FROM ANY SIZE TRANSPARENCY — Minimum order on prints $1.00; Roll film processed—90c.

GUARANTEED FAST SERVICE TOP VALUE SATISFACTION

VALU-COLOR
P.O. Box 534 Oakwood
Los Angeles, Calif.

Add a Pellegrini VARIABLE SHUTTER UNIT
To Your Bolex H-8 and H-16

The Real Answer to Complete FADES and LAP DISSOLVES
Many Other Advantages

Send for Free Informative Booklet

TULLIO PELLEGRINI
1545 Lombard St.
San Francisco 23, California

CHAMPION 44 4 LITE UNIT

complete with metal carrying case.

At Better Dealers Everywhere

Only **$12.95** Less Bulbs

DAVID SPECIALTY CO.
Chicago 10, Illinois
215 W. Hubbard St.

Now, TITLE WHILE YOU SHOOT

157 letters, numerals, figures. Never wear out. STICK LIKE MAGIC. With title boards & idea booklet.
Postpaid. Money-back guarantee **$2.95**

FREE samples & ideas on request.

CLINGTITE LETTERS
1533 Hyde Park Blvd.
Chicago 15, Ill., Dept. P-B

FILMS DEVELOPED & ENLARGED

8 JUMBO PRINTS in Album ONLY **30¢**

INTRODUCTORY OFFER

8 exp. Roll	30¢
12 exp. Roll	45¢
16 exp. Roll	55¢
20 exp. Roll	85¢
36 exp. Roll	1.25
35MM B&W Reloads	60¢
Ansco 35MM col. Dev. & Mtd.	75¢
Ansco, Ektdc. 120-620 Dev.	75¢

FREE MAILER
SEND POSTCARD FOR FREE MAILER TODAY
Quality Guaranteed or Money Refunded

Mel's PHOTO Box 106-Y B'klyn 20, N.Y.

DUMONTS DOES IT AGAIN!

ALL MERCHANDISE BRAND NEW!

WESTINGHOUSE #5 Flash Bulbs, Reg. $13.00 Special	**$9.50**
VIEWLEX V33L PROJECTOR, 35mm, 300 Watts, Blower cooled, F3.5 Lens, Reg. $61.50 Special	**$41.00**
GADGET BAG, 2 pockets, Dupont Plastic, Reg. $4.95 Special	**$1.25**
ADMIRAL STEREO VIEWER, Battery operated, Interocular Adjustment, Focusing Reg. $5.95, Only	**$4.11**
HI-FI RECORDING TAPE, Plastic, ¼" x 1200 ft. Reg. $5.50 Only	**$1.95**

Order by Mail Now and Save
Please Include Sufficient Postage with Your Remittance. Otherwise Balance Will Be C.O.D.

DUMONT'S 34th ST. CAMERA EXCHANGE
150 East 34th St., Dept. 176, New York 16

STOP BEING CONFUSED!

New Book tells all about High Power **BINOCULARS** Know BEFORE you buy

Newest Precision Optics
A Million Thrills
33 Models $9.95 to $125
Guaranteed Savings
Ask for Dealer's Name

BUSHNELL *Binoculars* Dept R-6 43 E. Green Pasadena, Calif.

How To Select BINOCULARS

FILL OUT! Mail TODAY

NAME_____
ADDRESS_____
CITY_____ STATE_____

35 MM DEVELOPING

FILMS FINE GRAIN DEVELOPED TO PREVENT SCRATCHING!

36 FULL SIZE 3¼x4½ Only ENLARGEMENTS **$1.50**

Enlarged to 3¼x4½, 36 exposure, glossy paper $1.50. Double weight portrait paper $2.25. 20 exp. roll glossy $1.10. One day service.

free! HIGHEST QUALITY PHOTO FINISHING! MAILERS AND OTHER OUTSTANDING OFFERS

UNIVERSAL PHOTO SERVICE, LaCrosse 21, Wisconsin

FILMS DEVELOPED

"Electric Eye—Never Fade"

35	mm. 36 exp. fine grain developed and jumbo high quality enlarged ..... 20 exp. only 90c	**1.25**
8	exp. developed and JUMBO PRINTS in POCKET ALBUM—or 15 reg. size prints 12 exp. roll ... 50c 16 exp. roll ... 65c	**35c**

DURO-TONE LABS. Free Mailers
BOX 82-V STATION P BROOKLYN 12, N. Y.

Free-Lance Color Photographers

We sell your pictures to a demanding market. Picture ideas furnished. Coaching service offered. Make $100-400 per subject. Write today!

AMERICAN CALENDAR AGENCY
210 WEST 8th ST. KANSAS CITY 6, MO.

the photographic market place -continued

NOTHING LIKE IT!

Edwal Fine Grain Concentrate

Newest, lowest cost fine-grain developer—and the most reliable! Dilute . . . use . . . then throw away. Ends "worn-out" worries. 4 oz. size will develop 12 rolls—16 oz. economy-size develops 48 rolls. 4 oz. size only ..... **49¢**

At all leading photo dealers

EDWAL Scientific Products
420 W. 111th St., Chicago 28, Illinois

LOW PRICES!

COLOR PRINTS 20¢

2¼ x 3¼....25c (ANY TEN 20c EACH). SQUARE 120-620 FILM WILL BE MADE 2¼ x 2¼.
3 x 4...40c • 5 x 7...$1.25
4 x 5...60c 8 x 10... 2.00

24 HR. FILM DEVELOPING $1.00
ANSCO OR EKTACHROME SIZES 35mm (IN SLIDE MOUNTS). 82 OR 120, P820 OR 620.
MINIMUM ORDER $1.00. INCLUDE POSTAGE.

35mm DUPES 20¢ PER SLIDE

WASHINGTON COLOR PHOTO
P.O. BOX 1605 • WASHINGTON 13, D. C.

STANRITE SUPERPOD GEARED TWO WAYS...
FROM **$19.95**

Horizontal gear for smooth movie panning. Geared for fast elevation up-down action. Extra 90° tilt on panhead. Ball level, many new features that have never been offered on any tripod before.

WRITE FOR FREE 24 PAGE CATALOG Dept. P.

THE MOST AMAZING TRIPOD EVER MADE

TESTRITE INST. CO., Inc.
NEW YORK 3, N. Y.

Can You Beat It?

35 mm COLOR FILM 20 exp. Cartridge ..... **89¢ ea.**

Available Daylight ASA 10 or Tungsten ASA 16

GUARANTEED FRESH!

Fast Processing Extra!
Regular 35 mm 20 slides mtd..... $1.00
Stereo 15 pairs mounted..... $1.75
8 mm Spool Processing incl.... $2.25
16 mm 100 ft. spool Proc. incl.. $6.25
16 mm 50 ft. mag. Proc. incl.... $4.25

Order Now! Any Quantity! All Prices Post-Paid — In Illinois add Sales Tax
SEND FOR FREE LITERATURE!

SOLAR CINE PRODUCTS, INC.
4247 South Kedzie • Chicago 32, Ill.

Finest Quality Ansco

COLOR PRINTS

		Dup.
2¼ x 3¼	$0.50	$0.40
4 x 5	1.00	0.75
5 x 7 Mtd	2.00	1.75
8 x 10 Mtd	3.50	3.00

Individually Made — Special Color Balancing

FAST, ACCURATE, GUARANTEED

EKTACHROME
24 HOUR PROCESSING

Sheets up to 4x5 ..... $. 50 ea.
120, 620 Rolls ..... 1.00 ea.
New 35mm Ektachrome (Mounted) ..... 1.25 ea.
ANSCO 120, 620, 35mm (Mounted) ..... 1.00 ea.

INCLUDE RETURN POSTAGE

CUSTOMCRAFT COLOR SERVICE
P.O. Box 6618 Dept. P Washington 9, D. C.

DEVELOPED & PRINTED

Oversize In Album

8 exp. roll... 25c
16 exp. roll... 50c
13 exp. roll... 35c
20 exp. roll... 75c
36 exp. roll $1.10

One Day Service. Send for FREE MAILERS.

B&W ASA 50
16mm 100' roll **$1.85**
8mm 25' dble. **85c**
Prices Include Processing

PROCESSING SERVICE
8mm 25' dble. ..... 40c 100' roll $1.00
Reprints 3c each
We return spools and cans.

CREST Film-Labs.
Dept. 14—9 East 167th St., Bronx 52, N.Y.

classified advertising

NOTICE: Rates, 75¢ per word. Minimum 10 words. August issue closes May 20th. Send order and remittance to Popular PHOTOGRAPHY, 366 Madison Av., N. Y. City 17.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT TO SELL

20% TO 50% discount everything Photographic, giftware. Free catalogue. Dart, 3812 P Atlantic Ave., Brooklyn 24, N. Y.

DISCOUNTS To 40%—Cameras, Projectors, Tape Recorders, Lenses. Write for Individual Quotations, No Catalogs. Classified Camera F, 2375 East 65 St., Brooklyn, N. Y.

"LENSES" "Bargains From Britain" Ex. Govt. 5 in. F/4.5 (Wide Angle) $20.00, 7 in. Kodak Ektar F/2.5 $39.50, 8 in. F/2.9 (Dallmeyer Pentac Type) Anastigmat $23.00, 14 in. F/5.6 (Cooke Aviar Type) Anastigmat $29.50, 20 in. F/6.3 Triple Anastigmat $37.00, 36 in. F/6.3 Tele Lens $62.50. All Lenses fitted with Iris diaphragm and Flange. Every Lens guaranteed, prices include carriage paid to destination. Also available complete Aerial Cameras, details on request. Immediate despatch against Bankers Draft or Money Order. Direct Photographic Supply Co., 2, Harrow Road, London, W.2, England.

ALPA 7, F1.9 automatic Xenon, new and used. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO'S Largest Camera Trading Center! Open evenings! Better deals! New-Used! Mailorder satisfaction! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

1½ REVERE fx. 5 foc. telephoto lens, fits all 8mm cameras (Reg. $57.75). Our Price $39.00. 1½" f1.4 foc. (Reg. $92.50) $52.50. Factory boxed. 10c brings catalogue of 1001 amazing values. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

POLAROID Highlander outfit, factory boxed, $97.00. Includes camera, flash, meter, carryall case, 6 films. 10c brings catalogue of 1001 amazing values. Dealer's Mart, 54 Beverly Road, New Rochelle, N. Y.

CANADIANS, Free Bargain List, Mills Photo Supply, Saskatoon, Saskatchewan, Canada.

CANADIANS send for bargain list, new and used equipment. Simon's Camera Exchange, 11 Craig West, Montreal, Canada.

LENS Bargain: Brand New Steinheil Culminar 105mm (4 inch) f/4.5 in barrel with iris diaphragm. Regular $29.50 value. Ideal for camera or enlarger. Complete with mounting ring. Coated $14.95. Uncoated $12.95. Money-back guarantee. Lion Sales, Dept. P, 2500 Woodway Ave., Dayton 6, Ohio.

MANUFACTURER'S Agent offers cameras wholesale. No 35mm. Minimum transaction $100. Be specific. Enclose stamped envelope. We have a customer near you for reference. Colchester Manufacturing Company, Inc., Colchester 1, Connecticut.

LARGE selection of new and used Cameras. See our deal before you buy. Mid-West Photo, 27 E. Adams, Chicago, Ill.

LARGE Volume plus Established Reputation equals Terrific Buys! Get our Prices! Send for list of special buys. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, Dept. P, New York 38, N. Y.

POWERFUL Telephoto lenses for Kodak, Ansco, Argus, Bolsey Cameras with mounting instructions $2.00 postpaid. G. Jamer, Manorville, N. Y.

NEW Argus 300 Automatic Projector $48.75, Airequipt Magazines $1.65 (Regularly $2.25). Other Big Savings Photo Equipment, Appliances. Free Catalog. Shoppers Mart, Box 405-P2, Mt. Vernon, New York.

EKTRA F 1.9, $145.00, private owner, top condition. Also extra lenses and all accessories. E. A. Morsbach, City Hall Building, Rockford, Illinois.

AERIAL Camera, Type K-25. New unused original case complete with Hand Held Operation Kit. Negative size 4" x 5". Lens 6⅜"—F/4.5. Three Shutter Speeds. Price complete $150.00. E. B. Loughran, 64 S. Commerce St., Mobile, Alabama.

FOR Sale: 2 new Leica 3F cameras, Summicron and Summitar lens, $275.00 each; Leica 3-C, syn., $125.00; Contax 3, 1.5 lens and accessories, $150.00; Leica 3, $75.00; Rolleiflex Tessar, syn., 3.5, $125.00. Box 589, Sanford, Maine.

LEICA M-3, Summicron f/2.0, meter, case. 30% discount. Mishler, NAD, Hastings, Nebraska.

8 x 10 Elwood Heavy duty Enlarger, new bellows, new nickel silver reflector, 8¼ Eastman 4.5 lens. $400.00—2—5 x 7—F-8—aerial cameras 10"—4.5 Eastman and 15" Wollensak telephoto, case and filter, equal to new, guaranteed. $175.00 each. Vargo, 17356 Riopelle, Detroit, Michigan.

TWO Wollensak lenses, equal to new condition: 16" f/10, 19" f/10 for use with Rectigraph. Make best offer. General Photo Products, Chatham, New Jersey.

MEDALIST II, Brand new, in factory boxes. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

8½" F4.5 Coated Ilex Paragon in Ilex sync #4 shutter, spotless $95. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4x5 SUPER D Graflex, 190mm F5.6 Ektar, automatic diaphragm, spotless $165. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

FOTON; equal to new $325. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA M-3 cameras, all lenses, new, used. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEITZ Lenses, from 35mm to 400 mm, always in stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON S, full sync, F1.4 Nikkor, spotless $165. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CROSS coupled Rolleiflexs, Rolleicords, new, used, in stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA III-c, coated F2 Summitar, spotless $135. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WHY Leica? Complete line of accessories. Why Altman's? Complete line of Leica accessories in stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SUPER Ikonta B, latest M-X, F2.8 Tessar, spotless $95. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

RETINA III-c, new, used, in stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CONTAFLEX, with or without built-in lightmeter, new, used. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

OMEGA 120 cameras, new, used, in stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NIKON S-2, lifesize image, F1.4, or F2, new, used, in stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

AUTOMATIC Exakta VX, automatic F2 Biotar, automatic F1.9 Xenon, automatic F2 Westagon, automatic F2.8 Westanar, new, used, in stock. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

THE World's Finest Cameras, their lenses, their accessories, our specialty. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

4 x 5 Super Linhof Technica, universal back, 150mm F4.5 Xenar, 90 mm F6.8 Angulon, full sync, spotless $295. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

CHICAGO Visitors, please accept our invitation to see our unusual and complete display of Leica Equipment. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

KILAR lenses, adapters, reflex housings, Makro-Kilars, complete inventory. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SPEED Graphics, all kinds, new, used. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

SPOTLESS CAMERAS!! Bantam Special $100; Canon III, F1.9 Serenar $95; Contaflex $110; Contessa $80; Contax II-a, F1.5 Sonnar $215; Exakta II, F2 Xenon $95; Exakta VX, F2 Biotar, pre-set $185; Hasselblad 1000-F, F2.8 Ektar $275; Leica III-a, F2 Summar $85; Nikon, F1.4 Nikkor $165; Prominent F1.5 $155; Retina II-a $92.50; Rolleiflex, M-X sync, F3.5 Xenar $140; Rolleicord III, F3.5 Xenar $75; Super Ikonta BX, M-X, $105; Super Ikonta C, M-X, $85; many, many others. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

WEST-COAST Headquarters for the finest . . . at much lower cost—New Exakta VX, f2.9 $159.00. Exakta V, f2, Xenon, $124.00. Vitessa MX, f2 Ultron, $84.0 . Contax IIA, f2 Sonnar, $155.00. Contax IIIA, f2 Sonnar, $183.00. 85mm f2 Sonnar, $89.00. 180mm f2.8 coated Sonnar, coupled, $295.00. Contax III, f1.5 Sonnar, $119.00. Largest stock of Contax-Exakta-Zeiss cameras & accessories—new & used! Leicas! Leicas! Leicas!—all models new & used—Leica lenses, Closeups devices—outstanding buys! Bolsey B, $29.00. Bolsey B2, case, flash, $44.00. Retina I, f3.5 Ektar, $36.00. Revere Stereo camera, spotless, $99.50. Polaroid 95, $48.00. Medalist II, $122.00. Rolleiflexes—Linhofs—Hasselblads—some outstanding buys! Headquarters for Bolex 8-16. We have the fabulous Revere 888 Automatic slide projectors $119.00! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CAMERAS AND EQUIPMENT WANTED

WE buy, sell or trade photo equipment. Will pay top prices. Leicas, Contax, Rolleiflex, Bell and Howell, Bolex, etc. Sell to the largest camera co. in the middle west. Check sent same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Lincoln Camera Co., 219 W. Washington, Indianapolis 4, Ind.

MAIL your camera today. Will send check by Air Mail. Items held ten days for your approval. Highest prices in the United States. Reitman Camera Exchange, 1900 E. 9th St., Cleveland 14, O.

LEICA cameras! Leica lenses! Leica equipment! The very highest prices paid air mail immediately! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CONSISTENTLY paying more! Urgently wanted now; Kine Exaktas, Rolleiflex, Bolex H-8, H-16, Bell & Howell, Leica, Linhof, Retinas, Graphics, Hasselblad, Contax, Stereo Realist, 8mm & 16mm movie equipment! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

CASH via Airmail for: Bantam Special, Bell-Howell, Bolex, Canon, Contaflex, Contessa, Contax, Exacta, Graphics, Hasselblad, Leica, Linhof, Nikon, Retina, Rolleiflex, Super Ikontas, clean merchandise preferred, Immediate Reply, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

BOLEX, Bell-Howell cameras Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

EXACTA cameras, lenses, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail, Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

NEW LOW READER RATE

Popular PHOTOGRAPHY has established a new classified rate for readers only of 45¢ per word—minimum 10 words. This reader rate can only apply to those advertisements describing for sale, barter and/or exchange, merchandise of a purely personal ownership, and not in any sense merchandise or services offered on the part of a dealer or others. The commercial rate remains 75¢ per word, minimum 10 words.

HASSELBLADS, Bolex, Contax, Kodak Extra cameras & Lenses—will pay premium price! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

NIKON-CANON cameras, lenses! Immediate air mail cash! American Camera Exchange, 210 W. 7th St., Los Angeles 14, Calif.

USUAL and unusual lenses. We buy cameras and equipment for cash. We need in particular Hasselblads, Bolex H, Auto Rolleis, Exaktas, Argus C3, Leicas, Graflexes, Reveres, Bell & Howells, 4x5 Graphic Views. Westen's, 800 State, Santa Barbara, California.

CASH Immediately. Airmailed next day. Ship, our expense cameras, lenses, projectors. Letters are a delay. Highest prices guaranteed. Equipment returned prepaid if not satisfied. Established 1920. Reliable Camera Exchange, 515 South Main Street, Los Angeles 13, California.

LEICA Cameras, lenses, Urgently Needed, cash via airmail. Altman's, 64 E. Monroe, Chicago 3, Ill.

LEICA'S Rolleis, Exaktas, Retina's Minox. Urgently needed. Top Prices paid. Mid-West Photo, 27 E. Adams, Chicago, Ill.

"WANTED 4x5 Speed Graphic". Rednal, 890 Sixth Ave., Room 239, New York City.

FOUND the Store paying the highest cash prices for your used Cameras and Lenses. We buy, sell and also exchange. Broadway Camera Exchange, 2130 Broadway (75th St.), New York 23, N. Y.

IMMEDIATE airmail payments for cameras, lenses, accessories! Highest Prices! Quality equipment wanted! Open evenings! Chromoptics, 943 N. State, Chicago 10.

MAIL your camera today. Your check Air-Mailed! We pay top prices. Check mailed you same day equipment received. No waiting. Will hold equipment 10 days for your approval. Post-Camera Buyer, 1525 E. Tabor St., Indianapolis 3, Indiana.

YOU will get top cash by return mail for quality foreign and domestic cameras and lenses. Equipment held ten days for your approval. Sell now to Indiana's best known and largest camera and photo supply house. Hoosier Photo Supplies, Inc., 51 Monument Circle, Indianapolis, Indiana.

BARTER AND EXCHANGE

LARGE selection movie and still camera equipment to swap for guns, old and new. Lists, 10c. Farmers & Traders Exchange, Chittenango, N. Y.

WILL trade single old Issues Photography. M. Smorstok, Monticello, Minnesota.

STEREO

ILOCA Stereo Camera Owners—Model I (39x24mm.) Valuable free information and gift. Send postcard today. Busch Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7.

DUPLICATING—Your color stereo slides duplicated 60¢ pair mounted. Ten or more of same slide 50¢ each. Hamilton Color, 127 North 2nd. St., Hamilton, Ohio.

TAKE Stereo pictures with any camera! Complete device and easy instructions, for only $1.00. Ithaca Stereo Company, Box 102, Ithaca, N. Y.

WORLDWIDE Kodachrome Slides on Approval. Write for free list of over 1200 scenes and personalities from 27 countries. Ernest P. Wolfe, FSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

3-DIMENSION Projector. Build it yourself. Takes Standard Stereo Slides. Excellent performance. Free folder. Nineteen detailed drawings, $5.00. Victor Specialties, 775 Main Street, New Rochelle, New York.

TRICK Stereograms with your Kodak or Realist stereo cameras. Write to H. Powers Co., 6411 So. Canterbury, Cleveland 29, Ohio.

MOVIE FILMS Rented—Sold—Exchanged

WILD animal and bird movies. 8mm or 16mm, beautiful color or B&W. Also 2"x2" color slides. Write for free catalog. Wild Life Films, 5151E Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

HUGE listings, color, B&W sports, comedies, travel, musicals, etc. Catalog 15c. Turke Films, 423 S. Lincoln St., Hinsdale, Ill.

RENT 16mm sound films 50c reel. Large selection; free catalog. U. C. Film Service, 130 Chestnut St., Roselle Park, N. J.

5,000 NEW, used 8-16mm silent, sound films. International-Z, 2120 Strauss, Brooklyn 12, N. Y.

IT'S Imperial For Movies! Special Introductory Offer—800' used sound musicals (8 subjects). Only $5.00! Refund if unsatisfactory. Exclusive offerings at dealer prices. Free 1955 catalog. Imperial Enterprise, Inc., 34 Park Row, New York 38, N. Y., Dept. P.

FREE! 8-16mm movie catalog. Also Color Slides. Jesse Sanchez, 323 Dahill Road, Brooklyn 18, N. Y.

EARN up to $15.00 daily with your movie projector! Mett, 10806 Glenroy, Chicago.

KODACHROME movies-projection sample $1.00. SOF rentals, lists 10c. Galloway Films, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

RENT 16mm sound films by mail. Over 1500 subjects to choose from. Latest Major Releases. Features, $4.95 up; 400-foot shorts, 75c. Send for catalogue. Liberty Camera Shoppe, 80 Vesey St., New York 7, New York.

FREE Catalog—8—16MM Film Now Available. Best Rite Sales Co., P. O. Box 357, Times Square Station, New York 36, N. Y.

FILMS AND PAPER

SAVE 50%! Guaranteed—fresh color, b&w movie film! 8mm, 16mm. Free catalog! ESO-F, 47th Holly, Kansas City 12, Missouri.

PHOTO SUPPLIES

ALBUMS most beautiful (Wedding and All Occasion). Wholesale Literature free. Photofilco, 131 West 42nd, New York 36.

PHOTOMOUNTS 3x5's $3.00/100, 5x7's $4.80/100 f.o.b. here. Free samples, price list. Manufacturers Penn Photomounts, Glenolden, Pennsylvania.

ALBUMS! Wedding, Baby, Photographer and customer's names in gold. Free catalog! Crestwood, 3601 West 71st, Kansas City, Missouri.

FRESH! Reloaded 35mm Cartridges: 5—$1.00. Empties: 45—$2.00. Berea Photo's, Berea, Ohio.

PHOTO FINISHING

35MM—36 exp. developed and enlarged 3¼x4½—$1.10 with this ad. Flash-Foto Box 36Y, Bklyn 4, N. Y.

FINEST quality double weight bromide enlargement at dealers' prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. Satisfaction guaranteed. Minimum order, $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-F Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

NO Negative? Send $1.00 for new negative and two 5x7 enlargements from picture, colorslides, colorprint, polaroid, stereoframes, tintypes. Inquire Movieframe Enlargements. Projectionslides, Lanternslides from any print or negative black and white 3 one dollar. Colorslides from any Kodacolorprint, printon, 4 two dollars. 20, 36 Exp. Direct Positive film delivered and reversed developed. Curiophoto, 1187 Jerome Ave., New York 52.

WORLD'S Most Complete Foreign Color processing and Printing agfacolor, Bufaycolor, Orientalcolor, Ferraniacolor and all other foreign color films. Genphoto, 138 Charles Street, Boston 14, Massachusetts.

20 WALLET Prints from your photograph. Portrait Paper $1.00. Blackhawk, 1616 26th St., Rock Island, Illinois.

ENLARGEMENTS. Fifty years of service to the public. Quality enlargements at discount prices. 5x7, 25¢; 8x10, 30¢; 11x14, 60¢; 16x20, $1.25. New negative charge 35¢. Restoration our specialty, $2.00 and up. Photo Murals. Horne Copying Co., 113 S. Jefferson St., Chicago 6, Illinois.

SPARKLING glossy or salon type enlargements, fine grain developing, for photographers who care. 5x7—50¢, 8x10—85¢, 11x14—$1.25, 16x20—$2.00, roll film, developed 65¢, custom work by experts. Photo-World, 538 North Federal Highway, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

2 x 2 SLIDES—kodachrome or black & white from your positive transparency or picture 25¢ each. Photo Copy Shop, 209 W. 15th St., Holland, Mich.

NEW Negative From your photograph plus 20 double weight wallet prints. $1.00. Roxanne Studios, Box 138 Wall St. Station, New York 5, N. Y.

ARTISTIC. Your snapshot reproduced on lamp shade, tile, brooch, plaque, compact, bracelet. Unique processes, unlike usual photography. Literature free. Wells System, 14044 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

ABSOLUTELY highest quality professional double weight enlargements at dealers prices. 5x7, 28c; 8x10, 35c; 11x14, 70c. No extra charge for cropping or dodging. New negative from your photo 50c; minimum order $1.00. Foto Portrait Co., 1172-P Ogden Ave., New York City 52.

NEW Negative From your photograph plus 20 double weight wallet prints. $1.00. Roxanne Studios, Box 138 Wall St. Station, New York 5, N. Y.

ENLARGEMENTS. Portrait Paper 5 x 7 35c, 8 x 10 65c, Oil Colored $1.50 additional, Negative from Photo 50c, Miniatures 50c, Minimum Order $1.00 cash. B. C. Gillmore, 4604 Nelson Blvd., St. Louis 20, Mo.

GIANT photos a specialty. Introductory offer 40 by 48 $6.50 from your negative or print. Ideal for home or office. Warner Studio, 408 E. 11th St., Kansas City, Mo.

ENLARGEMENTS of superb quality. 5x7, 25c; 8x10, 40c; 11x14, 80c; 16x20, $1.75. New negatives, 50c. Oil coloring, retouching. Minimum order $1.00. Barzell Photo Service, 796 East 175th St., New York 60, N. Y.

COLOR Prints, 8x10, $1.50; 2¼x3¼, 25c; 3¼x4¼, 50c; 4x5, 75c; 5x7, $1.00. Processing, 35mm, 120-620, $1.00 Roll. P & J Color Prints, P. O. Box 46125—Dept. P, Los Angeles, Calif.

COLOR PHOTO FINISHING

FINEST Quality Printon Color Prints, Ansco Color and Ektachrome processing, Duplicates. Colorful personalized shades and TV lamps made from your favorite color transparencies (not hand colored). Free price list. Color Classics Laboratories, Dept. P, P. O. Box 5198, Tucson, Arizona.

EKTACHROME, Ansco Color carefully processed. 35mm—$1.25, 620—$1.00, 4x5—$.45. Kenmore Color, Box 93, Kenmore, N. Y.

ANSCO Color Prints by New England's Oldest Authorized Ansco Color Finisher. Wallet Size, special 10c; 2¼ x 3¼, 25c; 3¼ x 4, 35c; 4 x 5, 50c; 5 x 7, $1.00; 8 x 10, $1.50. Ansco and Ektachrome Color Film $1.00 per roll processed. 35mm is mounted. Minimum Order $1.00. No C.O.D. Please. Guaranteed to satisfy or your money back. U. S. Color Mart, Box 2222, Hartford 1, Conn.

COLOR SLIDES

FINGER Lakes; Falls, Glens, Lilacs, Roses, 2x2 kodachrome 50c; 6, 2.50; List. Vincent Tollis, Lima, N. Y.

WILD animal and bird films beautiful 2" x 2" color slides. 8mm or 16mm color movies or B & W. Write for free catalog. Wild Life Films, 5151Z Strohm Ave., North Hollywood, Calif.

SUPERB 2 x 2 color slides, only Kodachromes, of most European countries, east coast of South America, the United States. Free list. Henry vanScofield, 117 West 58th St., New York 19, N. Y.

HORSESHOE Curve, Flash Exposure, 50¢ ea. 35mm Cartridges 5¢ each. Vannucci's, Box 150, Williamsport, Pa.

130,000 SLIDES in stock insures quick delivery. Production by Captain Arps, U. S. Navy, retired. Insures satisfaction. Description of scene on each slide makes constant reference to catalog unnecessary. Send 6c (stamps) for new 48 page catalog United States, Canada, Mexico. If interested in other foreign countries, mention countries and add 3c, as these are separate lists. Worldwide coverage. RoLoc, Box 1715, Washington 13, D. C.

COLOR Slides. Relive your vacation trips. 1,000 Travel Kodachromes. Free list (sample 30 cents). Send today. Kelly P. Choda, P. O. Box 588, Stanford, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL color slides 10c each. Send dime for sample and latest issue, "Slide News". Slide Supply, Box 1031, Canton, Ohio.

SURPRISE each month, four beautiful slides from world over arriving each month. $1.00 monthly, $10.50 year with bonus. Slides of the Month Club, Photo-World, 538 North Federal Highway, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

TIRED of your color slides? Send 20 with name of subjects, $1.00, receive 20 different. Slide Exchange, Photo-World, 538 North Federal Highway, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

YELLOWSTONE or Grand Canyon. Ten Beautiful Colorslides $1.00. Eddings, Corning R3, N. Y.

NIAGARA Falls—I will expose and return to you 20 original Kodachromes of Niagara Falls. Send $10.00. Herb Weihrich, 275 Davidson Ave., Buffalo 15, New York.

WORLD Famous 35mm Color Slides and Stereos (3D) by Professional Photographers. Highest Quality. Detailed Descriptions. Used by thousands of Travelers, Collectors, Lecturers and Teachers. Splendid coverage of European countries. Near East, Far East, Africa, Bali, Mexico, etc. Exteriors & Interiors. Catalog "P" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

HOLY Land, Pope Pius XII, Lourdes, Fatima, Miraculous Medal, Chartres, Lisieux, Padua, Assisi and other Italian Shrines. Exteriors & Splendid Interiors. Lives of Christ & Mary. Catalog "R" Free. Argo Slides, 62 William Street, New York 5, N. Y.

SICK of buying amateurish, off-color washed-out, travel slides? Then try, color balanced, Chromaslides for unequalled quality. Catalog and Sample Chromaslide, 10¢. Chromaslides, P-655, Box 325, Alexandria, Virginia.

WEST-VIEW—highest quality scenic Kodachrome slides. Send for "Slide Tour" (18 2 x 2 slides and test) of your favorite Western National Park on approval. No minimum purchase. Free catalog of all available subjects. West-View Slides, 1518 Montana Ave., Santa Monica, Calif.

BEAUTIFUL scenes—Europe, Americas, Africa, Asia—also folk customs, animals. Special approval plan. Request lists by specific country. Eulo Slides, Box 178, Denver 1, Colo.

"ALASKA Big Game" in color. Closeups of live game and all Alaska subjects. Special—12 game slides, free catalog listing 400 2x2 slides, airmail, $5.00. Northern Color Film Co., Box 4, Cooper Landing, Alaska.

BEAUTIFUL Maine Coast Scenes, New Hampshire, Hudson Valley, Montreal, Halifax. Lists and 3 samples, $1.00. Maine-Photos, Box 1622C, Portland, Maine.

50 KODACHROME slides $11.00, lists with sample 35c. Galloway Library, Box 6953A, Washington 20, D. C.

WORLDWIDE Kodachrome Slides on Approval—2x2 (35mm) and Stereo (3D). In breathtaking color . . . interiors of Louvre, St. Peter's, Paris personalities . . . the shots you need to complete your collection. Choose super-kodachrome slides from the world-famous Wolfe collection—larger than that of all other dealers combined! Over 4000 selections from 57 countries, rushed to you same day by airmail or on approval. Name the spot, we'll furnish the slide. Send 25c (deductible from first order) for 40-page 4-color illustrated catalog, with detailed description of 35mm slides, Stereo list free. Ernest P. Wolfe, PSA, 10916 Ashton Avenue, Los Angeles 24, California.

20 BEAUTIFUL Colored Slides $1.00. Sample, catalog, 20c. Over 20 million sold. Sanford Company, Perry, Ohio. Established 1941.

GREAT Artist Study Slides. French, Italian, etc. 3 for $1.00, 16 for $5.00. Artco, Box 46123a, Hollywood 46, Calif.

COLOR Classics from the fabulous pictorial Arizona Highways Magazine. 2 x 2 Color Slides from professional transparencies now available for first time at regular prices. Free slide list. Arizona Highways Magazine, Phoenix, Arizona.

SLIDES Of The East. White Mountains, Plymouth, Lexington, Cape Cod, Niagara, Ausable Chasm, Santa's Workshop, New York City, United Nations, Quebec, Gaspe, Bermuda, Fall Foliage, many others. On approval at new low price. Send for catalog of beautiful 2 x 2 color slides by Henry Cobb Shaw, 8-3 Bosworth St., Boston 8, Mass.

COLORFUL Spanish Costumes, Aerial and ground views. Three 2 x 2 $1.00. Sample BW. Print and List 25¢. Murphree Studio, Hatch, N. Mex.

ANTIQUE Automobile Color Slides, 2 x 2 Illustrated Catalog Free. Universal Slide Company, Box 779X, Beverly Hills, Calif.

WE Specialize in National Parks and Western Scenery. Choose individual Kodachromes from thousands in catalog or request Approvals by area. Douglas Whiteside, Yosemite, California.

CAMERA REPAIRS

COMPUR, Wollensak, Graflex, Supermatic, Ilex, Leica, Prontor, Argus and Robot Shutter Repair Service a Specialty (prompt 24 hours' service). Central States Camera Repairs, 3116 E. Douglas, Wichita 8, Kansas.

BRISKIN movie cameras repaired by qualified technicians. All work fully guaranteed. Ten day delivery. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

RELIABLE service. Internal synchronization, any camera $12.50 up. Guaranteed. Foto-View, 323 West 42nd St., New York 36, N. Y.

PERFEX repair on Still and Movie model, using genuine replacement parts. (Only authorized Perfex firm in U. S.) Send camera for estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams St., Chicago 7, Ill.

UNIVERSAL (Cinemaster, Mercury, Roamer) still and movie camera repairs. Trained technicians. No projectors. All work guaranteed. Two-week delivery. Estimates sent on all work. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

CANON Cameras—Complete service, all models. Work guaranteed. Send camera for free estimate. International Camera Corp., 846 W. Adams, Chicago 7, Ill.

NEOPRENE coated curtains installed in Korelle, Exakta, Leica, Foth by factory trained Technicians. B & V Camera Repair Service, 21 E. Van Buren St., Chicago 5, Ill.

LENSES made and repaired. Hard coating for sharper pictures, faster speed. Recementing, repolishing, light scratches and haze removed. Complete binocular repairing. Guaranteed workmanship. Send lenses or binoculars or write for free estimates. Gould Lens Service, 26E Franklin Ave., Binghamton, N. Y. Free descriptive folder.

QUALITY Camera Repairing. August Camera Repair, 611 N. Harper Ave., Hollywood 48, Calif.

GUARANTEED, insured repairs at fair prices. Specialists in synchronization. Leicas, Rolleis, etc. Camera Repair Corporation of America, 225 Broadway, New York City 7.

BUSINESS OPPORTUNITIES

100% PROFIT. No investment—Handle quality fotostamps. Amazing glossy photographs, gummed stamp form. Business year 'round. Free samples, particulars. American Foto Stamp Co., 103 East 125th St., Dept. P6, New York.

ENVELOPES addressed accurately, reasonably. Fast service. We have capable addressers in your city. Glenway System, 5713 Euclid, Cleveland 3, O.

$200 WEEKLY cleaning Venetian Blinds. Free Book. Burtt, 2434AI, Wichita 13, Kansas.

BUY Wholesale—25,000 Items—Catalog 25¢. Matthews, 1474-A8 Broadway, NYC 36.

SPARETIME Profits Taking Subscriptions All Magazines. Wholesale Catalog Free. Cassell Company, Westfield, New Jersey.

FREE "$5,000—$15,000; Unlimited Vacations." Work home! Grateful enough to send offering if successful? Haylings-PYY, Carlsbad, Calif.

EXTRA Cash, from your photo's, new ideas, photos that sell, list of markets, valuable information. $1.00. Photo-World, 538 North Federal Highway, Fort Lauderdale, Florida.

BIG Profits for you—full color Postcards from your 4x5 Ektachromes. Your minimum Profit—$30.00 per order. Write today for additional information. YorKolor Process, Dept. P, 134 Spring Street, New York.

WHOLESALE! 12,000 Nationally Famous Products. 30-80% Discounts! "Wholesale Trade Secrets" Catalog. Sensational Business Plans Free. Derrom Company, 21-29 White, Paterson 23, New Jersey.

FREE Lancers! Sell your photos to the huge house organ field. 3,000 company publications buy! Payment from $10 to $100 for single photo—and captions. Free information. Gebbie Press Pictures, 19 E. 48, N. Y. C. 17.

REPRESENT long time manufacturer selling reproductions of customers' snapshots on Lamp Shades, Tiles, Compacts, Bracelets, Fobs. Unique processes and appearance. No competition. Profitable, interesting, dignified. Wells Studios, 14040 Euclid Avenue, Cleveland, Ohio.

$70 WEEKLY guaranteed—home, spare time. Simplified mail Bookkeeping. Immediate income—easy! Auditax, 34651ZC, Los Angeles 34.

FREE Illustrated Book "505" Odd, Successful Businesses." Work home! Pacific-PY4, Oceanside, Calif.

INSTRUCTION

OIL coloring photographs. A fascinating hobby or profitable sideline for those with artistic talent. Learn at home. Easy, simplified method. Free booklet. National Photo Coloring School, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

PHOTOGRAPHY for pleasure or profit. Learn at home. Practical basic training. Long established school. Free booklet. American School of Photography, 835 Diversey Parkway, Dept. 2252, Chicago 14.

CAMERA Repairmen greatly needed! You can learn manufacturers' service methods at home, in your spare time! Free, big illustrated book tells how! Write today. National Camera Repair School, Dept. P17, Englewood, Colorado.

YOU can repair and service cameras easily, quickly and make good money. Big service manual shows you how you can start your own repair shop. Where to buy your material and stock parts and how to save money buying your tools and shop equipment. Satisfaction or your money back. Write to: E. Valera, 4202 N. Wolcott, Chicago 13, Illinois.

AIRBRUSH retouching home study. Free book. New York Correspondence School, 159 E. 149 St., Bronx 51, N. Y.

BIG Money in Photography. Train quickly at home with America's largest photographic school. Easy payments. Approved for Veterans. Send for Free illustrated book. New York Institute of Photography, Dept. C-99, 10 West 33 St., New York 1.

LEARN Retouching. Complete Home Study Course including all equipment. Easy payments. Money back Guarantee. Full price $21.50. Write for Free literature today. Marshall Art Studios, Dept. CY, 3723 Fullerton Ave., Chicago 47, Ill.

HELP WANTED

MAKE extra money. Address, mail postcards. Spare time every week. Write Box 14, Belmont, Mass.

NOW hiring 12,500 men for Overseas and Alaska! Construction $830-$1,053 monthly; factory $760; office $650. Overtime, free transportation. Catalog, $1. Jobservice D-22, Box 30, Billings, Montana.

COSTUMES AND PROPS

ATTN: Shutterbugs! Big Selection Swim Suits, Bikinis, Costumes, Accessories, Portrait Drapes, Etc. Finest Quality. New Pictorial Catalog $1.00* (*Applies on Merchandise). Maureen of Hollywood, 128 So. Alvarado, Dept. 2, Los Angeles 57, Calif.

BIKINI, PosePatch-Bra, PosePanel-Scarf, Briefee Sarong, Multi-Purpose Posette. Each $3.00. Includes PoseKlothes Photo Catalog. Catalog alone $1.00. PoseKlothes, Box 203, T&C Branch, Sacramento 21, Calif.

FOR INVENTORS

INVENTORS—If you believe you have an invention, you should find out how to protect it. Send for copy of our Patent Booklet "How to Protect Your Invention" and "Invention Record" form. No obligation. McMorrow, Berman & Davidson, Registered Patent Attorneys, 244-M Victor Building, Washington 1, D. C.

STAMPS AND COINS

FREE! Big United States Stamp Catalog. Valuable guide and check list. Hundreds of illustrations. Approvals. Harrisco, 1016 Transit Building, Boston 15, Mass.

MISCELLANEOUS

BIZARRE Book Service, 40 East 23rd St., New York 10, N. Y., Dept. 114. Specialists in Out-Of-Print books. Collectors: write, indicate title, author or subjects desired. Send self-addressed, stamped envelope for reply.

PRE-RECORDED music on tape professionally produced. Write for catalogue. Recorders, Tapes, Accessories. Efsco, 270 Concord, West Hempstead, N. Y.

RECORDISTS! Exchange talking and musical tapes internationally! Box 1404-F, San Francisco 1.

MODEL Releases, printed forms, Adult or Minor; also property releases; padded. 100 for $1.00. Associated Enterprises, Box 207, Bloomfield, N. J.

2x2 SLIDES from any size negative 15c, unmounted 10c. Duane Stebbins, Box 62, Agawam, Mass.

TAPE Recorders, tapes, accessories. Unusual values. Dressner, Box 66P, Peter Stuyvesant Station, New York 9.

RARE Books, Booklets, Art. 24 Illustrated Sparkling cartoon booklets $1.00. Catalog 10c. Aladdin Book Co., 210-CP Fifth Avenue, New York 10, N. Y.

POSING Stand for Portraits, Models, Tabletops. Folding Base stores in 3". Send $1.50 for assembly instructions, diagram for lumberyard cutting from plywood. Studio T, Box 95, Stevens Point, Wisconsin.

CORRECT Your Penmanship in 3 Hours, with Oz Hand Guides. Price $1.00, refunded if you're not satisfied after 3 hours' practice. Ozment, 22P, Arcade Bldg., St. Louis, Mo. 40,000 sold—Supply limited.

BOOKS, booklets, stories, arts, novelties, illustrated Comic booklets, 20, $1.00. Catalogues 10c. Kogan, 1032-P, Church Annex, New York 8, New York.

BUSINESS printing for photographers. Samples free! McIlvaine, Box 86-D, Brooklyn 30, N. Y.

NATURAL Color Postcards from transparencies. Colorart, 37 West 47, New York.

"TEACH yourself to Swim." Illustrated Booklet. $1 to Langan, 226 E. 81st, New York 28.

BOOK Catalogue. 1000 Bargains. Send 10¢. Books Publishers, Amityville 1, N. Y.

FREE! Free! Free! Central Camera Co., Photographic Headquarters since 1899, saves you money on all photographic equipment. Send for Central Camera Co.'s Free Photographic Bargain List Today: Central Camera Co., Dept. 6-A, 230 S. Wabash, Chicago 4, Ill.

INDEX OF ADVERTISERS

JUNE 1955 POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

ADVERTISER	PAGE NO.
Ace Camera Exchange	18
Air Photo Supply Corp.	41
Airequipt Manufacturing Co., Inc.	88
Alco Photo Supply Corp.	128
American Photographic Book Publishing Co., Inc.	114
American School of Photography	142
Ansco	SECOND COVER, 3
Arcadia Manufacturing Co.	134
Arrow Metal Products Co.	108
Art Center School, The	136
Atkinson Laboratory	142
Bass, Inc., Alfred	142
Bass Camera Co.	140
Bell & Howell	124
Berndt-Bach, Inc.	120
Brockway Director Corporation	5
Brooks Cameras	113
Brooks Institute	139
Burke & James, Inc.	40
Burleigh Brooks, Inc.	96, 97
B.I.C.	136
Camera Import Corporation	105
Canon Sales Co., Inc.	101
Capital Camera Co.	136
Central Camera Co.	142
Century Photographic Equipment Co.	122
Cohen's Exchange, Inc., Abe	102, 103
Color King Labs	38
Davidson Star-D Company	122
Delpro Sales Co.	136
Delta Photo Supply	115
Discount Photo	110
Dormitzer Electric & Manufacturing Co.	22
Dowling's	8, 9, 10, 11, 12, 13
Eastman Kodak Company	FOURTH COVER, 86, 87
Edixa Camera Works Wirgin Brothers	16
Edmund Scientific Corp.	154
Enteco Industries, Inc.	34
Erie Scientific Corp.	139
Exakta Camera Company	29
F R Corporation, The	26
Federal Manufacturing and Engineering Corporation	28
Freestyle Sales Co.	126
Galef & Son, Inc., J. L.	17
Geiss-America	111, 142
General Electric	THIRD COVER
Germain School of Photography	140
Golden Gate Color Prints	145
Graflex, Inc.	24, 25, 36, 89
Grand Central Camera Exchange, Inc.	129
Heiland	123
Industrial Timer Corporation	130
Interstate Photo Supply Corp.	112
Kinnard Co.	138
Kling Photo Corp.	27
Konica Camera Co.	90
Leitz, Inc., E.	19
Mamiya Camera Company of America, Inc.	139
Marshall Mfg. Co., Inc., J. G.	106
Massachusetts Dept. of Commerce	140
Miniature Film Supply Co.	145
Minifilm Camera Corp.	30, 31, 32, 33
Nash Film Lab.	138
National Photo Labs	104
Nega-File Company, The	135
New York Institute of Photography	14, 15
Nikon Incorporated	35
Olden Camera & Lens Co.	94, 95
Paillard Products, Inc.	45
Panoram Film Labs	145
Peerless Camera Stores	42, 43
Penn Camera	93, 137
Photography Directory	131
Photoptic Corporation	100
Popular Electronics	144
Popular Photography	132, 133
Ray-Vogue	142
Revere Camera Company	121
Ritz Camera Centers	98, 99
Russ Photo Service, A.	135
Seaworth Company	142
Simmon Brothers, Inc.	127
Spiratone Inc.	109
Sterling Howard	7
Superior Bulk Film Company	122
Supreme Photo Supply Co.	107
Sylvania Electric Products Inc.	21
T V Workshop	142
Three Dimension Company	125
Tiffen Marketing Company	20
Travelworld, Inc.	134
Voigtlander	4
Ward, Montgomery	141
Western Photo Sales	143
Weston Exposure Meters	116
Willoughbys	91
Wollensak Optical Company	37
Zeiss, Inc., Carl	23, 39

CAMERA CLUBS

Be sure that you receive special announcements of interest to the members of your club!

Print the name and address of your club and your secretary's name on a government postcard, and mail today to:

POPULAR PHOTOGRAPHY

Dept. 77, 366 Madison Avenue New York 17, N. Y.

SENSATIONAL OPTICAL BARGAINS

f/1.4 16mm MOVIE PROJECTION LENS

F. L. only 1" . . . or ½ that of standard 16mm projecting lens. Gives you a big picture—4 times the size normally obtained in same projecting distance. This is a 6 element coated lens manufactured for use in an expensive Juke Box Projector. Would normally retail for about $30.00. Lens unit mounted in a standard sleeve with an O. D. of 1 5/16" which fits most 16mm projectors. Brass tubing available to change O. D. for adapting to other sizes from 1" to 1½". Instruction sheet included. Back of this lens must come to within ⅛" of film. Excellent for making your own projector taking Viewmaster-size film, or for making a contour projector.

Stock No. 30,119-P . . . . . **$9.50 Pstpd.**
Sleeve Adapter, 1" O. D.
Stock No. 40,126-P . . . . . **$1.00 Pstpd.**

f/3.5 PROJECTION LENS
for 35mm or 2¼ x 2¼ Projectors

Well-made, anastigmatic projection lens. Use it for building your own projector (see "Instruction Booklet" listing below). Stock #9014-P), or adapt it for use with commercial models. O. D. of barrel 1⅝". E. F. L. 4 inches.
Stock No. 20,099-P . . . . . **$6.00 Postpaid**

SLIDE PROJECTION LENS

War surplus—mfd. by S.V.E. for U. S. Navy. 4-element lens worth over $20.00. O.D. of barrel 1⅝". Barrel length to shoulder 3". Clear aperture 1⅜". Focal length 4". Speed f/2.8. We can furnish matched pairs for stereo projection.
Stock #30,170-P
$7.50 Pstpd.

TEMPERED HEAT ABSORBING GLASS

Flat polished discs of specially treated glass designed to absorb heat from optical systems of projectors, enlargers, etc. Not mounted. 3/64" thick. You can't buy it at a lower price!
Stock No. 4070-P (2⅛" dia.) $1.50 ea. Pstpd.
Stock No. 4071-P (2¼" dia.) $1.50 ea. Pstpd.

TELEPHOTO LENS

Make your own high power telephoto lens. Mounted, air-spaced achromatic objective, with excellent color correction. Taken from the U. S. Army Heightfinder, M1 (Govt. cost $100.00). Also makes wonderful telescope objective. F.L. 18.25", clear aperture 2 7/16", speed f/7.5.
Stock No. 70,037-P . . . . . **$25.00 Postpaid**

IRIS DIAPHRAGM

Imported from Germany. Low cost. Use for building enlargers, cameras, optical instruments, etc. With handle. O.D. 2¼". Maximum aperture—1⅝". Minimum aperture—⅛.
Stock No. 30,118-P. . . . . . **$4.50 P.P.**

Imported from Germany

ANASTIGMAT ENLARGING LENSES

Make your own enlargements. (See "Instruction Booklet" listing below Stock #9018-P.). It's a lot of fun and easy. Three popular sizes of high quality anastigmatic enlarging lenses. Coated for increased contrast, and to cut down exposure time. Corrected for color separation. Flat field. Excellent overall definition. Click stops. Iris diaphragm. Retaining ring for mounting. COVERAGE: 55 MM size—35 MM. 75 MM size—2¼x2¼. 105 MM size—2¼x3¼.

Stock No. 30,124-P—F/4.5—75 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 . . . . . **$16.50 Postpaid**

Stock No. 30,125-P—F/4.5—105 mms. focal length click stops 4.5-5-6-8-11-16-22 . . . . . **$19.50 Postpaid**

WE ARE HEADQUARTERS FOR ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE MAKERS

Palomar, Jr. 4½ Reflecting Telescope complete with tripod

A REAL ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE

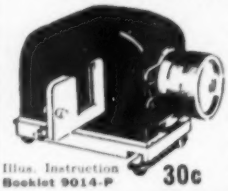
With this scope, you can see the craters on the Moon, the rings of Saturn, double stars, or a newspaper headline at a mile! Mirror guaranteed to give theoretical limit of resolution. Rack and pinion focusing, removable mirror mount, counterweight. Real equatorial mounting—only one adjustment follows stars! Aluminum tube. Combination eyepiece give 57 and 115 powers. Takes standard eyepieces for greater power. Mirror f/11. Mirror corrected to better than ⅛ wavelength.

Stock No. 85,006-P . . . . **$74.50 f.o.b., Barrington, N. J.**

"MAKE-YOUR OWN" 4¼" MIRROR KIT

The same fine mirror as above, polished and aluminized, lenses for eyepieces and diagonal. No metal parts. **Stock No. 50,074-P** **$16.25 pstpd.**

BUILD YOUR OWN! 35mm. Slide Projectors



Illus. Instruction Booklet 9014-P **30c**

Thousands of our customers have made their own projectors. Excellent results! Money saved! NOTE: We do not furnish metal parts except focusing mount in kit #4068-P.

Contains f/1.9 projection lens in focusing mount, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass, full instructions.
STOCK NO. 4068-P . . . . . **$6.00** pstpd.

2 unmounted achromats for projecting lens, 2 condensers, heat absorbing glass.
STOCK NO. 4029-P . . . . . **$2.85** pstpd.

INFRA-RED FILTER

Take Pictures at Night—in Movies, etc.

Fasten it over your flash reflector as an infra-red light source. For use with infra-red camera attachments, telescopes, etc. Light from your light source is filtered so that only infra-red light hits subjects. 5⅝" diam., ⅛" thick.
Stock No. 60,003-P . . . . . **$2.00 ea. Pstpd.**
Get booklet—Infra-Red Light and Its Uses.
Stock No. 9040-P **75c**

SPITZ JR. PLANETARIUM

Makes unusual night lamp—sleep under the stars!

LATEST MODEL! One of the greatest scientific toys we have ever offered! Designed by Armand Spitz, world-famous maker of the Spitz Planetarium. Projects nearly 400 stars, more than 70 constellations in their correct relationships. Use it in any darkened room of the house, project it on the ceiling. No batteries, works on ordinary household current. Two simple adjustments that show you the sky as it appears from any point in your hemisphere . . . for any month of the year! Rheostat control for brightness.

32-page book included free of extra cost. Contains valuable information about the stars, provides easy identification of the constellations. Also includes FREE—Illustrated Pointer which plugs into planetarium.

About 14" high on a 7" x 7" base. Projection sphere 7" diameter. Weight 3 lbs.

Stock No. 70,040-P . . . . . **$14.95 Postpaid**

Your Chance to Own a Very Fine Instrument

IMPORTED MICROSCOPE

1 OCULAR
3 OBJECTIVE LENSES
RACK & PINION FOCUSING
REVOLVING DISC-LIGHT ADJUSTABLE MIRROR
SQUARE STAGE (2¾" x 2¾") with SLIDE CLAMPS

50, 150, 300 Power

Good optical qualities. Fine focusing. Definition is surprisingly clear and good . . . in fact amazingly so at this price. Serviceable construction. The greatest microscope bargain on the market!

TRY IT FOR 10 DAYS . . . if you're not completely satisfied your money will be refunded in full.

Instrument comes packed in sturdy, hard wood case. Accessory Eyepieces and Objective available.

Stock No. 70,008-P $14.95 Postpaid

NEW! **Clip this ad for 93-page book "Hunting with the Microscope" sent free! Regular advertised price 75c.**

INSTRUCTION BOOKLETS

Easy to follow—accurate—8½ x 11 page size—many illustrations. Do-it-yourself—Save! and have Fun!

	Stock. No.	Price Pstpd.
How to Build Projectors	9014-P	30c
Homebuilt Telescopes	9006-P	40c
Method to Clean Precision Optics	9024-P	15c
Homebuilt Riflescopes	9018-P	40c
NEW—JUST ISSUED		
ULTRA CLOSE-UP Photography	9042-P	60c
Infra-red Light and Its Uses	9040-P	75c
Homemade Stereo Adapters	9032-P	30c
Homemade Stereo Viewers	9034-P	30c
Photo Micrography with Pen Microscope	9029-P	10c
Dummy Cameras	9035-P	20c
Collimating Systems	9031-P	15c
"Building a Condenser Enlarger"	9038-P	40c

Look! Look! Get This Book!
"ALL ABOUT TELEPHOTO LENSES"

21 pages—wealth of information, diagrammed instructions. Tells how to build Telephoto attachments—how to use them. Lots of other good dope on Telephotography.
Stock #9036-P . . . . . **60c Pstpd.**

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

15 POWER SPOTTING TELESCOPE

Complete with Tripod and Swivel Head

Prism erecting system. Sharp clear image. Ramsden eyepiece. Coated achromatic objective lens. Max. length 7¼". Tripod is 8½" high. This price possible because war surplus material was utilized in construction.

Stock No. 70,035-P
$19.95 Pstpd.

ASTRONOMICAL TELESCOPE KIT

Build Instrument worth up to $150.00. Grind your own mirror. Contains: Mirror blank, plate glass tool, eye-piece lenses, polishing pitch, abrasives, diagonal.

	Size	Pstpd. Price
Stock No. 70,004-P	6"	**$11.40**

New! 2 in 1 Combination! Pocket-Size

50 POWER MICROSCOPE and 10 POWER TELESCOPE

ONLY **$4.50** ppd.

Useful Telescope and Microscope combined in one amazing, precision instrument. Imported! No larger than a fountain pen. Telescope is 10 Power. Microscope magnifies 50 Times. Sharp focus at any range. Handy for sports, looking at rare objects, just plain snooping.

Order Stock #30,089-P . $4.50 ppd. Send Check or M.O.

Satisfaction Guaranteed!

SIMPLE LENS KITS!

Fun for adults! Fun for children! Kits include plainly written, illustrated booklet showing how you can build lots of optical items.

Stock No. 2-P—10 lenses . . . . . **$ 1.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 5-P—45 lenses . . . . . **$ 5.00 Postpaid**
Stock No. 10-P—80 lenses . . . . . **$10.00 Postpaid**

LOOK! Best results in viewing "Photography Magazine" Stereo Pictures. Use Stock #40,041-P—3" x 4", listed below. First Surface Mirrors eliminate reflections.

FIRST SURFACE MIRRORS

40,040-P	2 x 3"	$0.60 Pstpd.
40,041-P	3 x 4"	1.10 Pstpd.
40,042-P	4 x 5"	1.80 Pstpd.
40,043-P	5 x 7"	3.15 Pstpd.
40,067-P	8 x 10"	5.50 Pstpd.

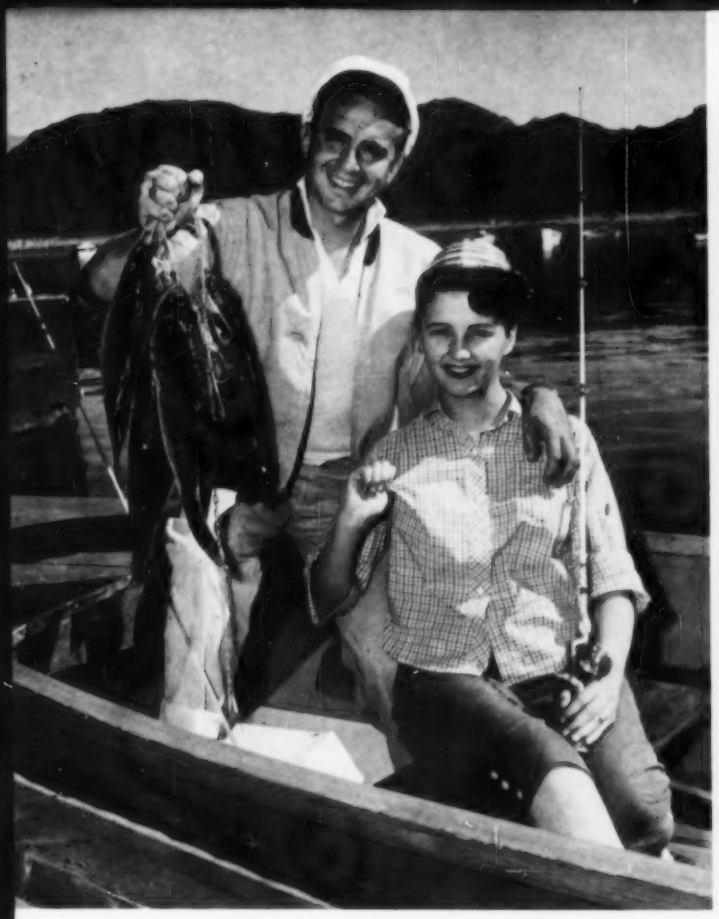
WRITE FOR FREE CATALOG-P

Huge selection of lenses, prisms, war surplus optical instruments, parts and accessories. Telescopes, microscopes, binoculars. Hand spectroscopes, reticles, mirrors, Ronchi rulings, dozens of other hard-to-get optical items. America's No. 1 source of supply for Photographers, Hobbyists, Telescope Makers, etc.

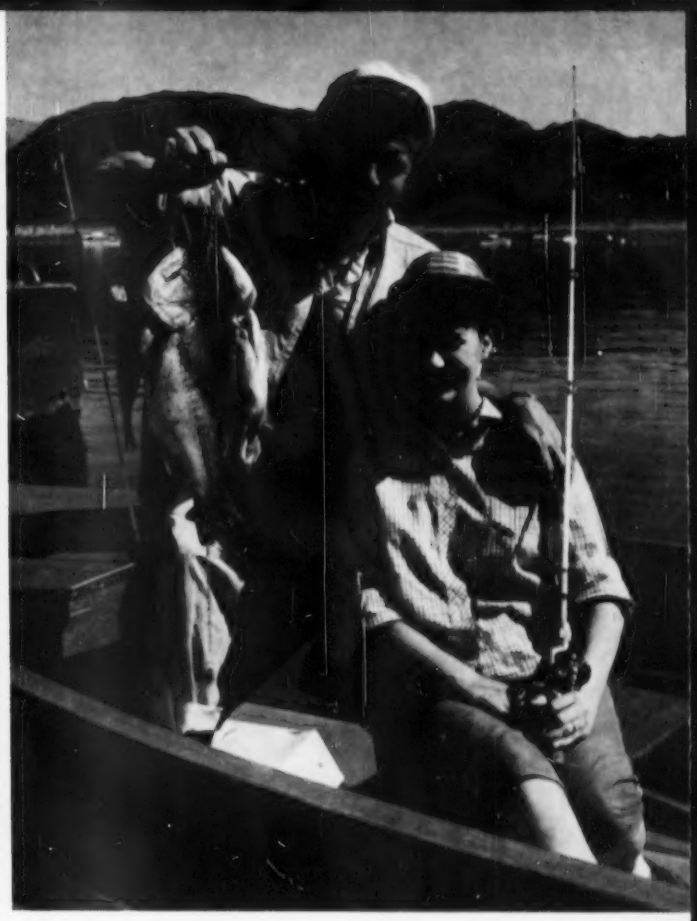
Ask for catalog P

ORDER BY STOCK NUMBER . SEND CHECK OR MONEY ORDER . SATISFACTION GUARANTEED!

EDMUND SCIENTIFIC CORP., BARRINGTON, NEW JERSEY



flashed with G-E M2



without flash

Which picture would you rather have?

THE DIFFERENCE IS ONLY A DIME!

this summer . . . in sunlight or shadows . . .
get good, clear shots everytime . . . use
sure-fire, super handy G-E M2 flash bulbs . . . only 10¢ each

Suggested retail price

Shoot all the fun with G-E M2 Flash Bulbs . . . day or night, in sunlight or shadows—*wherever the picture is!* With a pocketful of tiny G-E M2s you're ready for a camera-full of pictures that you'll be *proud* to have.

And you can use new G-E M2s in your *present* camera, right now, with a simple, low-cost socket adapter. You get *plenty* of light. And you save money on every shot.

Best of all . . . tiny-but-powerful G-E M2 Flash Bulbs are *sure-fire, flash twice as easy* even on weakened batteries.

Get General Electric M2 Flash Bulbs, *today* . . . be sure you get enough for all your vacation pictures.

Progress Is Our Most Important Product

GENERAL ELECTRIC

G-E M2 fits popular new cameras . . . simple adapter modernizes present outfit

Two, naturally!

You need a top-quality miniature camera, of course. And, to open up a completely different world of photographic challenges and techniques, you also need a second camera. A camera with two lenses to take pictures in depth as your two eyes see them. A Kodak Stereo Camera.

Then your picture-taking range is doubled. For some scenes are made to be taken in two dimensions, printed big on paper, projected big on a screen. Others call for the complete three-dimensional realism of stereo. And there are many you'll want both ways.

Summer's coming. Get ready for it with a fine miniature like the Kodak Signet 35 Camera, *and* the sensibly priced Kodak Stereo Camera. Come next autumn, you'll have a harvest of new skills you've learned, new pictures to show. Your Kodak dealer is the man to see.

Kodak Stereo Camera (top). Kodak Anaston Lenses, *f*/3.5 *Lumenized*. Kodak Flash 200 Dual Shutter with 4 speeds to 1/200 second plus "B." Quick-action zone focusing. Automatic selector prevents exposure errors. Spirit level in viewfinder. Simplified loading; rapid crank rewind; automatic shutter cocking. Double-exposure prevention. Price, $84.50.

Kodak Signet 35 Camera (right). Kodak's finest miniature-camera lens—the Kodak Ektar Lens, *f*/3.5 *Lumenized*. Accurate coupled rangefinder combined with viewfinder. Kodak Synchro 300 Shutter with speeds from 1/25 to 1/300 second, plus "B." Ball-bearing lens mount; double-exposure prevention; automatic film stop; automatic film count. Price, $75.

Prices include Federal Tax and are subject to change without notice.

EASTMAN KODAK COMPANY, Rochester 4, N.Y.

Kodak
TRADE-MARK